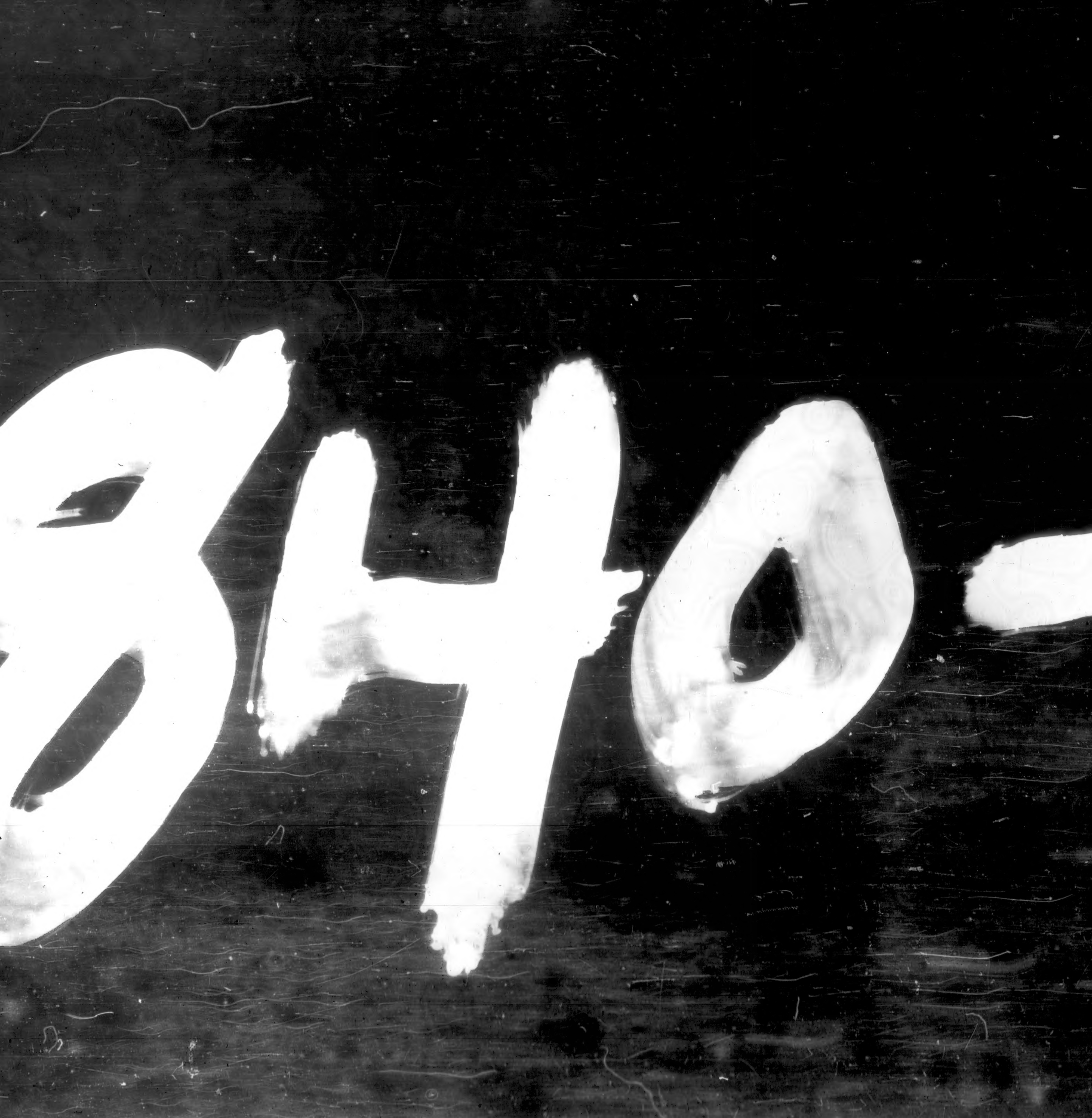


UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

168-OCT-22-NOV-9-
-1912-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....19...

AUG 28 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 28 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

Book 168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	Miscellaneous for month of															
7	October will be found in Book															
8	167.															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page.
Hareford	Oct.	22	1912	1 - 42
Konigin Luise	"	29	"	43 - 78
Merion	Nov.	5	"	79 - 119
Graf Waldersee	"	9	"	120 - 159

1
2
Register of
Arrivals of
Immigrants
6
7
No. 168
From
Oct. 22., 1912
To
Nov. 9. 1912
Office of U.S.
Commissioner of
Immigration
Philadelphia Pa

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1912 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1912

4230

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ambler	Mrs Edwin	50		F	W	Housekeeper			United States	Citizen				Pa	Chester
2	~~Allen~~	~~Miss Margaret~~														
3	Beakwell	Miss Minnie H.	16	11	F	S				United	States	Citizen			Pa	Bloomsburg
4	Beddoe	Mrs Nellie Inglis	60		F	Wd				"	"	"			Pa	Phila
5	Bass	Miss Mary E.	19		F	S				"	"	"			Pa	Monongahela
6	Bush	Mrs Walter M. (Anne)	33		F	M				"	"	"			Md	Roland Park Baltimore
7	"	Miss Margaret	6		F	S	Child			"	"	"			"	"
8	Beaumont	Miss Nellie	18		F	S				"	"	"			Pa	Pittsburg
9	~~Coombs~~	~~Mrs Eliz. M.~~														
10	Clay	Miss Lilly C.	28		F	S				United	States	Citizen			Pa	West Chester
11	~~Carney~~	~~Mrs Annie~~	56													
12	Cooley	Mrs Margaret	60		F	Wd				United	States	Citizen			Md	Baltimore
13	Drought	Mrs ~~Robert~~ Margaret	50		F	Wd				"	"	"			Cal	Los Angeles
14	Docking	Mr Alfred	57		M	M				"	"	"			Kans	Manhattan
15	~~Dodd~~	~~Mrs John M.~~														
16	"	" Dudley														
17	Elliott	Mrs D. Lloyd L.	68		F	W				United	States	Citizen			Md	Hagerstown Melrose Park
18	Eckton	Miss Minnie	32		F	S	Seamstress			"	"	"			Md	Rosedale
19	"	Miss Rosaline	29		F	S	Asst Postmaster			"	"	"			"	"
20	Ellison	Mr William	75		M	W				"	"	"			Del	Camden
21	Featherstone	Mrs ~~Edward~~ Edna	56		F	M				"	"	"			D.C.	Washington
22	"	Miss Ellen A.	29		F	S				"	"	"			"	"
23	Gandley	Mrs ~~Wm~~ Mary Josephine	50		F	M				"	"	"			Pa	Phila
24	Hale	Miss Mr. and Mrs. Lowell	40		F	S				"	"	"			Pa	Philipsburg
25	~~Hagner~~	~~Miss Anna L.~~														
26	"	Miss Alice	40													
27	Herbert	Mrs Bertha L.	42		F	M				United	States	Citizen			Pa	Quarryville
28	Heath	Col Frank	67		M	W				"	"	"			Pa	Phila
29	"	Mr Frank Jr.	40		F	S				"	"	"			"	"
30	Hayes	Dr Henry	45		M	M				"	"	"			Md	Baltimore

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 21 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							230 W 7th St Chester Pa		No	No			1885 Phila						
2							Miss Maud Breakwell												
3							Box 32 Bloomsburg Pa											USA	Jacksonville Florida
4							1514 Diamond St Philadelphia Pa												
5							4th Avenue Monongahela Pa												
6							102 Park Lane Roland Park Baltimore Md												
7							do												
8							509 Rebecca St Pittsburg Pa												
9							25 E Miner St West Chester Pa												
10																			
11							1725 Edmondson Ave Baltimore Md												
12							1047 E 45th St Los Angeles Cal												
13							KKK												
14							Manhattan Kansas												
15																			
16																			
17							Melrose Park Hyattsville Md												
18							Rosedale Md												
19							Rosedale Md												
20							Nona Camden Delaware												
21							814 Jackson St N E Washington D C												
22							do												
23							Mrs 1727 Master St Philadelphia Pa												
24							335 Walnut St Philipsburg Pa												
25																			
26																			
27							Quarryville Lancaster Co Pa											USA	Quarryville Lancaster Co Pa
28							527 West View St Philadelphia Pa												
29							527 West View St Philadelphia Pa												
30							1018 Eutaw St Baltimore Md												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wilson Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United State for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1912 day of , 19 ,
at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

912

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

41—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Nortl).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1113

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1912

4231

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mor.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Hellman~~	~~Frank J~~	~~7~~	~~6~~						~~United States Citizen~~						
2	James	Mr. Hugh S.	52		M	M				United States Citizen					Pa	Portland
3	Jarrell	Rev. Charles	37		M	M				"		"			Ga	Oxford
4	"	Mrs Margaret	37		F	M				"		"			"	"
5	"	miss martha	6		F	S				"		"			"	"
6	Kelly	Mr. Samuel P.	71		M	M				"		"			Pa	Phila
7	"	Mrs Hannah L.	52		F	M				"		"			"	"
8	~~King~~	~~Mrs C. Mc.~~	~~25~~													
9		~~Master W. W.~~	~~2~~													
10		~~C. R.~~	~~1~~													
11	~~Kennedy~~	~~Miss J. L.~~														
12		~~Master Eugene~~	~~7~~													
13	~~Lane~~	~~Miss~~														
14	~~Murray~~	~~Mrs M. A.~~	~~57~~													
15	Mac Farlane	Miss Jas. Ethel	46		F	Wd.				United States Citizen					Fla	Palm Beach
16	Montague	miss mary	36	8	F	S	Nurse			"		"			N.Y.	Auburn
17	Mohr	miss Florence	36		F	S	None			"		"			Pa	Phila
18	Nedwill	Miss A. C	43		F	S				"		"			Pa	Phila
19	Plant	Mr Horace	44		M	M	Insurance agent			"		"			Pa	Stanton
20	Rooney	Mr W. R. A.	58		M	M				"		"			Pa	Rockhill
21	"	Mrs Mary	45		F	M	Wife			"		"			"	"
22	Richardson	Miss Jeanne A.	33		F	S				"		"			La	New Orleans
23	Ross	Mr David H.	60		M	M				"		"			Pa	Phila
24	"	Mrs Emma D	55		F	M				"		"			"	"
25	Shirving	Mrs Ellen	M.	46	F	Wd.				"		"			Pa	Phila
26	Pennington	Mr Joseph	62		M	Wd.				"		"			Mass	Etna
27	"	Miss Elizabeth	42		F	S				"		"			"	"
28	White (white)	Miss Ruby Hale	21		F	S				"		"			Pa	Philadelphia
29	Wilkinson	Mrs alice T.	53		F	Wd.				"		"			N.Y.	New York
30	"	Master S. A. Harris	10		M	S				"		"			"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 21 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							402 7th St. Portland Oregon		Nat Portland Ore 1897											
2							Oxford Georgia		Born Middlesex Co											
3							do		"											
4									"											
5							29 N 38th St													
6							Philadelphia		Born Ireland Nat											
7							2045 B Ogden													
8							do													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15							Palm Beach Florida		Hus nat Kansas City Mo											
16							36 Seminary St		Born Geneva N.Y.											
17							Auburn N.Y.		Born Camden N.J.											
18							Home - 5501 Walter St Philadelphia Pa		Born Phila											
19							220 E Upsal St Philadelphia Pa		Nat. Rockingham, Va. 1904											
20							21 N New St Staunton Va		Born Middlesex, Mass											
21							Bushkill Pa		"											
22							do													
23							728 State St New Orleans La.		Born New Orleans La											
24							2567 E Norris St Philadelphia Pa		Nat. Phila 1863 or 1864											
25							2347 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia Pa													
26							217 West St Elyria Ohio		Born Germany Nat Minneapolis Minn											
27							do		US 30											
28							235 Walnut St Philipsburg Pa		Born St Paul Minn											
29							aunt Mrs Price 17 W 76th St New York City		Hus Born Brit Prov											
30							do		"					Syphilitic disease						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 42, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons - Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this 21st day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Carlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, October 10th, 1912

1	*232	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beatty	Jane Mary	49		F. M.	Keeper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Ft Angler		Cal	Ft Angler
2	Gunnes	Anna Josephine	27		F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila		Pa	Phila
3	Cantwell	Mary J.	34		F. S.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Perkins	Sarah	72		F. W.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	McCann	Mary E.	42		F. M.	Keeper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Phila		Pa	Phila
6	Coombs	Elizabeth	45		F. Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottesville		Virginia	Charlottesville
7	Haynes	Anna J. M.	9		F. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	" Child	Alice H.	10		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Leland	Patrick J.	41		M. M.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Phila		Pa	Phila
10	"	Margaret	40		F. "	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Sarah	7		F. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Conway	Annie	50		F. Wid.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	McGillivan	Margaret	30		F. M.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	John Pat	3		M. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether going to (Alabama, or other State to which immigration is restricted by law)?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or by the payment of any part of such person's passage by any railroad or steamship company, or agent, or any person interested in any railroad or steamship company?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height: Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1894 to 1912	Phila	Home 4429 East 54th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	"	"	"	" 1912	Phila	Friend 980 N 49th St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$50	"	Born	Home 4313 Longfellow St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	$50	"	Born Phila	Home 7114 Ruth Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Yes	Self	$50	"	"	Friend 3640 East Filbert St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	$50	"	Born	Home Brennan Road Charlottesville Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	Mother	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"	"	do do South	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	Self	$50	22	Phila	Home 18th St. " Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	Father	"	Born	"	Home do 3917 Ridge Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	Self	$50	"	"	" Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								Philadelphia
13	"	"	$50	13	"	St. 2617 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	Mother	"	Born	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kosley, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 42, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 100 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beadle	Mr John J.	68		M				United States Citizen					Mich	Traverse City
2	"	Mrs Anna J.	62		F				"					"	"
3	"	Miss Jessie J.	21		S				"					"	"
4	Brown	Miss Elizabeth	24		S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nelson	Father John Brown Nelson Lancs	Pa	Phila
5	Cheadle Hulme	Mrs Annie	32		F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	St Helens	Mother Mary Goodall 78 Rosclay St Helens	Pa	Philadelphia
6	AUG 1 - 1911 4974/66	master Clifford	11		M	S. child	No	No					grandmother		
7	"	master Norman	6												
8	"	Miss Hilda	4												
9	"	Miss Ivy	11	m	S	Infant									
10	Chidlaw	Miss Isabel	47		F	None	Yes	Yes			Birmingham		Brother James Chidlaw 2 Rotton Park Rd Edgbaston Birmingham		
11	Gradwell	Miss Ada	18		F	S - Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Kendal	Foster Parents Mr & Mrs Seward Ivy Cottage, Cark in Cartmel	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Greaves	Miss Eliza	20		F	None	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen					Va	Charlottesville
13	~~James~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
14	~~Mrs Parker~~	~~[illegible]~~													
15	Robinson	Mrs Pauline Potter	30		F	M. Horse			United States Citizen					Pa	Media
16	"	Miss Pauline	6		S	Child			"					"	"
17	Stevenson	Mr Horatio	58		M				"					Wisconsin	
18	"	Mrs Caroline	52		F				"					"	
19	Smith	Miss Nellie	16		S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	America	Philadelphia	Aunt Mrs Ben Knowles South West Lexington Ky	Pa	Phila
20	Thomson	Miss Mary Isobel Hutchison	24		S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Brother H. G Thompson Pilmore Cottage St Andrews	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Thomas	Mr George	73		M	Postman	No	No	British	English	England	Brighton	Father James D Thomas 7 Wrangler Rd Brighton Eng	Pa	Phila
22	Whitaker	Mrs Emily Margarete	30		F	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	America	Philadelphia	Aunt Mrs Caroline Hanson 17 Hooker St Keighley Yks	Pa	Phila
23	Southcott	Miss Zachel	20		F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	American	America	Jamaica	Kaing		Kansas	Jamaica
24	Brown	Miss Amy	25		F	Nurse	No	No	British	Irish	England	West Kirby	Father James Brown Portballintrae Co Antrim	Mass	Forest Glen
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. OCT 21 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 513 State St Traverse City Michigan													
2							do													
3																				
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs. A. Gillis 5691 Ridge Ave Roxborough Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Hazel	40 lbs	England	Blackburn
5	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband A. G. Chesterton 1328 Narragansett St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Burslem
6	"	Father	$50	No			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
7	"	"	—	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$125	No			Brother Arthur Edenson Chilton 747 Corinthian Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Grey	Brown	"	"	Birmingham
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Shields 1431 E. 44th St., Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	light	brown	None	England	Manchester
12							Charlottesville Va	Born												
13																				
14																				
15							Home Media Pa	Born												
16							do													
17							c/o American Express Co New York N.Y.	Alien												
18							do													
19	Yes	Father	$5	Yes	2 Yrs	1910 Phila	Father Robert Smith 3436 Bowman St. East Falls Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
20	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1 Yr	1912. Philadelphia	Friend Mrs. N. Cope 200 E. Johnston St. Germantown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
21	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Friend Mrs. Hannah Peck 5 Ker Phila 1609 Locust St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	brown	Marks on neck	England	Brighton
22	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	5 Yrs	1907/12 Phila	Father Thompson Whitaker 3316 N 35th St. East Falls Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Halifax
23	Yes						Revere Ramaica Plain Boston Mass													N.S.	Yorks
24	No	Self	$75	No			Sister Mrs Margaret Murphy Forest Glen Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Dalkey Co Dublin
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Eleazer Mader, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 42, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Eleazer Mader
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1912 day of _____, 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1912 day of _____, 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 9th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alban	Ada	8		F.	child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Father J. H. Ryder 15 Highfield Place	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Alice	4		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andrews	Beatrice	23		" S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bradford	Mother Jno. St. Andrews 147 Ripon St.	"	Chester
4	Ashton	Lily	25		" M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Walkden	Blower 9 Worsley Rd.	"	Phila
5	Barnes	Fred	25		M. S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	America	Philadelphia Pa.	Uncle Mrs E. Barnes Alton St. Ogmore by Sea	"	"
6	Bateman	John Henry	29		M. M.	Boat Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	Earlsheaton	Hotel Prop. Bateman 15 Anglesea St.	"	Coatesville
7	"	Ada	21		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bell	Margaret	24		" S.	Pillow Lace maker	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Margaret Bell 7 Glencairn St.	"	Upper Darby
9	Birtle	Anne Elizabeth	30		" S.	Weaver	"	"	"	English	England	Nelson	Baker J. Birtle 3a Stanley St.	"	Philadelphia
10	"	Hannah	29		" M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Birtle 3a Stanley St.	"	"
11	Blakeley	Emma	35		" S.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Friend Miss Ewen 49 Jackson St.	"	Norwich
12	Boddan	Margaret	30		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Isle of Man	Douglas	Aunt C. Boddan 20 Farrant St.	Conn	Canaan
13	"	Elizabeth	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Brooke-Sewell	Vera	29		" M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Husband Col. Brooke Army & Navy Club	London	Elizabeth
15	~~Brown~~	~~Eugene~~	~~24~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Preston~~	Baker ~~Mrs. E. Brown~~ Mrs. E. Nelson	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
16	Cavanagh	Alice	23		F. S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Father P. Cavanagh	Pa	Phila
17	Clayton	Sarah Emma	35		" "	Weaver	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Neighbor Mrs. Clayton Brother H. Clayton	"	"
18	Cocking	Harry JAN 27 1913	26		M. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Matlock	Visit Frank Hazelton Bradford	"	"
19	Dannhoff	Katherine	28		F. S.	Teacher	"	"	German	German	America	Washington	Father W. Cocking Alma Villa Matlock	"	"
20	Cunningham	Catherine	41		" W.	Maid	"	"	British	Irish	England	Phila Pa	Mother Mrs. M. Dannhoff Lauterstr 30 Friedenau	D.C.	Washington
21	Edwards	Alice Elizabeth	5		" S.	Child	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs. Malone (Mother) Yale St. Arden	Pa	Phila
22	Ellis	George Hancock	25		M. S.	Potter maker	"	"	"	"	America	Newcastle	Father Mrs. Edwards 65 Gloucester St. London S.W.	"	York
23	Govans	Pierre	29		F. "	None	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father Wm. Thomas Ellis Whitwell Manaful Rd.	Del	Newcastle
24	Gray	Frederick Clark	30		M. S.	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	America	Erie	Mrs. Embankment Mother Mrs. M. Gray 72 Alfred St.	Pa	Princeton
25	Greaves 52950 VERIFIED No. JAN 19 1913	Lancelot Dyson	29		"	Engine fitter maker	"	"	"	"	England	Halifax	Friend Alfred Greaves 1 Brecks Grange Terrace Rastrick	Pa	Erie
26	~~Grue~~	~~George~~	~~25~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ireland~~	Mrs. Wilson Oakhead Ballycarry	Del	Wilmington
27	"	~~Elizabeth~~	~~26~~		~~F. M.~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
28	"	~~Margaret~~	~~4~~		~~" "~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"
29	"	~~Anna~~	~~2~~		~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"
30	Gunn	Bridget	43		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	America	Phila	Mother Ann Gunn Drumnully Co. Armagh	Pa	Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 21 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by relatives in this country, and if so, what relatives, or by other persons, or by societies, or charitable institutions, and if so, which ones.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical defect being in each case considered in connection with the age, nationality, and occupation of the immigrant).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	3	Phila	Mother 3051 Lee St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	America	Philadelphia
3	✓	Self	$40 Yes No			Brother Charles Andrews 211 Kent St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Auburn	Blue	Mole	England	Newport
4	✓	✓	$5 No			Husband Mr Gorton 2143 Meder St Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	"	Little Britain
5	✓	✓	$25 1909 Yes Yr		Phila	Parents Edwin Barnes 521 E Wishart St Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	✓	Grey	None	✓	Manchester
6	No	✓	$65 No			Bro-in-law J. Wilkinson 1095 Cleave St Conshohocken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	Auburn	Blue	✓	✓	Selby
7	✓	✓	✓	✓		Brother ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
8	Yes	Sister	$26 $50 No			Sister Mrs. Morrison Upperdarby Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
9	✓	Self	$40 No			Brother Fred Bartle 5601 Ridge ave Roxboro Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Nelson
10	✓	Husband	$50 ✓		1909 Yes	Husband John Bartle 5601 Ridge ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Black	Blue	None	✓	✓
11	No	Self	$40	Yes	1911 Norwich	Brother in Law Charles Cain Hyde & Norwich N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	✓	None	✓	Manchester
12	Yes	✓	$48 No			Brother S. Woodall (Amoret) Kansas Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	White Haven
13	✓	✓	✓ ✓			7 months Waiting	Friend Mrs E. Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	$70	Yes	1910 Warwick	1333 Nordave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Brown	None	✓	Leeds
15	✓	✓	✓	No		Friend Mrs Mc Willis 6041 Ridge Ave Roxboro Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	Wales
16	Yes	Self	$55 $100	Yes	1907 7 Phila	Sister Mrs Mary A. Cain 616 W 38th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tyneroy
17	✓	✓	$25 No		1522	Friend Mrs Hall Braddock St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	England	Hartford
18	✓	Self	$65 ✓	✓		Brother Mr Coe King 3323 Girard St E Falls Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	Swindon
19	✓	✓	$70	Yes	1909½ 3 Washington	Friend Mrs O Ketterson 1707 N.Y. ave Washington D.C	1707 New Hampshire Ave Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Wisconsin
20	✓	✓	$45	✓	1902 12 Yr 12 Phila	Bro in Law T. Cunningham 3934 Cedar Ave West Phila	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Carlow
21	✓	✓	$420 No			Cousin Mrs E. Bingo 150 Tasker ave York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	England	Lythook
22	No	✓	$160	Yes	1910 1912 Yr Newcastle Del	Friend Mrs. Mary Dominick 16 S 4th St Newcastle Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Grey	None	✓	Whitwell
23	Yes	✓	$200 No			Friend W.J. Hunter (W.J. Hary) 16 Stockton St Princeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No	✓	$70	Yes	12 Erie	10th French St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Lt	Brown	✓	Wales	Cardiff
25	✓	✓	$30 No			Friend Mr Kolten 634 Bayard Ave Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	England	Nelson
26	Yes	✓	Yes No			Bro in Law Edw. E Mellon 748 N 6th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	Germany	Erbach
27	✓	.	Yes	4	Phila	Sister ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballymena
28	✓	.	No			Aunt ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	Belfast
29	✓	.	✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	32 Phila	Cousin Mrs Carmany 1504 Girard Ave Philadelphia 1504 N. American St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt Londonderry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1912 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1912

1	4235 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	John	18	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Eng. Irish	England	Ashton	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Clark Keeper of Hotel Ashton/Lyne	Pa	Dunloe
2	Bridmore	William Wedger	yrs	M	S	Postman	✓		✓	✓	✓	London	Mother Mrs Bridmore 42 Dorset Rd Tottenham	✓	Philadelphia
3	Richards	Catherine	48	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Mrs A. Evans, Albion House Commercial Rd Machen Mr Newport Mon.	✓	✓
4	Robins	Rosetta	38	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	✓	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Robins Mansh. Ed Bridgwater Somerset	NY	Bronx New York
5	Spencer	Alexander	22	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	British	✓	England	Barrow	Mother Mrs E. Spencer Highfield Lane Keighley	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Teal	Eliza	40	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shipley	Brother Joseph Thorpe 23 Heidelberg, Lilycroft Manningham Bradford Yorks	✓	✓
7	JUN 17 1927 65796	Elizabeth	15	F	S	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Earl	13	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Albert	8	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Thorpe	Ann	36	F	S	Teacher Manufactures	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Cousin Mrs Graham Bott Woodville, Altra Rd Lewisham	Cal	Blythe Oakland or San Francisco
11	Tufft	Edward	60	M	M	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Friend A. Hendley, 18 Oval St Gravelly Hill, Birmingham	Cal	San Francisco
12	✓	Eleanor	51	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Elizabeth	26	F	S	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Stocks	Ralph	31	M	M	Stone Cutter	✓	✓	OCT 19 1927 67731	✓	✓	Huddersfield	Sister Miss B. Stork South Crosland Huddersfield	✓	La Angeles
15	✓	Sarah	34	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Flora Ada	4	F	S	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Wyatt	Eugene	32	M	M	Composer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	America	Charleston	Mother Mrs Lewis 28 Gleacombe Embsay	Md	Hagerstown
18	4216/3163	Edna E.	28	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Welford W.	8	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Maurice A.	5	M	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	4224/3164	Willis V.	2	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Yates	Mary J.	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Bolton	Mother Mrs M Nash 33 Leach St. Bolton	Pa	Juanita
23	✓	William	11	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	G. Mother ✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Edmund	5	M	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Alice	2	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Murray	Magdalen Agn	51	F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	America	Crafton	Brother Capt. Lamb 16 Glenluce Rd Blackheath	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Lane	Marian	37	F	S	Schoolmistress	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Washington DC	Washington	Father. George T. Lane 31 Kingsmuir Rd. St Andrews Fife	DC	Washington
28	King	Laura Magdalen	25	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crafton	Uncle Capt. Lamb 16 Glenluce Rd. Blackheath	Pa	Crafton
29	✓	Alexander Wm	2	M	S	Child	✓	✓	U.S.A.	English	✓	✓	Grand uncle ✓	✓	✓
30	✓	George Robert	1	M	S	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. OCT 21 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
		Self	$30				Brother-in-law Mr. F. Hoodless Brantford Ont.							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	✓	✓	$50	✓			Friend Mrs. H. Hardy 1315, Locust St., Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		✓	✓	✓	None	✓	London
3	✓	Husband	$25	Yes	3yrs	Philadelphia	Returning Home W.R. Richards Magee St. Jaconny Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	✓	Wales	Macken
4	✓	Self	$50	✓	12 yrs	New York	Sister Mrs. Lillian Carlson 2976 Daly Av. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	✓	None	England	Bridgewater
5	✓	✓	$100	No	—	—	Friends Mr. A. Tindall 2920 Chestnut St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	✓	Keighley
6	✓	✓	$25	No	—	—	Husband Isaac Hall 3425, Orme St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Bradford
7	✓	Mother	✓	✓	—	—	Father do	"	"			"	"	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ do	"	"	"		"	"			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			✓		✓	✓	-	✓
10	Yes	Self	$35	✓	—	—	Friend John Lee Robertson Blythe Riverside Co. California	"	"	"		"	Mrs. Dwight	5	4	Dark Hair	Dark brown	brown	✓ Scar	✓	London
11	No	✓	$5000	No	—	—	Son Mr Tuffs Edward Connor Tuffs 320 Haight St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	✓	✓	blue	None	England Gibraltar	
12	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	—	Son Mr Edward Connor Tuffs 320 Haight St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	✓	None	Ireland	Lisburn
13	✓	father	✓	—	—	—	Brother Mr Edward Connor Tuffs 320 Haight St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓
14	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	Brother in law Richard Matchett 231 Alta St. N. Broadway Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	dark	Grey	✓	England	Huddersfield
15	✓	Husband	$25		—			"	"	✓	"	"		5	4			✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	father	✓	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	✓				✓	✓
17	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1909 3	Charleston S.C.	% Mr. P. Miller Hagerstown Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	England	London
18	-	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Self	Brown	✓	✓	✓
19	-	Father	-	✓	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Charleston S.C.
22	W	Husband	$100	No	—	—	Husband W.E. Yates 318 S. 3rd St. Yuma Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	Bolton
23	✓	Father	✓	—	✓		Father ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	-	✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	-	✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Self	$100	No	1909 3	Croydon	Son Mrs. Gerard Mayer 57 Coulter St. Croydon Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	-	London Grave-end Stirling Eng
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 7 years	Washington D.C.	Home 1806 K. Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	✓	
28	✓	Husband	$50	Yes	1907 4½ yrs	Croydon Pa.	Husband Gerald Alexander King 57 Coulter St. Croydon Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None	✓	London
29	✓	Father	-	Born		Croydon Pa.	Father ✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Croydon Pittsburg Pa
30	✓	✓	-	✓	✓		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 21 1913, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "as" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1912 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9, 19 12

1	423	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Watson	Florence K.		33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
2	"	master Edward W.		4	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	miss Annie M.		2	6/12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Watney	mrs Dorothy		30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States	Citizen				Pa	Lancaster
5	"	master Dorsey L.		6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	" James R.		5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Young	miss Ruth H.		39	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
~~8~~	~~Ireland~~	~~mary~~	~~& 12~~													
9	Hyde	Mr Chas W.		16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	United States	Citizen				Pa	Sewickley Pittsburg
10	Devlin	Jno		22	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"				"	"
11	McNulty	Mary		21	F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"				"	"
12	Yapp	George		50	M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Miss A E Yapp 7 Ivy Mead Road Harlesden London	Ca	Los Angeles
13	"	Matilda		45	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lyons	John J.		49	M	M	Engr	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg		Pa	Clayton, Pittsburg
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 1/2
13
aliens

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 2 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor; whether assisted to come by others; whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others; whether in possession of more than $50.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor, or assisted to come by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Home 319 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.												
2							do												
3							do												
4							Duquesne Pa												
5							do												
6							14 Strong Place Brooklyn N.Y.												
7																			
8																			
9							Edgeworth Lane Sewickley Pittsburg Pa												
10	✓						Father Michael Begley 271 N. Hancock St Philadelphia Pa												
11	✓						Father Peter M. Neely 2759 N. Philip St Philadelphia Pa												
12	No	Self	$50 Yes				Home 68 Ridge Ave Crafton Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	Good	No	5	6½	Dark Dark	Blue	None	England Begley
13	✓	Husband	- ✓	Born U.S.A.				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Yes	Self						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						England Neilson
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets No. 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "acting in connection with" or "employed by" others thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phy & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 42-2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 21 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 9th October, 1912

1	4237 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gunn	Kate	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila	Mother Ann Gunn Drumondy Co Fermanagh	Pa	Phila
2	Green	John	24		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Mary Green 17 Derwent St Rusholme Manchester	New York	New York
3	Guy	Edwin	20		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	British	British	America	Bristol	Enfield Rd. Wm	Va	Windsor Mills
4	Hellas	Charlotte	34		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	British	British	England	Leeds	Brother J. Brown 19 Edward Terr. Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
5	"	Ada	11		F	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓
6	Irish	Emma	28		F	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liversedge	Father Mr P Irish Hartshead Liversedge	✓	✓
7	Jefferson	Martha	20		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Silloth	Aunt Mrs M Jefferson Seafield House Silloth	✓	West Chester
8	"	Jennie	24		F	S	confectioner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	West Chester
9	Jenner 1/1679	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Sister Mrs Russell 7 Warriner Gardens Battersea	Pa	Phila
10	Johnston	Mary Ellen	56		F	W	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Sister Mrs J Astley 60 Seedley Park Rd Pendleton Eng	✓	✓
11	Joy JUN 23 1928	Margaret	38		F	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nelson	Mother Mrs E Gordon Old Nelson	Pa	✓
12	Kelsey	George	41		M	M	Coking Dealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harrogate	Daughter Miss Kelsey Station Bridge Harrogate	✓	Erie
13	Knight 1/1002 2862	Henry	31		M	M	Wagon Inspector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ashton	Parents Mr & Mrs Knight Dairy Cottage Effington nr Derby	✓	Philadelphia
14	"	Beatrice	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wisconsin
15	"	Ernest	4		M	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Lewis NOV 1 31922	Beatrice	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Father W Moore 78 Sanford St Hyson Green Nottingham	✓	Phila
17	Lime 1/3532	Percy Leslie Austin	34		M	S	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Seattle	Brother H. F. A. Lewis Inwood Vera Rd. Tolham	Wash	Seattle
18	~~Lindsay~~	~~Mary~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~										
19	Mallaney	Mary K	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Mother Philadelphia Penn	Pa	Phila
20	Mc Ginnis	Sarah	55		F	W	Housekeeper	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son & Mrs Jenkins 7 Extendenge St Belfast	Pa	Phila
21	1942 9622/1004-3-234506 CA	Annie	18		F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother ✓	✓	✓
22	1/1561	Ernest	16		M	S	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Magee	Mary	20		F	S	Factory Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Magee 8 Mercer St Lisburn	✓	Chester
24	~~Mahoney~~	~~Jane~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maltby	Mother Mrs S Mc Mullan Rose Cottage Maltby	✓	Philadelphia
25	"	Jane	4		F	S	child	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother ✓	✓	✓
26	Marday	Frederick Percy	21		M	S	Footman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Wood 81 Winchester Terr. Tufnell Park	Pa	Phila
27	Miller	Frances Christina	35		F	W	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wool	Mother Mrs Miller 50 Princes Rd. Wool	NY	New York
28	Mortimer	Sarah Ann	59		F	W	Matron	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Mr A Mortimer 98 Eastbourne Rd. Bradford	Pa	Phila
29	Myerscough	Joseph	30		M	S	Floor Scraper	✓	✓	British	✓	✓	Cleveland	Mother Mrs Myerscough 51 Eastport Normanby Rd.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Norrell	Maryorie	10		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Wingates	Uncle Miles Wittle Farm Lostock	Pa	~~Mount~~ South Orange

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13-2150

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 76.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr McGarvey 5944 Wynnefield St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Ireland	Co Tyrone Cookstown
2	"	"	$50	No	Uncle Albert Beechwood 8 Walcott St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown Hazel	✓	England	Manchester
3	✓	✓	$60	Yes	Friend Mr Fred Banks Tabletop Farm Windsor Glades Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk Brown	✓	✓	Blackburn
4	✓	✓	$35	Yes 1906 Phila	Father Alfred Holland 3428 N 35th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk Dk	✓	✓	Leeds
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Intended Husband	$35	No	Fiancee Mr Frankland 521 Lower Lane East Falls Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk Grey	✓	✓	Wetherby
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Parents Mr & Mrs Jackson Jefferson Highland Farm West Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	Wales	Llangollen
8	✓	✓	$25	✓	Father Jackson Jefferson Highland Farm West Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	$40	Yes 1906 Phila	Friend Mrs J.A. Quinn 5944 Wynnefield St Germantown Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk Dk	✓	England	London
10	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1911 Phila	Friend Mr Jno Wells 3506 N Bouvier St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	Fair	Grey Blue	Right Deaf	None	England Salford Manchester
11	Yes	Self	$6	No Cleveland	Friend Mrs Mrs Wells 3601 Ridgeave Roxboro Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Eargrave
12	✓	✓	$40	No 1894 Cleveland	Son Jr Mr & Mrs Olsen 1107 Myrtle Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	✓	White Blue	No	✓	Glenpoint Terr
13	✓	✓	$100	No	Brother-in-law Mr Burrows 3536 Penner St Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Brown Brown	✓	✓	Burton
14	✓	✓	$30	✓	Friend Mrs Mrs Trotter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Lancaster
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	"	"	"	"	"				✓	✓	Easton
16	✓	Self	$1	No 1906 Phila	Husband Mr Eayres 2745 N 19th St Philadelphia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	✓	Nottingham
17	✓	Self	$500	Yes 1907 Seattle	Friend Mrs J.E. Nicholls Bryn Mawr, Wash.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	✓ Brown	None	✓	Handsworth
18																	
19	No	Self	Yes	No Phila	Friend Mr McCann 1010 Selby Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	Ireland	Sligo
20	Yes	Son	$15	No	Son Mr & Mrs Eimers 3435 Toronto St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Brown	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co Londonderry
21	✓	Brother	✓	✓	Brother	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair ✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Dk ✓	✓	✓	✓
23	No	Self	$10	✓	Mother Mrs Magee 142 Washington St. Chester Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair ✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
24	No	Husband	Yes	6 Phila	Home	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Temperance
25	✓					✓	"	"	"	"	"				✓		
26	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mr Wm Hardy 1315 Ernest St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No		6 -	Fair	Brown Brown	None	England	Darwen Lancashire
27	✓	✓	$600	6 mos Yes visit N.Y.	Friend Mrs Rochwell 40 E 80th St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	✓	✓ Hazel	None	✓	Ebbw Vale
28	✓	Employer	$15	No 1907	Employer V. Hudson 3437 Crystal St Phila	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	✓ Brown	None	✓	Bradford
29	✓	Self	$50	No 9 Cleveland	Friend Mrs Shield 1431 E 4th St Cleveland Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	✓ Grey	✓	✓	Heaton
30	No	Parents	With	No	Parents Mr Thomas Norrell Tuloucottage St. Arnaud Victoria	✓	"	"	Not a Polygamist	"	"	5 6	Fair	✓ Blue	✓	✓	Keswick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of [redacted], or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1716

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 21 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erne	George	36		M	M	Head Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Ireland	Belfast	Sister-in-law Nettie Miller Ballycarry Co Antrim	Cal	Stockton
2	✓	Elizabeth	32		F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Sister do do	✓	✓
3	✓	Margarete	3	11	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Aunt do do	✓	✓
4	✓	Anna	3	6	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Aunt do do	✓	✓
5	Allison	Margaret	35		F	S	Trained Nurse	✓	✓	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Sarah Anderson 41 Manor Street Antrim Rd Belfast	Pa	Phila
6	Ross	Sarah Anne	39	2	F					Scotch	Ireland	Sorrock		Samuel Roe Sorrock Ireland	✓	✓
7	McKee	Jane	30		F	Domestic				Irish	America	Ogontz		Brother John McKee Aghaloo Co Tyrone	✓	Ogontz
8	Quinn	Annie	30		F	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila		Brother John Quinn Anaghmore Co Tyrone	✓	Phila
9	Whitehere	Gertrude	26		F	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Wm Whitehere 27 St Patrick's Ave Newcastle	✓	✓
10	Wood	Clara L.	50		F	M Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Chicago		Brother James Lloyd Severn Co Ironbridge Co Shropshire	Ill	Chicago
	✓	Dorothy C	22		F	S None	✓	✓	American	U.S.A.	✓	✓		uncle do do	✓	✓
12	Southern	Margaret	69		F	M Wife	✓	✓	Dutch	English	England	Westhoughton	Uncle Mary Field Whale Farm Lostock N Bolton	Md	Baltimore
13	Holsteinholme	Margaret	30		F	S Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Farnworth	Mother Emma Holsteinholme 156 Long Causeway Farnworth	Pa	Phila
14	O'Connor	Patrick	23		M	S Cabinet maker	✓	✓	✓	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Mother Bridget O'Connor 14 Roden St Belfast	✓	✓
15	Hillman	Sarah Jane	37		F	S Nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Stafford	Sister Mrs Jesse Brown 23 Corporation St Stafford	✓	✓
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for or not; if not, whether paid by said other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether such ticket or prepaid transportation was purchased in the United States or abroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother Jack Keller 1550 N Commodore St Stockton Calif					Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Ulm
2	"	Husband	-	Yes	3 Yrs 1905	Phila	Brother do do					"	"	5	6	Red	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Rally Carry Co Antrim
3	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle do do					"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Belfast
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Belfast
5	"	Self	$10	Yes	17 Yrs 1895	Phila 1917	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Stone 4717 Northwood St Germantown Phila					"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"	Rathmullen Co Donegal
6	"	"	"	No	-	-	Friend Mr D Rokes 2567 E Norris St Phila					"	"	5	1	Red		Blue	"	"	Ferbane
7	No	"	$None	Yes	23 Yrs 1894	1917 Phila	Home James O Rourke Cheltenham Ogontz Pa					"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	"	Anetobey Co Tyrone
8	Yes	"	$75	Yes	12 Yrs	Phila	Cousin James Deehan 89 Lincoln Ave Phila Pa					"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Anacanon Co Tyrone
9	"	"	$10	Yes	4 Yrs 1906	"	Friend Miss Margaret Thompson 2118 S 57th St Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kilmacrenan Co Donegal
10	No	Husband	$50	Yes	26 Yrs 1891	Chicago	Husband John Mason 2042 E 56th St Chicago Ill					"	"	5	6	Red	Brown	Grey	"	England	Burton Shropshire
11	"	Father	-	Does not Land			Father do					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chirk
12	"	Daughter	$5	Yes	No	-	Daughter Miss Alice A Ledebotter Osborne Ave Catonsville Baltimore Md					"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Green	"	England	Manchester
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Miss E Ludbrooke 6236 Norwood St Germantown Pa					"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mark on Right Hand	England	Rainford Junction
14	"	"	$25	Yes	2 Yrs 1909/11	Phila	Sisters Mary O'Connor 2409 Rosewood St Philadelphia					"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
15	"	Cousin	$15	No	-	-	Cousin & Fiancee Annie Kilman 336 N Lawrence St Philadelphia					"	"	4	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Stafford
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wilson, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 42 [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilson
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1912 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Stamford" sailing from Queenstown October 16th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Healy	Ely	30		M S	Dl	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother John Healy Cor. 7th & Girard Ave	Pa	Phila
2	McGuane	Jane	18		" S	Sgt	"	"	"	"	"	Conofin	Father Thos McGuane	"	Phila
3	Keane	Bridget	35		" M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bill	Father Pat Healy Ballyhea	"	"
4	Healy	Bridget	39		" M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Pat Healy Ballyhea	"	"
5	Dunleavy	Mary	24		" S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pa Potter	Father Pat Healy Stamford Co Mayo	Pa	Phila
6	McNicholas	Julia	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Father Michael Stamford Co Mayo	"	Newyork
7	Gilmore	Ellen	40		" W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Swan	Brother Thomas Swan	"	Phila
8	Keane	Bridget	25		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tuam	Father Richard Keane Tuam Galway	"	Phila
9	Fleming	Catherine	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Brother James Fleming Galway	"	Phila
10	Keane	Julia	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Swan	Mother Bridget Keane Tuam	"	Phila
11	Connolly	Agnes	18		" "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Pat Connolly Sligo	"	"
12	Keane	Julia	30		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Brother Thomas Keane Tuskerton	"	"
13	McNulty	Mary	7		" "	Dl							John McKeague Glendine Tuskerton	"	"
14	McKee	Jenny	20		" "	Maid							Father Patrick Glendine Tuskerton	"	"
15	Carr	Kate	34		" "	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Patrick Callan Mother Sarah	Pa	Newyork
16	Kenny	Elizabeth	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Brother Pat Kenny Bridget Conefin	Pa	Phila
17	"	Annie	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget "	"	"
18	McNamara	Catherine	30		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Catherine Conefin Mother Catherine	"	"
19	Mullaney	Mary E.	25		" "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Central Hotel Sligo	"	"
20	Murphy	Ida Mary	30		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Pat Murphy Mother Sarah	Pa	Newyork
21	McNamara	Annie	24		" "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Brother Emanuel. Cor Rutter	Pa	Phila
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 18 1920 AUG 10 1920 AUG - 9 1930

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT 21 1912 , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, corporation, partnership, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Time, if known, or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Patrick [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
2	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mary [illegible] Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Emmet
3	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 3520 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dublin
4	"	"	"	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Clare
5	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother Patrick [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
6	"	"	$50	"	Uncle James [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$100	No	Brother [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Juan
8	"	"	$25	Yes 1906	Cousin Mrs. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$100	" 1912	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ballymore
10	"	Sister	$30	No	Brother Patrick [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Juan
11	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Mary [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sligo
12	"	Self	$40	Yes 1909	Home [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Carlow
13	"	"	$5	No	Home 3709 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Antrim
15	Yes	Self	$30	"	Brother Joseph [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Callan
16	"	"	$25	"	Sister Emma [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cavan
17	"	"	$10	"	Brother [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$50	8 1904 1912	Brother [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$100	4 1905 1912	Home St. Joseph's Hospital		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore
20	"	"	$50	12 1912	Home [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Hazel	"	"	Carlow
21	"	"	$25	8 1906	Sister Mrs. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dunkerl
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans Master Officer.

JUL 2 - 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or ~~delphia~~.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what ... to friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 42, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, October 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marcin	George Royal	23	2	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	brother Thos. Marcin 99 Jersey St Manchester	Pa.	New York
2	~~Travis~~	~~George~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~				do	do	do	Bradford			
3	Beesley	Edward Charles	20		M S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	British	English	do	Manchester	father Stephen Beesley 1 Lindisfarne Rd. Prestwich Manchester	Ohio	Dayton
4	Mc Grath	Michael	23		M S	Mill operative	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Oldham	friend Father Michael McGrath 22 Albert St Hollinwood Oldham	do	Stamptown
5	Bray	Albert Frank	40		M M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Bristol	wife Mrs. E. Bray 5 Montague Hill Russell Square	Pa	Philadelphia
6	do	Albert Fred Jr	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	Pa	do
7	Hay	Robert	69		M M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newcastle	brother Thos. Hay 9 b Derwood Rd. Newcastle	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Henderson	Mary Elizabeth	34		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	Pa	Chicago
9	do	Andrew	2		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
10	do	Annie	6		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	Copley	Archibald Tolbooth	21		M S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	do	Lowerby Bage	father Jas. Copley 25 Eldon St Halifax	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Bucler	Mary	39		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Birmingham	friend Thos. Bellhouse 10 Park View Edgbaston Rd. Beach	Ill.	Chicago
13	do	Mary	17		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	May	13		F S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do.	Ellen	11		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Wardle	Walter	22	2	M S	Fitter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	parents Mr. & Mrs. Wardle 43 Milverne Street	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	O'Brien	Kate	21		F S	Cleaner	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ilford	uncle & Aunt Mr. & Mrs. O'Brien 56 Cheriton Rd. Ilford	Ohio	Columbus
18	Frey	John	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	visitor Mrs. Andrews 50 Hunter Rd. Ilford	do	do
19	~~Thomas~~	~~Rebecca~~	~~18~~												
20	~~Carey~~	~~Julia~~	~~20~~								Ireland	Wexford			
21	~~Parcell~~	~~Peter~~	~~21~~								do	do			
22	~~Carey~~	~~John~~	~~19~~								do	do			
23	~~Laugher~~	~~James~~	~~23~~								do	do			
24	~~Parcell~~	~~Norah~~	~~25~~								do	do			
25	~~Mallory~~	~~Sarah~~	~~25~~								do	do			
26	Deslin	Sarah ann	19		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardboe	uncle Jas. Devlin Ardain. Ardboe. Cookstown.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Martin	Margaret Elizabeth	24		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	father Andrew Martin Chapel St Cookstown	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	do	Charles	18		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Cookstown	do	Pa	do
29	do.	Bridget	16		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father John do. McKee	Pa	do
30	Mc Kee	Mary	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stewartstown	Shantbeg Co Tyrone	Pa.	do

AUG 10 1936 112403 8-1262/5

AUG 29 57884

MAY 5 1936 10-0-5/13862

MAY 5 1936

VERIFIED NOV 25 1935 107413-3-12013

MAY 21 1923

36505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 21 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured by another to come to the United States for that purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		sister [illegible] 992 S Fourth Ave New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	light	grey	None	England	Manchester
2							No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	Yes	Self	$30	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	brown	brown	None	England	Manchester
4	Yes	Self	$10	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Oldham
5	Yes	Self	$40	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Bristol
6	Yes	Self	$20	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	do
7	Yes	Self	$25	No		Son-in-law [illegible] Box 103 R.F.D. [illegible] R.D. 6 Elgin Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	None	do	Stamfordham
8	Yes	Self	$15	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	do	Newcastle
9	Yes	Brother		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				None	do	do
10	Yes	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	No		brother [illegible] 2126 North 24th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Halifax
12	Yes	Husband	$25	No		husband [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fresh	hair	blue	None	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	Brother		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	do	do
14	Yes	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light	blue	None	do	do
15	Yes	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light	blue	None	do	do
16	Yes	Aunt	$40	No		aunt [illegible] 1859 North 25th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	do	Nottingham
17	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Yes 1911 Phila	brother [illegible] 08 Richmond St Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Peckham
18	Yes	Friend	$40	No		friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	do	London
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	Yes	Self	$50	No		aunt [illegible] 2759 Philip St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Coolaston
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1903 12 Phila		brother [illegible] 2359 North Hancock St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	None	Ireland	Glentogum
28	Yes	do	None	No		Brother Patrick Martin [illegible] 2359 N. Hancock St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	do	Ballyroe
29	Yes	do	None	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stewartstown
30	Yes	[illegible]	$[illegible]	No		sister [illegible] 2114 North 6th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

H. 103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, country, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether paid by whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon employed by or contracted for by the Government or by the steamship company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, October 9th, 1912

1	4241	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Mak 1	Mc Elroy (McIlroy)	Maggie Elizabeth	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	brother Patrick McElroy Glentogum Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia
Mak 2	Mc Allister	Rachael	11	F	S	School	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	do	do	do	Stewartstown Co Tyrone friend.	Pa.	do
Mak 3	Hunt	Peter	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	rancher Wm. Hunt Ancestry Glentogh Strabane? Tyrone father. do. Mc Garvey Dirnan, Cookstown.	Pa.	do
A Mak 4	Mc Garvey (McGarvey)	Bridget	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Cookstown		Pa.	do.
B19. Mak 5	Robson	John										Tullow			
E2 Mak 6	Wallace	Ellen	40									Pendarvis			
E3 Mak 7	do	?	5												
Mak 8	Jenkins	John	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales Scotland Aberdeen	Port Talbot	Father Evan Jenkins Port Talbot Wales	Pa.	Gloucester City
Mak 9	do	Eva	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Port Talbot	Father Evan Jenkins Port Talbot Wales	Pa.	do
VERIFIED No. Mak 10	Mc Inerney	Eva	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Wales	Pontrhydyfen	Brother John Davies Little Haden Hereford Herefordshire Wales	Pa.	Philadelphia
Mak 11	Murphy (step)	Herbie	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	Pa.	do
Mak 12	do	Richard	6	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓ do	Pa.	do
Mak 13	Mc Inerney	Mary Eva	11	F	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do.	do	✓ do	Pa.	do.
S.I Mak 14	Mc Nab	Mary	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	father 10 Hall St. Jas. Mc Nab Innerleithen	Pa.	do.
Mak 15	Smith	William	65	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	do	U. S. A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
Mak 16	Hughes	Annie	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lough	Father James Hughes Co Tyrone	Pa.	do.
Mak 17	Devlin	Jane	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	do	father Jas. Devlin Derry Clogh Lough. Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia
NOB 18	Mc Dowell	James	14	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kilrea	cousin Wm Finlay Coolkeeltan Ballymoney Co Antrim	N. J.	Camden New Jersey
Mak 19	Smith	Francis 94908 2-178640	19	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Brother Michael Smith Clonard Co Antrim	Pa	Phila
NOB 20	Mitchell	Walter	19												
Mak 21	White	Sarah	34	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ashton-u-Lyne	Sister John Price 25 Pelham St. Cage Lane Liverpool	Pa.	Philadelphia
Mak 22	Price	Emily	21	F	S	in rope works	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool		do	do.
Mak 23	Breen	Elizabeth	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhenry	father Jas. Breen Ballyhenry Co. Derry	do	do.
Mak 24	Lennon	Sarah	21	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ballymagunggan	father John Lennon Ballymagunggan. Co. Derry	do	do.
Mak 25	Hinfey	Mary (Hill)	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Magherafelt	father Edward Hinphey Drumnagh. Magherafelt. Co Derry	do	do.
Mak 26	Williams	Wyndham John	21	M	S	Lamp repairer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	brother G. Williams Walters Yd. Merthyr	Ohio	Bellaire
Mak 27	Carlin	Daniel	38	M	M	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Consett	Wife Sarah Carlin 17 Trafalgar St. Consett	Pa	Pittsburg
Mak 28	Boyle	Elizabeth	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Stoke	16 Peter Hill St. Stoke-on-Trent	N. J.	Trenton
Mak 29	O'Neill	Helen	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymagunggan	father Co. O'Neill Ballymagunggan Co. Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia
Mak 30	Borromley	Charles	47	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	✓	do	do.

VERIFIED No. 36045 MAY 24 1923
AUG 12 1940 3-200759 22417
DEC 6 1939 3-179363 21747
OCT 21 1940 3-205081 224228
MAY -3 1939 6-928147 207707
NOV 2 1922 33986
JUN 10 1936

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 2 1912, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a convict.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Phila.	Sister Mrs Catherine McAllister 942 Gaskill St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	blue	None	Ireland	Stewartstown
2	Yes	Self	$	Yes		do	Brother-in-law Mr McAllister Cousin Mrs Walker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	dark brown	brown	do	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			2453 Philip St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	auburn	blue	do	Ireland	Stewartstown
4	Yes	Self	$15	No			cousin Mrs B. McBride 1504 South 13th St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Portglenone
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Self	$	No			Uncle Wm D Jenkins 304 Hunter St Gloucester City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med. brown	brown	None	Wales	Wales
9	Yes	do	$	No			Uncle Wm D Jenkins 307 Hunter St Gloucester City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med. brown	brown	None	✓	✓
10	Yes	Self	$30	No			husband Mr Jno Feeney 224 Fern Grove St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Dark	Grey	None	✓	Sandy Haven
11	Yes	Brother	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Galbystreet
12	Yes	do	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	Yes	do	—	No			father Mr Jno Clayton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			aunt Mrs H. G. Clayton 533 N. 13th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Innerkeithen
15		U. S. C. returning					home Sch. Lorraine Hogg St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Lt. Brown	Gr.			Scotland	Galashiels
16	Yes	Self	$	No			brother Mr Jno Green St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Lough
17	Yes	Self	$	No			friend Mrs H. McAllister 1042 Gaskill St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Lough Eo. Tyrone
18	Yes	do	$10	No			father Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Carrickmacross
19	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother Joseph Smith 2741 E Lehigh Ave Phila	Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	None	do	Baltimore Md
20																					
21	Yes	Self	$	No			step brother (uncle) John Robinson 919 West Seltzer St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	None	England	Prewse
22	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			aunt Mrs Jno Jepson 6604 Kingsessing St. Tacony, Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Liverpool
23	Yes	Sister	$10	No			sister Miss A. Breen - 1809 Manton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	black	hazel	mole on right cheek	Ireland	Belleek, Fermanagh
24	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			cousin Kate Mackle 245 Sch 13th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	brown	grey	None	do.	Ballymagunagan
25	Yes	Sister	$5	No			sister Miss M. Humphry 3229 Clifford St. Phila	Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	None	do.	do
26	Yes	Father	$50	No			father Elias Williams 3247 Hamilton St. Bellaire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	pale	dark	dark	None	Wales	Portarlington
27	Yes	Brother	$20	Yes	1910	Petersburg	Brother Hugh Carlin 101 11th St Southside Altoona	Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	Scar on Nose	England	Middlesbrough
28	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Mr Jas Birch 1032 Ohio Avenue Trenton	N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	hazel	None	England	Stoke-on-Trent
29	Yes	Cousin	$5	No			Sister Mrs Annie O'Donnell 1499 Franklin St. Frankford Phila	Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	sallow	black	brown	None	Ireland	Ballymagunagan Magheracloone
30		U. S. C. returning					home to 659 East Westmoreland St. Phila	Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	Grey	None	England	Chester

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W.m Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "selling Steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," or "the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1912 day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Newfoundland" sailing from Queenstown, October 10th, 1917.

4242

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Walsh	Katie	20		F.	S.	Ser't	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Father Patrick Co Galway	Pa	Phila
Mar #8 2	Rowles	William	20		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick " Galway	Del	Wilmington
Mar 3	Malloy	Sarah	25		F.	"	Ser't	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James " Galway	"	"
Mar #8 4	Loughlin	James	23		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James " Galway	"	"
Mar #8 5	Carey	John	19		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin " Galway	"	"
Mar #8 6		Julia	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " Galway	"	"
Mar #8 7	Powell	Peter	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick " Galway	"	"
Mar #8 8		Nora	25		F.	"	Ser't	"	"	"	"	America	Washington	Father John " Galway	Pa	Phila
Mar 9	McGuigan	Maggie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Father Thomas " Galway	"	"
10	Stephens	Martin	21		M.	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Ardwell "	"	"
11	Lavin	Mary	17		F.	"	Ser't	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglunin	Father Patrick Ballyglunin "	"	Jefferson
Mar 12	O'Malley	Mary	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smithwick	Father George " Galway	"	Marshall
Mar 13	Morgan	Bridget	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Father John Clifden	"	Phila
Mar 14	Sweeney	Catherine	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloggan	Father John " Galway	"	Pittsburg
Mar 15	Abberley	Ellen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick " Galway	"	"
Mar 16		Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas " Galway	"	Hampton
Mar 17	Hoffernan	Jane	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clyggy	Father Patrick " Galway	"	Homestead
18	John	Katie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow	Thomastown Tullow	Ill	Chicago
19	Nolan	John	34		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ellen Nolan Castle Sally Hill Co Carlow	"	"
Mar 20	Gannon	Kathleen	19		F.	S.	Ser't	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Patrick St. Westport	Ohio	Cleveland
Mar 21	Gannon	Michael	20		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter "	"	"
Mar 22	Rooney	Sara A.	19		F.	"	Ser't	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Brother Swinford	Pa	Frankford
Mar 23	Hanley	Peter	14		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick "	"	Phila
Mar 24	Egan	Alice	19		F.	"	Ser't	"	"	"	"	"	Culmore	Father James Co Roscommon	"	"
25	Costello	Celia	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglunin	Father James Carlisle		
MAY 21 1936	Brady 3-162121	Mary	22		F.	Widow	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father Patrick Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo	Pa	Phila
27	Hanley	Katie	24		"	Single	Ser't	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Father Patrick Kilkelly	"	"
Mar 28	Geraghan	Bridget	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corrandulla	Father James Corrandulla	"	"
Mar 29	Revelle	Kate	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Phila	Father James Carrandaugh, Roscommon	"	"
AUG 7 1942	9622-446 3-23415D C/A ISSUED	Sarah	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Roscommon	Father " "	"	"
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 21 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$10	No		Sister Mary [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown Blue	Mole	Ireland	Hartford
2	"	Self	$40			Sister Mary [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Fair "			
3	"	"	$15			Brother Frank 171 Maple	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown Brown			
4	"	"	$65			Cousin Mary [illegible] 1705	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Blue			
5	"	"	$20			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Fair Red Grey			
6	"	"	$25			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Fair Light Grey			
7	"	"	$30			Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "			
8	"	"	$60	Yes	Phila	Mother Mary [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
9	"	"	$30	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Grey			Millton
10	Yes	Father	$25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "			
11	Yes	Sister	$30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Fair Blue			Ardwell
12	"	Aunt	$10			Aunt Mary [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown "			Smithboro
13	"	Self	$15	Yes	Phila	Sister Mary [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Fair "			Clifton
14	"	"	$10	No		Sister Mary [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown Hazel			Aspers
15	"	"	$5			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Fair Blue			
16	"	"	$10			Cousin Michael [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown "			
17	"	"	$10			Sister Mary Ellen Dwyer 433	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " Hazel			
18	Yes	Aunt	$100			Aunt Agnes Mary [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Brown			Tullow.
19	"	Self	$30			Sister Agnes Mary [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "			Tullow.
20	"	"	$30			Avenue Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Brown Blue			Westport
21	"	"	$30			Sister Mary [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "			
22	"	"	$50			Cousin Ellen Kenny Asylum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "			Dublin
23	"	"	$40			Brother Jack [illegible] South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Fair "			Ballyhaunis
24	"	"	$20			Sister Agnes [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Fair "			Culmore
25	"	"	$40	Yes	Phila	Cousin Mary [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown "			Rathmagh
26	Yes	Father	$20	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	" Fair Auburn Blue	Mole	Ireland	Kilglass
27	"	Father	$30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Fresh Brown Grey			Kilkelly
28	"	Sister	$10			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Fair "			Coccumline
29	"	Self	$10	Yes	Phila	Sister Agnes [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brown Brown			Bomicon
30	"	"	$5	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Fair "			

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1912, 19 ,

at ____ ,

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

B. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, October 9th, 19 12

33—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1247															
U 1	Stoker	Jesse	40		M m	Housewife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	sister-in-law Bessie Kaplan 11 Cornwall Edge Lane Cheetham Hyde	Ill.	Chicago
U 2	do	Minnie	10		M b	Scholar	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
U 3	do	Sarah	5		F b	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
U 4	do	Jessie	4		M b	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
U 5	do	Minnie	3		F b	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
U 6	do	Betsy	2		F b	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
U 7	Solomon	Jonathan	15		M s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Armenia	mother Mrs Solomon Armuja Persia	Ind	Indianapolis
8															
9															
10	McHugh	Joseph	31		M s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	U S A	Phila	Uncle Patrick McHugh Steelpy, Ireland Tyrone County	Pa Phila
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 21 1912, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~$30~~	No			husband Isador Yesler 2495 West Taylor St. Chicago father.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark brown	None	Russia	Grodno
2	Yes	Voucher		No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark brown	None	England	Leeds
3	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark brown	None	"	"
4	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark brown	None	"	"
5	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark brown	None	"	"
6	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark brown	None	"	Manchester
7	Yes	Self	$15	~~No~~			uncle J. Moody 139 North Meridian St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown grey	None	Russia	Grodno
8																				
9																				
10	—	Steerage	No	Yes 1903 1911	Phila	Phila	Brother Felix McHugh 3707 Warren St. Phila	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	Blue	Coal passenger on right hand	Ireland	Castle Derg
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabia sailing from Liverpool, October 9th, 19[illegible]

1	4244	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Homer	William	24		Ma. S.	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife Eden Street Birkenhead England	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Henry	James	26		Ma. S.	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father Owen Farmer 194 Brook St Birkenhead	Pa.	Tarrytown
3	[illegible]	Annie	19		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Brother Harry Rice Queen St Wednesbury Staff	Pa.	Westchester
4	McGauley	Patrick	22		M. M.	Horse Shoer	Yes	Yes		Irish		Bolton	Uncle do	N.J.	Camden
5	do	Henry	9		M. S.	Child	No.	No.					Uncle do		
6	do	Forest	3										Father N. L. Gordon		
7	Gordon	Chapin Abraham	26		M. S.	Sailor Appraiser	Yes	Yes.	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	11 Dare St Edinburgh	Pa.	Phila
8	Slater	Annie	24		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	No	British	English	England	London	Husband 6 Dundas Street London	Pa.	Preston
9	NOV 24 1936 do	Edward	9		M. S.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Frank		10	M. S.	Infant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Willings	Albert	19		M. S.	Porter Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Upton	Friend Wm Willings 6 Dora St Upton Staffs	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Kelly	John JAN 29 1920	25		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Friend John Kelly Victor Building Coach Co. Troy	Pa.	do.
13	Magee	Katie	20		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Dungannon	Mother Alterglushaon Dungannon Co Tyrone	Pa.	do
14	Straw	Lucy	30	11	F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	Friend Miss Bridget Deery 6 Dora St Troy Tyrone	Pa.	do.
15	Deery	Bridget	19		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father John Grady 9 Brigate St Brighouse Yorks	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Grady	Thomas	20		M. S.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Keighley	Father Benjamin Shaw 3 Castle St Castleford Yorkshire	Pa.	
17	Smith	Frances	29		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Castleford	Grandfather do	Pa.	Elkton
18	do	Enoch	2	10	M. S.	Child				English			do		
19	do	Benjamin	2	10									do		
20	Gallagher	Owen	23		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Pellinghame	Parent P. Gallagher Byrne S.D. Co. Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Ward	John	46		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs Ward Father Mrs Ward Cortlyle St. Dublin	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	do	James	16		M. S.	do.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do.	Pa.	do
23	Lane	James	3		M. S.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother do	Pa.	do
24	Looney	Elizabeth	30		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Delaware	Father Robt Dorrah Brunswick Corrington Indiana	Del	Wilmington
25	Ryan	Martha	40		F. M.	do	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Brother Patrick Ryan Formerly 12 Tees St. Leeds	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	do.	Ethel	11		F. S.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Pa.	do.
27	Williamson	Samuel	32		M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Phila	Father John Stephenson	Pa.	Phila
28	Stephenson	John	21		M. S.	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Gateshead	12 Tailberry Place Gateshead	Alabama	Cullman City
29	Davies OCT 28 1935	James 10/149 7-6904	20		M. S.	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blyth Pool	uncle Mr Royle 66 Hennessy St. Leigh Lancs	Pa.	Petersburg
30	Harling	John	48		M. M.	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	U.S.A.	Phila	father-in-law Lewis Fleetwood	Pa.	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 2 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether any person or group of persons, society, or government has been forcibly overthrown in the United States, and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$6	No	Uncle Thos. Warwood 1445 N. Hancock St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Durham
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mrs. Jas. Edwards 1000 Del Ct. Westchester Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	light	blue	none	England	Cumberland
3	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Mary Edwards	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Barrow in Furness
4	No	Husband	$1	No	Husband Henry McFaull 608 High Street Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	red	dark	brown	Deformed finger, Left hand	England	Wednesbury
5	/	Father	-	/	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	/	/
6	/	/	-	/	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	Bolton
7	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Mr. A Genua 421 Free St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Edinburgh
8	No	Husband	$57	No	Husband Mr. Patrick Ryan 5 Al Paris St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	England	Forest Hall
9	No	Father		No	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				none	do	do
10	No	do		No	Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				none	do	do
11	Yes	Brother	$2	No	Brother Mr. Wellington 3040 Tarkiln St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	do	Ireland
12	Yes	do	$15	No	Brother Arthur Phillips 5 N. Twelfth St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
13	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs. Annie Whalen 1107 S 22nd St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	blue	none	do	Tyrone
14	Yes	Husband	$1	No	Husband Mr. Jacob Weiss 1217 Jasper St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	red	brown	blue	none	England	Sheffield
15	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Single	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
16	Yes	Mr. Tierney	$4	No	Sister Mrs. Tierney 2 State Street Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	red	red	blue	none	do	Fallowfield
17	No	Aunt	$12	Yes	4 No 1907 Sandy Run Pa. Aunt Mrs. Ada Weaste Mc Gaheysville Elkton Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Dark	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
18	/	/	-	Born Sandy Run Pa	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	-					/	America	Sandy Run
19	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-					/	/	/
20	Yes	Brother	$15	No	/ Brother Mr. Gallagher 1117 Detroit Ave. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Black	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
21	Yes	Daughter	$5	In transit	Daughter Miss Jane Cramer Wellsville Co. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Baldoyle
22	Yes	Sister	No		Sister do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	fair	blue	None	do	do
23	Yes	Brother	No		Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				None		
24	Yes	Self	$11	Yes 1910	Home Agnes Looney 42 Water St. Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Coolatore
25	Yes	Self	$10	No	Husband Mr. Patrick Ryan 532 E. Berks St. Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Leeds
26	Yes	Brother		No	Brother do 2043 Magnolia St. Frankford Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				None	do	do
27																		do	Bolton
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mr. Harry Fuller Sept. 1908 Friend Mrs. Annie Ballman City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	grey	None	England	Sheffield
29	Yes	Self	$10	No	Aunt Mrs. Deable 5302 Selinsky Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	do	Leigh
30	Yes	Self	None	Yes 1906 12	Wife Annie Gray 1005 South Front St. Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	None	do	Tyrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

OCT 21 1912

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, boiler engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), S—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their respective islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the highlands of the basin of the Po River Basin compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of any or all constitutes permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intent to remain so long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. This column is to show the country, and the town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1912 day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, October 10th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Carthy	Michael	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruncullen	Father Timothy McCarthy Cappaduff Borrisoleigh	Pa	Kenilworth
2	Kelly	Catherine	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhea	Father Michael "	"	Phila
3	Connealy	Bridget	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	America	Phila	Mother Mrs. Ann Connealy Farmers Cork	"	"
4	"	Margaret	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gorman	Mary	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Youghal	Father John Gorman Youghal	Ill	Chicago
6	Ryan	James	25		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Brother Patrick Ryan Ballyvolane Cork	Pa	Phila
7	Horan	Maggie	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Father Edward Horan Kilmore Ballyhea Cork	"	Boston
8	Brennan	Annie	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aughamore	Father John Brennan Aughamore Ballyhaunis Mayo	"	Preston
9	Feeley	Norah	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clare Galway	Father Thomas Feeley Runnagurgee Clare Galway	"	Phila
10	Ruane	Celia	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	America	Phila	Father Thomas Ruane Youngsuffolk Clare	"	"
11	Kenny	Frank	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonsuck	Father Patrick Kenny Clonsuck Ballyhaunis Mayo	"	"
12	Cunningham	Martin	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Father Richard Cunningham Cahir Tipperary	Pa	Phila
13	Feeney	Julia	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Phila	Brother Thomas Feeney Rathcore Mayrooney Co Sligo	"	Phila
14	Ruane	Annie	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Glenmore	Father Thomas Ruane Glenmore Clarenagh Galway	"	"
15	Keville	Agnes	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Patrick Keville Ballina Killaloe Co Clare	"	Germantown
16	Hopkins	Annie	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleston	Father Thomas Hopkins Charleston Kilfinnane Co Limerick	"	Phila
17	Regan	Bridget	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinagh	Father Bridget Regan Kilfinagh Lavally Westport Co Mayo	"	"
18	Lydon	Lizzie	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Mark Lydon Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	Boston
19	Mc Carthy	Bridget	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtown	Father John McCarthy Newtown Graiguenamanagh Co Kilkenny	Ohio	Phila
20	Walsh	Kate	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father Edward Walsh Kilkenny Kilkenny Co Kilkenny	"	"
21	Dwyer	Hannah	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Father Patrick Dwyer Waterford Waterford	"	"
22	Delany	Ellen	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnacastle	Father James Delany Carnacastle Cappagh Co Waterford	"	"
23	Mc Guire	Kate	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Father Bernard McGuire Ballymagorry Granard Co Longford	"	"
24	Nolan	Margaret	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Patrick Nolan Westport Co Mayo	"	"
25	Burke	Bridget	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Burke Westport Co Mayo	"	"
26	Brown	Annie	33		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Brown Westport Co Mayo	"	"
27	Mahony	Margaret	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inchigula	Father Timothy Mahony Inchigula Kenmare Co Kerry	"	"
28	Carey	Thomas	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killimagh	Father Patrick Carey Killimagh Ballina Co Mayo	"	Columbus
29	Colyer	Mary Ann	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collooney	Father Patrick Colyer Collooney Co Sligo	"	Phila
30	Farrell	William	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarmonbarry	Father Thomas Farrell Tarmonbarry Co Longford	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 27 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming for any purpose or object for which any person may be imprisoned for the term of one year or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10	No	Sister [illegible] 554 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Boyounlon
2	Yes	Self	$15		[illegible]							5	4		Brown				Tyrone
2/12 3	—	—	$10	No	Sister [illegible] 614 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							4	10		Brown				Fermoy
4	—	—	$15	4	[illegible]							5	3		Blue				Youghal
5	—	Aunt	$20	No	[illegible]							5	4		Brown				[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	$50		[illegible]							5	11						Castlemore
7	—	Sister	$50		[illegible]							5	5		Grey				Kilmoney
8	—	Sister	$50		[illegible]							5	3		Dark				Aughmore
9	—	—	$10		[illegible]							5	6		Dark Blue				Clare Galway
12 10	—	Self	$50	No	[illegible] Philadelphia							5	6		Brown				Drumgriffin
11	—	Brother	$10	No	[illegible]							5	8		Fair				Clonmeen
12	—	Sister	$3		[illegible]							5	9		Brown	Brown			Kilgobnet
3/12 13	Yes	Self	$25	5 Years Philadelphia	[illegible] 1715 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Macroom
14	—	Brother	$10	No	[illegible]							5	6		Brown				Cromore
2 15	—	Sister	$25	3 Germantown	[illegible]							5	7			Blue			Rathlee
16	—	—	$10	No	[illegible]							5	6		Fair				Ballymagh
17	—	Aunt	$20		[illegible]							5	5		Brown				Kiltimagh
18	—	Sister	$10		[illegible]							5	6		Brown				Ballyhaunis
19	—	—	$15		[illegible]							5	2			Blue			Dooyea
20	—	Uncle	$10		[illegible]							5	6		Brown	Brown			Kilkenny
21	—	[illegible]	$15		[illegible]							5	4			Blue			Ballinfad
22	—	—	$10		[illegible]							5	3			Brown			Carnacastle
23	—	Self	$20		[illegible]							5	10						Granard
24	—	Sister	$5		[illegible]							5	6			Blue			Castlepost
25	—	[illegible]	$10		[illegible]							5	5		Fair				
26	—	Self	$20		[illegible]							5	8			Brown			
27	—	Sister	$15		[illegible]							5	2			Brown			Shrigley
28	—	Self	$25	Yes 3 Philadelphia	[illegible]							5	8		Fair	Blue			Kiltimagh
29	—	Self	$10	No	[illegible]							5	3		Brown	Grey			Collooney
30	—	Self	$15		[illegible]							6	-			Brown			Sligo

4363 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill

H. Wm. Edwards

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 1 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid herself, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$50 No		116 N Marshall St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Benjamin
2	Yes	Self	$50									5	4		Brown				Agnes
3	—	—	$10	Yes 5 Phila								4	10		Brown				Jennie
4	—	—	$5									5	3		Blue				Y"
5	—	Aunt	$50 No									5	4		Brown				Youghal
6	Yes	Self	$50									5	11						Battersea
7	—	Sister	$50									5	5		Grey				Kilmoney
8	—	Sister	$60									5	3		Fair				Aughamore
9	—	—	$10									5	6		Fair Blue				Gray
12	—	Self	$10	Yes 7 Phila								5	6		Brown				Braungriffen
11	—	Brother	$50 No									5	8		Fair				Clonmel
12	—	Sister	$30									5	9		Brown	Brown			Kingscourt
13	Yes	Self	$22	Yes 5 Phila		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cavan
14	—	Brother	$10 No												Brown				Cavan
15	—	Sister	$30	Yes 3 Germantown								5	7			Blue			Kathlen
16	—	—	$10 No									5	6		Fair				Dungarvan
17	—	Aunt	$50									5	5		Brown				Kiltimagh
18	—	Sister	$20									5	6		Brown				Ballyhaunis
19	—	—	$5									5	2			Blue			Westport
20	—	Uncle	$10									5	6		Brown	Brown			Kiltimagh
21	—	Aunt	$50									5	4			Blue			Castlebar
22	—	—	$10									5	3			Brown			Carnacastle
23	—	Aunt	$10									5	10						Granard
24	—	Sister	$50									5	6			Blue			Westport
25	—	Father	$10									5	5		Fair				
26	—	Self	$5									5	8		Brown				
27	—	Father	$5									5	2			Brown			Ardagh
28	—	Self	$20	Yes 3 Phila								5	8		Fair	Blue			Kiltimagh
29	—	Self	$10 No									5	3		Brown	Grey			Collooney
30	—	Self	$10									6	-			Brown			Sligo

4383 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill

H. M. Elwood

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 21 1912, 19 , at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether "attached to the vessel" or "employed by the owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Gilbian Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Liverpool, October 2d, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Penny	Bessy	[illegible]					Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Frank Horden Glasgow Scotland	Pa.	Phila.
2	do	Mary	5	7	M	Child		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Janet	7	11	F	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Lawrence	9	5	M	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Perry	1	2	M	Infant		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Wadsworth	William H.	36		M.	Porter		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	brother Mrs Wilmore 5 Gilbrick St Leeds Mrs Mary St Bradford	Pa.	Scranton
7	Barnes	Joseph	43		M.	Cotton Operative		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Oldham	wife Mrs Lucy St Bradford	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Butterworth 48810	William	39		M.	Woolsorter		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	brother Linden St Shaddeton	do	do
9	Kelly	Denis	24		M.	Compositor		Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Leeds	2 Clarmont Rd Dublin brother J. F. Wadsworth	Pa.	Wawenburg
10	Brookbank	Amy	36		F.	Housewife		Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Bradford	11 Bainbridge Bradford son Ed. Kearney	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Kearney	Mary	42		F.	do		Yes	Yes	Native	Irish	England	Bolton	25 William St Bolton John Jones	Pa.	do.
12	Williams	Walter Fry.	29		M.	Electrician		Yes	Yes	Britan	English	do	Manchester	brother 5 Williams 5 Promenade Ave St Blackpool	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Yore	John	24		M.	Coal Miner		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sunderland	brother Mrs Yore South Terrace Hendon	Penn	Ft Edwards
14	Rowan	[illegible]	31		M.	Coal Miner		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	sister Mrs Robinson 2 St Nicholas Buildings Co Durham	do	do
15	do	Mary	25		F.	wife		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	sister-in-law do	do	do
16	do	Emma	5		F.	Child		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	John	3		M.	do		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Dunlavey	Patrick	22	5	M.	Weaver		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	do	brother Mrs Dunlavey 60 Penchurner Co Tipperary	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	[illegible]	Edward	21	3	M.	Fitter		Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	father Mrs Wylie St Glasgow Co	Pa.	do
20	Hannan	Charles	29		M.	Stretcher		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	brother Mrs Hannan 3 Wilton St Lozells Birmingham	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Mc Murrough	Nora	26		F.	Waitress		Yes	Yes	do	Irish	America	Pittsburgh	sister Mrs Mc Murrough Glassalough Co Monaghan	Pa.	Rosemont
22	Lyons	James W.	28		M.	Stone Mason		Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Walsden	brother Frank Lindley 130 Wortley Rd Farnworth	Pa.	Scalp Level
23	[illegible]	John	25		M.	Fitter		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife Mrs Lyons	Pa.	do
24	Barker	Ernest	27		M.	Laborer Fruit Trade		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	father Mrs Stamforth 17 Shirepark Sheffield	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Stamforth	William Samuel	29		M.	Cutlery Grinder		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	do	father Mrs Stamforth 213 Whitehouse Lane Sheffield	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Webb	Mary Jane	50		F.	Housewife		Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Maesteg	daughter Rosina Elliott 277 Broadoak Road Maesteg	Iowa	Colfax
27	Breslin	Mary Anne	24		F.	Saleswoman		Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	father James Breslin Gilletter Co Donegal Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Fallows	William	26		M.	Labourer		Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bolton	father Mrs Fallows 13 Blaze St Bolton	N.J.	Mellville
29	Eden	Charles	25		M.	Groom		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	father John H. Eden Beeleham Nr Lincoln	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Meenehan	Martin	22		M.	Tailor		Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	father John Meenehan Glebe St Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Del	Wilmington

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 21 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$15	No	-	-	Husband John Leary, Powdermill Lane, Bradford Hills, Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Galashiels
2	"	Father	-	"	-	-	do											None	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	do											"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	do											"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	do											"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	$15	No			friend Wm. Allerton 3rd Ave & Huntingdon Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Lancaster
7	Yes	Self	$10	No			friend Augustus St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	None	England	Oldham
8	Yes	Self	$10	No			brother-in-law 3537 Emerald St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	do	Croydon
9	Yes	Self	$35	No			friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			sister 26 St. Chesterfield Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	England	Bradford
11	No	Son	$25	No			father Farmer Brentwood Brentwood Rd. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Red	None	Ireland	Charlestown
12	Yes	Worker	$15	No			brother-in-law 1st St. Wilton Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	None	England	Salford
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			friend Thos. Neill 1st St. Kingsville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	do	Co. Durham
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			brother-in-law Joseph Mills do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Dark Blue	None	do	Sunderland
15	Yes	Husband	—	No			brother-in-law R — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Fair	None	do	do
16	Yes	Worker	—	No			uncle do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light	Fair	None	do	do
17	Yes	do	—	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Fair	None	do	do
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			uncle Robt. O'Donnell 3304 Palmer St. Wilmington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Newcastle Co. Durham
19	Yes	Self	$5	No			friend Ed. Sweeney 4th & Girard St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo on left arm	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	$26	No			friends J. W. Croft 6024 Germantown Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
21	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1905-12	Phila		cousin Mrs. Reynolds 630. Rock Tyndenum St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			uncle Thos. Forester Scaly Level Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Walsden
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Thomas [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do	do
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			friend Thos. White 5741 Filbert St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1909-10	Colfax Iowa		husband Jas. Webb General Delivery Colfax Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Wales	Abertillery
27	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1905-12	Phila		sister Mrs. J. B. Preston 115. Rock 53rd St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Glenties
28	Yes	Self	$10	No			brother Jos. Fallows 314. Foundry St. Millville N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Tattoo marks on arms	England	Bolton
29	Yes	Self	$15	No			friend Mr. Jordan Bryn Mawr Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Leith
30	Yes	Self	$10	No			sister Mrs. Hynes 706. Poplar St. Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. [illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1913 day of , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1912 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6013
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, October 10th, 1912

1	4247	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doherty	Ellen	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick Doherty Ballycastle Co Mayo	Md	Baltimore
2	Gordon	Elizabeth	25		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father Mr. Gordon Galway	Pa	Phila
3	Walsh	Maggie	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmilkon	Father Mr. Walsh Kilmilkon Galway	"	Pittsburg
4	Flanagan	Catherine	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	America	Phila	Husband Mr. Flanagan 1920 Germantown Ave Phila	"	Phila
5	Sullivan	Jane	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mr. Sullivan 1 Ballymore Cottages Mass Ave Cambridge Mass	Mass	Springfield
6	Murphy	Bridget	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	America	Springfield	Father William Murphy Church St Springfield Mass	Mass	Springfield
7	Stevenson	Stephen	21	M	Grocers Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Daniel Conroy Roscommon	Pa	Phila
8	Conroy	Nellie	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	America	Phila	Aghoo Co Sligo Father Patrick Phillips	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Phillips	Elizth Rose	27	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carlestown	Farth. Patrick Phillips Carragh Carlestown Co Mayo	"	"
10	Brennan	Mary Ann	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Dean Brennan Curraghcor Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	"
11	Curise	Peter	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father Patrick Clooncara Castlerea Mother Mrs Louis	"	Fermantown
12	Davis	John	25	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleggan	Cleggan Co Galway Mother Bridget	"	Chicago
13	Moran	Mary	26	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irishtown	Irishtown Co Mayo Father Patrick	Ill	Chicago
14	Morris	Nellie	26	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Everett Carrowbeg Co Roscommon	Pa	Philadelphia
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 21 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	Self	"	"			Sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"			Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	Yes	15	Phila	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	Sister	"	No			Sister Mrs. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	Self	"	Yes	36	Springfield	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	No			Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	Sister	$20	Yes	1912	Philadelphia	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	Self	"	"		"	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Charlestown
10	"	Sister	"	No			Sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
11	"	Self	"	Yes	1906	Phila	Brother Boyden Cruise 2521 Tasker St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castlerea
12	"	Sister	"	No			Sister [illegible] 2165 Orange St. Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	dark	Blue	Mole	"	Cloggan
13	Yes	Self	"	"			Brother Patrick 3643 Princeton Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Irishtown
14	"	Sister	"	Yes	7	Phila	Brother [illegible] 546 Monroe St. west Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H M Blyzade

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[s] 42) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the SILVERWOOD, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1912, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, October 4th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Howells	Evan	45		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Treorchy	father Wm Howells	Pa.	Avondale
2	do	Hannah	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	Pa.	do
3	do	Catherine	8		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	gr. father do	Pa.	do
4	do	[illegible]	10		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
5	Bowen	Thomas [illegible]	28		M M	Fireclayer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	uncle D. H. Jones	Pa.	Lansdowne
6	do	Mary Jane	56		F W	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	Pa.	do
7	do	Elizabeth	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	Pa.	do
8	do	Stephen	2	4	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	gr. uncle do	Pa.	do
9	Green	John James	34		M M	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife Mrs L. Green	Pa.	Hanover Newark
10	do	Ivy	11		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	132 Boundary St. Stonemason Green	N.J.	do
11	do	Olive	7		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	N.J.	do
12	Jacobson	Mary	25		F S	Dressmaker	No	No	Russia Poland	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	Mr. Jacobson 11 Pleasant St Liverpool	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Waine	Emma Ann	40		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Lancashire	English	U. S. A	Newman Spon	Brother George Waine Bay St. Alverstone Yard	Neb.	Newman Spon
14	do	Ellen	15		F S	do	Yes	Yes	Boderah	do	England	Alverstone	Father George Waine Blackhorse Yard Longst. Alverstone	Neb.	do
15	Robinson	Louisa	14	2	F S	Spare Reeler	Yes	Yes	British	do	England	Eccles	Father Richard Robinson 175 Peel Green Rd, Eccles	Manchester N.J.	Atlantic City
16	Menzies	Lillian Margaret	7	4	F S	Woollen Yarn Winder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles	Sister Mrs J. Hannah Monelton 68 Lawrence Rd Wavertree	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Jones	Charlotte	36		F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Seacombe	aunt do	Pa.	Chester
18	do	Leonard		9	M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	do	Ernest		10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	do	Norman		8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	do	Eric		6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	do	Winifred		9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	King	Patrick	25		M M	General labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James King Benmore Co Monaghan	Pa.	Phila
24	do	Lizzie	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	Father-Law do	"	"
25	Wilson	John	20		M S	Electric Receiver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father J. Wilson 68 Everton Rd Liverpool	Pa.	Stowe
26	Malone	Susan	40		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	brother Charles Malone 119 Davys St Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Grady	Frank	25		M S	Fitter repairer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	mother Mrs Emily Gregg 11 Stephar	Md.	Baltimore
28	Newton	Edward	22		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mary Gregg Father William Byrne 88 Gainey St Dublin	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Byrne	Patrick	19		M S	Engine Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	do	father Jas. Mc Hugh 13, Ironmonger St. Oldham	N.Y.	Bronx New York
30	Mc Hugh	Patrick	19		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Oldham			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 2 1913, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mths	brother	D. Howells	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fresh	brown	blue	None	Wales	Merthyr
2	No	Husband		No		Bro.-in-law.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	grey	brown	None	do	do
3	No	Father		No		uncle.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	brown	grey	None	do	do
4	No	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	brown	grey	None	do	do
5	No	Self	$50	No		sister	Mrs J. D. Power	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	Tattoo marks on arms	England	Bradford
6	No	Son	—	No		daughter	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	None	do	do
7	No	Brother	—	No		sister	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	do	do
8	No	Father	—	No		aunt.	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue	None	do	do
9	No	Self	$20	No		brother-in-law	Frank Beck	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	re. iron	brown	None	do	Leeds
10	No	Father		No		2-12 Knock 5th St	Harrison Howard 6.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	re. brown	blue	None	do	Bradford
11	No	do.		No		uncle.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	re. brown	brown	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	$30	No		uncle.	Mr Penn 736. Hoffman St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	grey	None	Russia	Lemingon Warwickshire
13	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	25	Nebraska	home Newman Grove, Madison Co. Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Oxford
14	Yes	Aunt		No			aunt. Emma Waine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	dark	dark	None	England	Aldershot
15	No	Father	$10	No		aunt	Mrs do 523 Atlantic ave Atlantic City N J	No	No	No	No	College	No	5	4	Fair	light	Grey	None	England	Eccles
16	Yes		U. S. C returning home to			Grandmother	Mrs John Watson 1927 E. Cayuga St. Phila.							4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
17	No	Chester	$15	No		Husband	Fred George Jones 427 Rose St. Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
18	/	/	-	-		Father	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
19	/	/	-	-		/	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
20	/	/	-	-		/	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
21	/	/	-	-		/	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
22	/	/	-	-		/	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	Seacombe
23	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister in Law	Mrs Mary McSweeney 1426 Moron ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kenmore
24	/	Husband	—	No		/	do do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	/	Strafford
25	No	Self	$ 50	No		brother-in-law	James Tracey Stowe, Stowe Cottage Montgomery Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
26	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	5	home	Aunt Mrs Susan M. Smith 1126 East Tioga Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	grey	blue	None	do	Honeymoon
27	Yes	Self	$ 50	No		cousin	John Dempsey 26 Couch Appleton St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	grey	None	do	Bregalla
28	No	/	$25	Yes	1906		365 7th St Jersey City N J							5	7	fair	light	brown	None	do	Portlaw
29	/	/	$25	No			365 7th St Jersey City N J Mr Slatter 148 Broadway (cousin) Elizabeth N J	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	fair	light	Grey	None	do	do
30	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	—	—	uncle by Duggan 875 East 179th St. Bronx N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	auburn	blue	None	England	Oldham

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

II 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelan) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Pary, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Pary

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1912 day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVERFORD sailing from Queenstown, October 10th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended return permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shoultis	Rebecca	18		F.	S.		Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America			Pa.	Phila.
2	Wallace	Ellen	40		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland			Pa.	Phila.
3	Stanton	Patrick Joseph	5		M.	S.	Child	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland			Pa.	Phila.
4	Markley	Julia	37		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
5	"	Lillian	3		F.	S.		No	No	"	"	"			"	"
6	Masterson	Kate	50		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
7	Carey	John	28		M.	S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
8	Forbes	Margaret	30		F.	M.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	"	Mary	6		F.	S.		No	No	"	"	"			"	"
10	"	Ella	4		F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	"	Margaret	1		F.	S.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	Healy	Bridget	32		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			"	Hamilton
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUL 1 1937 899/4 JUL 2 1937 — JUL 29 1936 — AUG 17 1936 899/4 — AUG 17 1936 899/43-12684 c/a

9/24/1909

9/1/1[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 21 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or subscribing, to any form of religious belief or worship, is by custody of U.S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Brother	Philadelphia	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	N.								Phila
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	Husband	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	Self	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	$15	Yes	Brother	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	Father	$30	Yes	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	Self	$30	Yes	9	Houston	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. in Phila 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Inspecting Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Dec 21st, 19 -

1	4250	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finch	Winifred	1		F S	Infant	No	No	British	English	England	Cornwall	Grandmother Castle St Castleford	Pa	Accompa
2	Phillips	Edward Thomas	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	father Wm Phillips 5 Grace St Tredegar Wales	Pa	Scranton
3	Evans	William	1m	M	S	Coal miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	father D Evans	Pa	do
4	Bowen	Jane	1m	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Wm J Bowen 25 Gaff St Tredegar	Pa	do
5	Davies	Thomas	42	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	bro-in-law Edward Burnham 3 Dolphin St Pentre Lane	Pa	Pittsburg
6	do	Jane	42	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	McKeesport
7	do	Thomas		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	OCT 21 1940 6-107609 uncle 224662	do	do
8	do	Ann		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Collins	Annas	35	M	S	Seaworks Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Connett Blackhill	Uncle Sarah Carlen 17 Trafalgar St Consett Eng	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Traquir	John	30	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Consett	wife Elizabeth Traquir 25 Hulme St Consett Eng	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Waldron	Henry	40	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Consett	Brother Thomas Waldron 25 Hulme St Consett Eng	Pa	do
12	do	Mary Ann	45	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	bro-in-law George Terrace Haddenmoor uncle.	Pa	do
13	do	Alice Mary	23	F	S	Stone cut	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	do	Joseph John	4	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	do	do	do	Pa	do
15	do	Cecil Ella	12	F	S	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
16	do	Francis Churchill	4	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	do	do	Pa	do
17	Ward	Thomas	40	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Pa	do
18	do	Thomas	5	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	✓	Pa	do
19	Crossley	Frank	21	M	S	Analyst	Yes	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	bro Leslie Crossley 54 Leslie Rd Fendleton Manchester	N Y	New York
20	Cleary	Mary Anne	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromcondra	Cousin Mary Bradley Drumcondra Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Boyle	Michael	36	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	America	California	father John Boyle Glengamna Tyrone Ireland	Pa	do
22	Mc Mahon	Maggie	24	F	[illegible]	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Londonderry	Sister Hugh Mc Mahon Coal Island Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
23	O'Connor	[illegible]													
24	Gill	Sarah	56	F	M	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bury	bro A Gill 276 Hockley Lane Nottingham	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Dawber	James	44	M	M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife Mrs Dawber 34 Elton St Bury	N J	Trenton
26	Devitt	Anne	15	F	S	Box maker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	London	bro Brown 43 Smithfield Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia
27	do	Julia	17	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Eugent	Rose	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	America	Liverpool	bro Mary Eason 26 Woodbeck St New Jersey	do	do
29	Mc Laughlin	Helen	40	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Pa	father Thos Mc Laughlin Tycleany Ballygawley Tyrone	Pa	Paoli
30	do	Helen	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Beragh	grandfather do	Pa	do

AUG 20 1938 — JUL 20 1938 — APR 8 - 1913 — MAY 19 1939 3-1622.04 — MAY 25 1939 3-163196 — FEB 4 1929

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 9 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Edward Williams 3501 N. Main Ave. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Eastford
2	Yes	Self	$70	No			Friend Edward Williams 3501 N. Main Ave. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
3	Yes	do	$70	No			Friend Edward Williams 3501 N. Main Ave. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	do	$70	No			Friend Edward Williams 3501 N. Main Ave. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	red	dark brown	blue	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$200	No			Brother Edward Williams 3501 N. Main Ave. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	red	dark brown	blue	None	England	Eastford Castle
6	Yes	Housewife		No			Friend Mrs. Thomas Parker 435 Island Ave. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	red	dark brown	blue	None	do	Ashton
7	Yes	Teacher		No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				None	do	Bolton
8	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				None	do	Liverpool
9	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Hugh Carley 101 York St. Shamokin Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	red	brown	grey	None	do	Coventry
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs. E. Hearns 3755 N. McAlpine St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Warrington
11	Yes	Self	$140	Yes	21	Phila	Son Jno. J. Wilson Wyoming Ave. Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	blue	None	do	Kidderminster
12	Yes	Husband		Yes	21	"	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light	brown	blue	None	do	do
13	Yes	Self		Yes	21	"	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	blue	None	do	do
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Born U.S.A.		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	blue	None	Pa.	Phila
15	Yes	Father		Yes	Born U.S.A.		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	blue	None	do	do
16	Yes	do		Yes			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	blue	None	England	Kidderminster
17	Yes	Self					3060 N. Penn St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	red	fair	grey	None	do	do
18	"	Father					do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—					do	do
19	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend C. L. Bell 50 E. 41st St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	England	Ingatestone
20	Yes	Mother	$30½	No	1902	Phila	Aunt Mrs. Michael Bradley 4 Beck St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Drapestown
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		Phila	Cousin Patrick Clark 4901 Stiles St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	None	do	do
22	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Neal McNulty 6954 Thelps St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Castlecoy
23																				
24	Yes	Self	$40	No	1904	Kensington	Daughter Mrs. Fitzsimmons 2511 Hunter St. Kensington Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	grey	grey	None	England	Nuneaton
25	No	Self	$30	Yes	1910	Boston	friend Peg Walsh 653 Neb. Boston Ave Trenton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	brown	blue	None	do	do
26	Yes	Aunt	£2	No			Aunt Mrs. Jno. Ormsby 1510 Stiles St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Ballina
27	Yes	do	£2	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	do	do
28	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes	1906	Phila	husband Thomas Keenan 992 Randolph St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	brown	None	do	Inveraray
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	Phila	brother-in-law Thos. Phelan Paoli Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	rosy	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Aughavoy
30	Yes	Aunt	none	No	—	—	uncle Thomas Phelan Paoli Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown	grey	None	do	do

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, East coast, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *nationality*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liverpool sailing from Liverpool, October 4th, 19[illegible]

4251

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
SEP 26 1940 3-202948																
1	Sen 272375-6/9 [illegible]		--	1			Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Minsk	Father E. Perl 8 Strudengasse Leopoldstadt Vienna	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Campbell	Mary	--	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Christen Campbell 57 Lord St Halton Stockton Rd	✓	✓
3	do	Mary	1	1			Child	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
5	Pattison	Edna	6	11	F		Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	mother Isabel Pattison Trouble Yes Dudley Worcs grandmother-in-law	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	do	Edwin Alexander	--	3	M		Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
7	do	Walter	5	9	M		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	Pa	do
8	Yates	James	25	11	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Nevern	wife Grace Yates Pembroke Nevern Mont from Thomas	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Hoy	Frank	5	3	M		Child	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Grandfather Pa. Keystone	Pa	Philadelphia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	Blacklock	Cecil Arthur	33	7	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Grange-Villa Durham	Mother Mary Ann Edgar 31 Queen St Grange-Villa Durham Grandmother	Pa	Nehrum
APR 12 1939 6-75466 ✓201018		Ernest Cecil	8	1	M		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
13	Cohen	Angel	39		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Jewish	America	Philadelphia	Sister Dora Rosen Strangeways Manchester	Pa	Phila
14	✓	Kate	39		F		Stew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Magee	James	51		M	M	Dyer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs J. Magee 5 Mervue Av. Belfast	Pa	Chester
16	Macken	Ellen	39		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Oldham	✓	Pa	Phila
17	Moorhead	Helen	21		F	S	Polisher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs J. Boggs 11 Chatsworth St Belfast wife	Va	Newport News
18	Paskoff	Wolf	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Tillie Paskoff 74 Mulberry St London E	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Reifschneider	Marie	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	German	Russia	Samara	brother Kaspar Reifschneider Samara Russia	Col	Sugar City
JUL 17 1936 -111256/8-118568 MAY 3 1939 8-168566-207919	Kaspar		10		M		School	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle do	✓	✓
21	Pauline		4		F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓
JUL 17 1936 -8/9 issued 8-118569/-111257	Frederick		2		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓
JUN 13 1939 201589 8-150829	Oskar		--	7	M		Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓
24	Sawool	Abram	18		M	S	Farm Labr.	No	No	Persia	Assyrian	Persia	Urmia	Brother Eramio Sawool Urmia Persia	Conn	New Britain
25	Turvey	Naoms	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Rant 9 Tollington Place Hornsey London	Pa	Phila
MAR 5 1945		Patrick	6		M		Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother do	✓	✓
27	✓	Frank	--	10	M		Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓
28	Zatowsky	Jacob Berl	18		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowo	Mother Rosa Zatowsky Alexandrowo Russia	Ill	Chicago
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 21 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or under bond to appear at any future time before any court for any crime or misdemeanor; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Grey	None	England Worcestershire
2	No	Husband	$100	No	Husband Frederick Campbell							5 4	Fair	Grey Grey	None	England Cheshire
3	"	Father	—	"	Father 2 " do							— —	—	— —	"	" Newcastle on Tyne
4																
5	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England Cardiff
6	Yes	Brother		"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Light Blue	None	" Cardiff
7	Yes	Brother		"		No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	" Cardiff
8	Yes	Self	$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Wales Pembroke
9	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England Cardiff
10																
11	Yes	Husband	$75	No	Husband Wm Hacklock Wrexham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	None	England Carlisle
12	"	Father	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	Light "	"	" "
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Home 325 Glen St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Brown Brown	None	Russia Motala
14	"	Husband	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Norrcka by
15	Yes	Self	$18	No	Uncle Wm Rogers 2nd Washington St Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brown Brown	None	Ireland Leaburn Co Down
16	Yes	Sister	5	"	Sister Mrs Geo Kleman 6165 Delaware St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	Light Blue	None	England Hartlepool
17	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father Moorhead 3819 Huntingdon St Newport News Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland Belfast
18	Yes	Father in Law	$	No	Father in Law Jos Lasteh 1320 Pasture St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brown Blue	None (Stutters)	Russia Minsk
19	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband Jacob Kotschevsky Box 58 Sugar City Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	" Samarski
20	"	Father	—	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
21	"	"	—	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
22	"	"	—	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
23	"	"	—	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
24	"	Uncle	$15	No	Cousin Erasmah Lazar 98 Commercial St Manchester	Eng	No	No	No	Good	No	34 years Single		5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	Forearm	Russia Riga
25	Yes	Self	$27	No	Brother Henry Plant 2711 Germantown Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	England London
26	"	Mother	—	No	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
27	"	"	—	No	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
28	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother Louis Zatorsky 1349 N Lincoln St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Russia Grodno
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 21 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (persons or corporations, or their agents) engaged by contract, or by agents, to bring alien to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted) to be excluded from the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Wife	$10	No	Wife Rose Perr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England Rossington
2	No	Husband	$10	No	Husband Frederick Campbell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey Grey	None	England Cheshire
3	"	Father	—	"	Father " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" Newcastle on Tyne
4																
5	Yes	Self	$10	No	Wife Caroline	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England Driffield
6	"	Children	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	" Hull
7	"	Father	"	1910	" Bo	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" Driffield
8	"	Self	$15	No	Husband Wm. Sylvester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Wales Carnarvonshire
9	"	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mrs. E. Clamore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England Derbyshire
10																
11	Yes	Husband	$15	No	Husband Wm Blackcock	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 4	Fair	Blue Stone		England Carlisle (Cheshire)
12	"	Father	—	"	Wchram Pa do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Light "	"	" "
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1910	Home 325 Main St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Brown Brown	None	Russia Molava
14	"	Husband	—	" "	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Horschasky
15	Yes	Self	$15	No	5th & Mary Sts Bridgeton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brown Brown	None	Leaburn Ireland Co Down
16	No	Sister	$5	No	2nd Washington St Lancaster Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brown Brown	None	" " "
17	Yes	Father	$10	No	Sister Mrs. Geo. Keenan 6165 Delancey St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5 0	Fair	Light Blue	None	England Co Kent
18	Yes	Father-in-Law	$	No	Father Moorhead 3819 Huntingdon St Newport News Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Ireland Belfast
19	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Father-in-Law Jos Lantch 1320 Pasture St Petersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brown Blue (Stutters)	None	Russia Minsk
20	"	Father	—	"	Husband Jacob Herbschweiger 301 58 Sugar City Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	" Samarski
21	"	"	—	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
22	"	"	—	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
23	"	"	—	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
24	"	Uncle	$15	No	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	Concern Eramian Lazar 98 Commercial St Newcastle Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Dark Brown	Scar on neck	Russia Minsk
26	"	Mother	—	No	Brother Henry J Plant 2911 Germantown Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	England London
27	"	"	—	No	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
28	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
29					Brother Louis Zatorsky 1349 N Lincoln St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Russia Minsk
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 [Age].—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years—months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [Sex].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [Married or single].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 [Can read] [Can write].—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much].—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 [Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, October 4th, 19 12

1	4252	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Levinsky	Mary			F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Armenian	England	Salford	Husband, Mr. L. Levinsky, 15 Rawcliffe St. Salford, Manchester	Mass	Boston
2	Chipsin Kalvska	Helena			F	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	" Chila	Rosa			F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	Jenn			F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	" do	Irene			F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Levinsky	Sara	45		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	Armenian	Turkey	London	wife, Mr. L. Levinsky, 15 Rawcliffe St. Salford, London	Del	Wilmington
7	Katz	Helen	2		F	S	Daughter	No	No	do	do	do	do	daughter, Mr. L. Levinsky, 15 Rawcliffe St. Salford, London	Md	Annapolis
8	Perkins	Dorothy	20		F	S	Governess (Cutter)	Yes	No	Roumania	do	do	do	Employer, Mr. Ernest Levy, 63 Portsey St. Roumania Rd London	Pa	Philadelphia
9	do	Rosa	8		F	S	Roumanian	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Pushinsky	Rosa	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Russia	Jewess	do	Manchester	wife, Sarah Pushinsky, 15 Rawcliffe St. Manchester	Pa	Allentown
a 11	Judson	Mary Helen	34	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Salford	Mother, Mary Curtis, 16 Derwent St. Salford, Manchester	N J	Gloucester City
12	Tarpanian	Tigran	20		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Uncle, Mr. Tarpanian, Bogam, England, Liverpool	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Ghaleb Ismail	Ismail Ghaleb	25		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Hogat	none	Mass	Peabody
14	Yavorchoyan	Mary	23		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	do	Adjelman	wife, Mr. Yavorchoyan, Russell Sq Roman Turkey	Mass	Worcester
15	Muradanian	Mihran	24		M	S	Farmer	No	No	do	do	do	Turkey	Harmitja	R I	Providence
16	Yaraphian	Khacador	20		M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	do	do	do	Turkey	Erzerum	R I	Worcester
17	Gabrielle	Antonio	40	M	M	Contractor (Laborer)	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South England	England	Arpeda	Father Michal Gabrielle, Arpeda, Italy	N Y	Fort Edward, New York
18	Zion	Clara	16		F	S	Operator	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Leah Zion, Glasgow, Scotland	Md	Baltimore, Maryland
19	Soderlund	Oscar	20		M	S	Seaman	No	No	Finland	Finnish	England	Liverpool	Mother Amma Soderlund, Marieham, Aland, Finland	N Y	New York
20	Lecovsky	Jacob	50		M	M	Tinsmith	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Glasgow	Solomon Lecovsky, 3 Rumstead St. Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Kalaycian	Aldanar Jan	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Liverpool	wife Jane, none	Mass	Worcester
22	Simonian	Oswar	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kotonak	wife Turcanda, none	R I	Providence
23	Kachadorian	Vartor	50		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	Turkey	Moghi	Father Daniel Kachadoorian, Moghi, Turkey	N. H.	Concord
24	Simonian	Nelligan	27		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Nerash	none	R I	Providence
25	Sadeyan 215720 5/9	Harotun	25		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ussiash	Father Thanas Ussiash, none	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Ag Dorian	Vrdo	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	none	Mass	Boston
27	do	Beatrice	1		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
28	Mustapha	Youseff Adel	20		M	S	Fireman	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Hafa	Br. Sulaiman, Hafa, Turkey	Mass	Worcester
29	Yaelekin	Elias	29		M	S	French polisher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S. Russia	Witchopski	Bro. Bershimowitz, Coney of Teeheks	N Y	Brooklyn, New York
30	Lousigian	Leon	15		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	do	Marash	Father Levi None	Va	Norfolk

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1718

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 21 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$25		daughter Anna Levinsky 230 Bolton St Boston Mass							5	0	fair ruddy blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
2			$65		wife do							5	1	fair brown brown	none	do	do
3					son do							-	-	fair brown brown	none	do	do
4					do do							-	-	fair brown brown	none	do	do
5					do do							-	-	fair brown brown	none	do	do
6			$25		brother P. Lewson 223 N 4th St Philadelphia bro-in-law Peter Mack Ingraham Street Normanby Mack 933 N 4th St Philadelphia							5	6	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Pinsk Volhynia
7												5	8	fair brown hazel	none	Russia	Pinsk
8			$15									5	-	fair auburn blue	none	Germany	Germany
9												5	2	light brown blue	dark mole on left cheek	do	do
10			$15		wife Mrs K Alexander 1 Gilpin St Allentown Pa							5	5	fair grey blue	none	Russia	Russia
11	No	Husband	$10	No	husband Norman Nelson Northfield Glouster City N J							5	11	dark fair blue	[illegible]	England	England
12		Self	$20	No	cousin Peter Peterson 22 [illegible] Passport Conn							5	9	fair dark black	[illegible]	Russia	Russia Poland
13		Self	$15	No	[illegible] mustafa 1015 Winter St Peabody Mass							5	5	dark black blue		Turkey	Aintab
14		Self	$20	No	brother-in-law 53 Elmore St Worcester							5	0	dark black black	none	Russia	Odessa
15		Self	$20	No	cousin Isador Levinson 53 Cranberry St Providence							5	0	dark black black	none	do	Pinsk
16		Self	$17	No	brother-in-law 53 Front St Worcester							5	0	dark black black	[illegible]	do	Harput
17	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother J. Gabrielle 1 Bond Court Cumberland							5	11	dark dark brown	none	Italy	Atrida
18	Yes	Self	$5	No	Uncle Jacob Shapiro 515 Asquith St Baltimore Md							5	7	dark dark grey	none	Russia	Pinsk
19		Self	$0	No	sister Fanny Peterson 55 Sherman Ave Sherman Point Conn							5	4	fair fair grey	none	Sweden	Sweden
20	Yes	Self	$	No	bro-in-law J. Lund 912 S. 4th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Light	No	5	4	fair brown blue	none of the ear	Russia	Pinsk
21		Self	$15	No	cousin Peter Peterson 53 Elmore St Worcester							5	0	dark black black	none	Germany	Pinsk Volhynia
22		Self	$15	No	brother Simon Simolan 3 Cranberry St Providence							5	5	dark black black	none	do	Yozgat
23		Self	$17	No	brother Daniel Yachatorian 3 Foster St Lowell							5	0	dark black black	none	do	Aintab
24		Self	$10	No	friend Peter Yachtsman 126 Front St Providence							5	6	dark black black	none	do	Pinsk
25		Self	$20	No	brother A. Sarkisian 54 Grand St Hartford Conn							5	4	dark black black	none	do	Harput
26	Yes	Self	$20	No	husband J. Aydostian 1202 Washington St Boston							5	0	dark black grey	none	do	Trabzon
27	Yes	Brother		No	father do							-	-		none	do	do
28	Yes	Self	$18	Yes 1906 1911 Worcester	cousin Joseph Kimit 63 Hanover St Worcester							5	6	dark black black	none	Turkey	Hassle
29	Yes	Self	$34	Yes 1910 1912 New York	brother-in-law I. Elkin 041 Van Ave Brooklyn							5	3	dark black brown	none	Russia	Bechurcourtz
30	Yes	Self	$14	No	brother A. Sarkisian 444 S Main St Newton							5	4	dark black black	none	Armenia	Harput

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVSBORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years for adults, the figures applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other such indefinite designation.

An important distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the country from which they may have come, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come on a ship landing at United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of foreign residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible] 1905

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 2 1912, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Crawford sailing from Liverpool, October 3d, 19 -

1	4258	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abrahamian	Jozef	16		M	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syria	Turkey	Aleppo	Brother Joseph Abrahamian Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Edmund	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Abdon	Frankoose	5		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father Abdon Abraham Aleppo Syria	do	do
4	Auchilenty	Lutfia	11		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	England	Liverpool	Grandfather Mikmgl. Mukkas Tolna Russia	N.Y.	New York
5	Boyajian	Armenak	20		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	do	do		N.J.	Irvington
6	Bohanan	Kostan	2		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father Yusef Abraham Aleppo Syria	Mass.	Boston
7	Chahanian	Hamparzoom	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marash	wife A Chahanian Marash Turkey	Mass.	Watertown
8	Chinajarian	Dikran	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Aleppo	cousin H. Jerejian Aleppo	Mass.	Watertown
9	do	Oohan	8		M	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	Ataman	Jacob	24		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Armenian	do	Aleppo	wife Mariam Ataman Aleppo Syria	do	do
11	Ajaman	Mariam	20		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother Mariam Ajaman Aleppo	do	do
12	do	Thomas	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	gd mother do	do	do
13	do	Abraham	5		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
14	Arabeck	Elchan	50		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey England	Liverpool	uncle Esa Arabeck Syria	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Aschmeh	Esra	50		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Aleppo	brother Rachel Aschmeh Ramalla, Syria	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Baader	Jacob	22		M	S	Tradesman	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	None	N.Y.	do
17	Beiner	Rookey	5		M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	None	Texas	Fulton
18	Badeen	Rosie	52		F	M	Housewife	No	No	do	do	do	do	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Badeen	Rose	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	England	Liverpool	None	N.Y.	Worcester
20	do	Sarah	5		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	None	N.Y.	do
21	Abdelnour	Salem	33		M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	Syria	Syrian	do	do	uncle Michael Ajaze Aleppo	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Bebis	Ishmael	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	uncle Abram Avodscher Syria	Texas	Springfield
23	Beanson	Elias	35		M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	England	Liverpool	uncle Elias Ibrahim Kobba Syria	Pa.	Johnstown
24	do	Anessie	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	do	do	do	do		Pa.	do
25	Bachlie	Farralla	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Turkey England	Liverpool	uncle Elias Ibrahim Syria	Pa.	Uniontown
26	Georges	Joseph	20		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Marash	brother Peter George Marash Syria	N.Y.	New York
27	Bowan	Michael										do	do			
28	Kanoo	Nicolas	40		F	M	Housework	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Turkey England	Liverpool	brother Farcanas Kanoo Syria	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Habib	Yasmes	17		M	S	Coal	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syria	Elayoun	Jerusalem	uncle Elias Hazma Coal Elayoun, Syria	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Barbaan	Esra	32		M	S	Farm Lab	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Ayun el Hasa	brother D. Barbaan Ayun El Hasa, Syria	Pa.	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 2 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			brother Richard Terrell 1 Washington Sq. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Syria	Aleppo
2	Yes	Father		No			uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	dark	dark	brown	none	do	do
3	Yes	Self	$3	No			mother Tessie Davison 1 Washington Sq. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	Scar on left side	do	do
4	Yes	Self		No			cousin A. Sunderberg 23 E. 65 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark	dark	grey	Eye for Spanish	Syria	Aleppo
5		Self	$5	No			friend Joseph Davison 1 Washington Sq. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	America	Aleppo
6	Yes	Self	$5	No			brother Nassan Nassan 1 Washington Sq. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	America	Aleppo
7	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother M. Bratcherian and 10 Clarendon St. E Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	Brown	Tattooed	Turkey	Marash
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			brother Kinajadian 5th ave & 16 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Aintab
9	Yes	Father		No			uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark	dark	dark	None	do	do
10	Yes	Self	$20	No			uncle M. Nalbandian 26 1st St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	black	black	scar of small pox	do	Aintab
11	No	Self	$50	No			husband [illegible] 1 [illegible] Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	No	do	Aintab
12	No	Brother		No			brother Carol man 1 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	black	brown	None	do	do
13	No	Self	$20	No			uncle A. Harpoian Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	do	do
14	No	Self	$65	No			brother 632 Superior St. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Syria	Aleppo
15	No	Self	$80	Yes 5	907	Chicago	uncle John Schmidt 35 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	black	black	None	do	Jerusalem
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			brother-in-law Nicola 10 Orchard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	or brown	black	None	Turkey	Aintab
17	Yes	Self		No			friend A. Weiner 115 Flint St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dar	dark	None	do	Turkey
18	Yes	Self	$5	No			husband A. Hakim 508 Vernon St. Tulsa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	do	Aintab
19		Self		No			friend A. Arakian 530 Locust St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	black	grey	None	do	Turkey
20		Self		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	black	grey	None	do	Turkey
21	Yes	Self	$10	No			brother Wasila Nicholas 806 Rockhill 836 Superior St. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Syria	Edmonton
22		Self	$10	No			friend Hasan Isaac 65 Pleasant St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	do	Turkey
23	No	Self	$15	Yes 9			brother-in-law Mike Charley 209 Front St. Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Aleppo
24	No	Brother		Yes			brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None	do	do
25	No	Self	$50	No			mother Nazanda Nicholas 50 East South St. Uniontown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	do	Aleppo
26	No	Self	$30	No			cousin Thomas El Helou 85 Washington St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	do	Jerusalem
27																					
28	No	Self	$7	No			B/R 818 Wylie ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Syria	Hawan
29	Yes	Uncle	$20	No			1104 11th St. Pittsburg (55) Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	dark	dark	Blue	None	Syria	Jerusalem
30	No	Self	$22	No			brother Salam Barbour 1008 Beaford ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Syria	Hawan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HA[illegible]RD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "duly appointed" or employed by Steamship Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1912 day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, October 5th, 1912

1	4254	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elmaghrak	Issa	20		M	S	Domestic	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Beit Jemal	uncle Shedid Elmaghrak	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Shaney	Joseph	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koora	uncle Selim Shaney Koor Syria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	Do wife	Faimaz	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
4	Georges	Tanos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Hadas	uncle Nicola Elias	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Rahil 53898 53898	Rachid	22		M	S	do	No	No	Syria	Syrian	do	do	uncle Fredon Syria	Pa	Cleveland
6	Bacar	Kang	20		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	uncle Salim York Syria	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Salamy	Jamil Hanna	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	uncle B. Nassar Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Jarboush	Jasi	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	do	do	uncle Fi Salamy Syria	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Mourad	Elias 202297 2-589170	4		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Syria	Turkish	England	Liverpool	brother, G Frahamed Lepa Jerusalem	Ill.	Chicago
10	Bagdasian	Yorakim	19		M	S	Painter	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	do	do	brother Hagob Bayajan Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	New York
11	MalKonian	Okan 21 1/3 1/31	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	father Bogos Bayajan Hesanag Turkey	Mass	Worcester
12	Tejantejan	Tateos	15		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Garabed Indabzian Adana Turkey mother Margaret Tejantejan Hesanag	N.Y.	New York
13	Berberian	Jules	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hellingfors	sister Euch Papoucd Hellingfors	Texas	Luling
14	do	Tamara	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	aunt.	do	do
15	Jakoban	Danabed	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	brother Dongabed Thomas Injeran Hora Turkey	N.H.	Concord
16	Yogolian	Dapanars	15		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife Heron Yagoliand Malatia Turkey	born	new Orleans
17	Dachanoan	Tyeroat	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Marash	father G Dachanoan Marash	Mass	Boston
18	Berbanian	Mardiros	20		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Khmoush	brother M. Berbanian Khmoush	Ill.	Chicago
19	Bekejian	Armenag	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Khmoushgan	father G Bekejian Khmoushgan	Mass	Boston
20	Wakedian	Hatchadoor	42		F	M wid.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chmkoos	Sister Sultan Adanas Hairpoot York	Ill.	Chicago
21	Artunian	Tefrin	19		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Mazg		do	do
22	Ekmekian	Takes	18		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Trabzon	Mother Hanna Ekmekian Kamuret El Aziz Turkey	Cal	Reedley
23	Dookian	Takes														
24	do	Hatanoosh														
25	Khakmakian	Atoosa 22-86573 209598	16		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sepra	Mother Soultan Chakmakian Sepra Turkey	Ill.	Pullman
26	Gerch	Isaac	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	brother Louis Gerch Princess St London	N.Y.	New York
27	Tokol 79933	Israel 217610- 5/7	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	brother A Tokol 21 Shepard St London	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	do wife	Idel	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	bro-in-law	do	do
29	do child	Rhendel	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
30	do	Feile 101286 11.105889	9		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do

FEB 21 1938 11965 to 2517
MAR 22 1938 11965 to 3 to 1 23/2 19
OCT 3 - 1941
JUL 16 1938
JUL 8 - 1939 22-86573 209598
OCT 25 1929
FEB 17 1948 23-80918-
OCT 29 1934
APR 1 1926

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously rejected.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$12	No			brother Elias Elmaghol 40 S Truxtun Pl. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Syria	Hawran
2	No	Self	$80	No			uncle Ilya Bermyamant 40 Beach well St. Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None	do	Homs
3	No	Husband		No			brother Simon George 200 Grand Boulevard Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None	do	do
4	No	Self	$35	No			brother Joseph Khalil 908 Broadway Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Haram
5	No	Self	$50	No			brother Nassif Yacoub 539 Lincoln St. Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	do	Ain Rafa
6	No	Self	$5	No			Brother Simon 23 Sycamore St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	do	Hatet
7	No	Self	$2	No			cousin Khodr Abdel Nour 410 Cook Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	do	Ramalla
8	No	Self	$30	No			cousin Rashid Farwood 40 West St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	black	black	None		
9	Yes	Self	$140	No			brother Isaac Bayajian 103 Summer St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Aleppo
10	No	Self	$25	No			uncle Khachar Kalajian 261 West 13th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Turkey	Hassanig
11	Yes	Self	$20	No			brother H. Jezarjian 305 East St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana
12	Yes	Friend	$25	No			husband J. G. Hewonen 25 Burley St. Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	do	Hassanig
13	No	Self	$340	No			father [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors
14	No	Mother		No			Brother H. Simonian 11 Chestnut St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	black	blue	None	do	do
15	No	Self	$15	No			cousin Hovik Yaghian 44 Bradley St. Concord	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	grey	black	None	Turkey	Yozgat
16	Yes	Self	$20	No			cousin H. Aguilian 502 P.O. Box New Britain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark		black	None	do	Arabkir
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			cousin J. Aguilian 51 Brenford St. Jamaica Plain Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	do	Arabkir
18	No	Self	$30	No			uncle A. Bedrosian 940 West Ohio St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	black	brown	None	do	Khungrik
19	Yes	Self	$20	No			cousin B. Davtian 238 Common St. Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	do	Khumshigazak
20	Yes	Son	$15	No			son G. Dagdigian and Abraham 513 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark		Turkey	Chinkoosi
21	[illegible]	Friend	$50	No			intended Abraham Dagdigian 513 N Halsted St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5							Mahal 13 Trapunda
22	No	Father	$75	No			Father H. Khoriaian KR D R 3 Box 74 Reedly Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						St Gregor
23																					
24																					
25	No	Brother	$50	No			Brother H. Chakmakjian 11921 Lowards Woodman Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Dark		Turkey	Feke
26	Yes	Self	$15	No			cousin S. Kreglian 114 Manchester Ave Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kars
27	Yes	Self	$74	No			son M. Sahak + 3 daughters 14 Butler St New London Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kars
28	Yes	Husband	-	No			brother. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	do	do
29	Yes	Father	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	do	do
30	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	do	do

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. [illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Garry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, of LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Garry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1912

1 — 4253 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hartman	Sophia	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lokrofka	Mother, Maria K Hartman Pokrofka Kuesya	Wis	Sheboygan
2	Schmidt	Maria	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lipiowka	Mother Maria Kinner Lipiowka	do	do
3	Berlin	Chaie	30		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Virbelsk	Father in law Chaskel Berlin Virbelsk	Pa	Phila
4	do	Jacob	7		m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
5	do	Jane Triane	5		m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
6	do	Leibe	3		m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
7	Elmson	Elke	27		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
8	Gedaljew	Meriche	16	5	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Slenden	Father Josef Gedaljew Slenden	Pa	do
9	Lapkowsky	Ike	18		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Suraz	Father Schammel Lapkawsky Suraz	Pa	do
10	Lehman	Maria	51		f	w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	German	do	Stowiany	None	Pa	do
11	do	Herman	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	None	Pa	do
12	do	Helena	11		f		Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	None	Pa	do
13	Katz	Elke	21		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Koschaw	Father Mendel Katz Koschaw	Pa	do
14	do	Reise	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
15	Cohen	Chana	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cholm	Mother Olga Cohen Cholm	NJ	Camden
16	do	Ester	3		f	-	Child			do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
17	do	Malke		11	f	-	Infant	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
18	Witkin	Chaie	20		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kurak	Father Aze Witkin Kurak	Pa	Phila
19	do	Gittel	17		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
20	Leinweber	Sofia	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Krasendor	None	Ill	Chicago
21	Fink	Pauline	28		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Underwald	Mother Marie Anding Underwald	Ill	do
22	Wartz	Johannes	20		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Budek	Uncle Peter Wartz Budek	Neb	Lincoln
23	Kohlmann	Rive	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Dwinsk	None	Ny	Rochester
24	do	Philip	11		m	-	Child			do	do	do	do	None	do	do
25	do	Mendel	10		m	-	do			do	do	do	do	None	do	do
26	do	Abram	4		m	-	do			do	do	do	do	None	do	do
27	do	Samuel	11		m	-	Child			do	do	do	do	None	do	do
28	Miller	Peter	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Narka	Father Philip Miller Narka	Ore	Portland
29	do	Luise	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Prilepow	Alexander	19		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Raculanka	Father Iwan Prilepow Raculanka	Pa	Phila

94

[illegible] Russia, have been [illegible] Liverpool, England.

[illegible]
Vice-Consul.
[illegible] Deputy Consul.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1912

1	4253	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hartman	Sophia	17	6	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tokrofka	Mother Maria K Hartman Potrozka Russia	Wis	Sheboygan
2	Schmidt	Maria	27	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lipowka	Mother Maria Kunert Lipowka	do	do
3	Berlin	Chaie	30	-	F	M	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Witebsk	Father in law Chaiel Berlin Witebsk	Pa	Phila
4	do	Jacob	7	-	M	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
5	do	Jane Irene	5	-	M	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
6	do	Leibe	3	-	M	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
7	Elmison	Elke	27	-	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
8	Gedaljew	Meische	16	5	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Minden	Father Josef Gedaljew Minden	Pa	do
9	Lapkowsky	Ike	18	-	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Suraz	Father Schmuel Lapkowsky Suraz	Pa	do
10	Lehman	Maria	51	-	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	German	do	Adowiany	None	Pa	do
11	Silber	Herman	16	-	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	None	Pa	do
12	do	Helena	11	-	F	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	None	Pa	do
13	Katz	Elke	21	-	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Rosehew	Father Mendel Katz Rosehew	Pa	do
14	do	Reise	19	-	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
15	Cohen	Chana	26	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cholm	Mother Chaye Cohen Cholm	NJ	Camden
16	do	Ester	3	-	F	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
17	do	Malke	1	12	F	-	Infant	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
18	Watkin	Chaie	20	-	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kursk	Father Nye Watkin Kursk	Pa	Phila
19	do	Gittel	17	-	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
20	Leinweber	Sofia	23	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Lutheran	do	Krasendorf	None	Ill	Chicago
21	Fink	Pauline	28	-	F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Underwold	Mother Marie Ending Uncle Peter Wurtz Underwold	Ill	do
22	Wartz	Johannes	20	-	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Budek	Budek	Neb	Lincoln
23	Kohlmann	Rive	35	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Dwinsk	None	Ny	Rochester
24	do	Philip	11	-	M	-	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
25	do	Mendel	10	-	M	-	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
26	do	Abram	4	-	M	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
27	do	Samuel	11	-	M	-	Infant	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Miller	Peter	32	-	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	do	German	do	Norka	Father Philip Miller Norka	Oreg	Portland
29	do	Lizzie	22	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Pulepow	Alexander	19	-	M	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Raculanka	Father Isaac Pulepow Raculanka	Pa	Phila

94

Persons who have been ... Europe, have been ... L. Travel, England.

...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, or has money to pay his passage to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Father	Home	no		Father Jos Herkelman 136 South 15 St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Tokrofka
2	yes	husband	$44	no		Husband Krystian Schmidt 14 Erie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Growka
3	yes	do		no		Husband Michael Berlin 1918 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Nikolsk
4	yes	father		no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
5	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
6	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
7	yes			no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
8	yes	Brother	$75	no		Brother-in-law Jerman 527 Wharton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Glenden
9	yes	friend	$50	no		Friend Sab Lapcoff 576 So 4th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	None	do	Suraz
10	yes	Son		no		Son Oskar Lehmann 15th Ogden St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Negl	Brown	Grey	None	do	Atwariany
11	yes	Brother		no		Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
13	yes	Brother	$75	no		Brother Joe Katz 434 Federal St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kosch
14	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	husband		no		Husband David Cohen 38 Cooper St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Cholm
16	yes	father		no		Father do 226 N.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
17	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
18	yes	Bro-in-law	$30	no		Bro-in-law B Freedman 602 N 2d St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	do	do	[redacted]
19	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	husband		no		Husband A Kennwicker 1st Regiment Maynard Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Skacendorf
21	yes	do		no		Husband Kennich 2nd Regt 69th Welch Box 125 Kellwood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	Unterwald
22	yes	Uncle		no		Uncle George Goertz 390 N 4th St Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Baidek
23	yes	husband	$45	no		Husband Samuel Kahlman 25 Bryon St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Iwinsk
24	yes	father	$9	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
25	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
26	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
27	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
28	yes	Uncle	$30	no		Uncle Peter Zuller 771 E. 13th St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Norka
29	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Wasyl Kuzamin 308 Manland St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Kachlonka

26

Wm Dallenberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HA[illegible]RD, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1108

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [redacted]LETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baranow	Perl	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gaisin	Father Fae Schelemwood Gaisin	Pa	Phila
2	do	Jaukel 70464	15		M		JUN 27 1928	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
3	do	Leie	14		F		Child			do	do	do 327419	do	do	Pa	do
4	do	Hzko FEB 28 1929 77160	12		M		do			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
5	do	Rachel	10		F		do			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
6	do FEB 24 1930	Sore 2-567625 119547	5		F		do			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
7	Perlin	Elke NOV 19 1938 2-613022 20439.5	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do JUN 12 1941	do	do	Czernyaw	Father Gusta Okanow Czernyaw	Pa	Richmond
8	do	Berl	9		M		Child			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	do	Dovid	7		M		do			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
10	do	Passie	2	6	F		do			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	do	Beile	64		F	Wid	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Ver	Pa	do
12	Derr	Heinrich APR 22 1929	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Maar	aunt do	Kan	Topeka
13	do	Amalie	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Jacob	13		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Johan	7		M		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Amalie	11		F		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Alexander	5		M		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Sobol	Stefan	30		M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Mogilewitz	Wife Wanda Sobol Mogilewitz	Pa	Phila
19	Trilepow FEB 3 68320	Iwan	17		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kozyelanka	Father Zachary Trilepow Kozyelanka	Pa	do
20	Glauberman	Dweire	46		F	Wid	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Pinsk	M Glayberman Pinsk	Pa	do
21	do	Basche	22		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt Ester do Polinska	Pa	do
22	do	Mirke	21		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Pinsk	Pa	do
23	do	Meer NOV 6 - 1911	15		M	S	Assistant Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
24	Reiterman H1018	Abram FEB 2 1925	50		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kamenyborod	Wife Chaie Reiterman Kamenyborod	Pa	do
25	Jabenek	Ita Fradman	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Sakulussen	Father Marton Jabenek (Fradman) Sakulussen	Pa	do
26	Lubowitzky	Judko 10068	24		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Chelmetz	Father Hirsch Lubowitzky Chelmetz	Pa	do
27	do	Beile	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Pawnbroker Chelmetz	Pa	do
28	Fritz	Katerine APR 28 1941 11-25646-23454-C/9	26		F	M	do			do	German	do	Kronstadt	Husband Margarete Fritz Kronstadt	Ill	Chicago
29	do	Alexander APR 28 1941 11-23284-23464-C/9	3		M		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	David	1	4	M		Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1917 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such passage, whether and to what extent by himself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband		no		Uncle Adam Spanier 3[illegible] Girard Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	yes	father		no		Mr. Abraham Brauns [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown	none	do	do
3	yes	do		no		do Edgewood St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
4	yes	do		no		do Abraham Brauns	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
5	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
6	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
7	yes	husband		no		Michael Perlin 2[illegible] Girard Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark dark brown	none	do	Ozernigow
8	yes	father		no		Bob & Grace St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
9	yes	do		no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
10	yes	do		no		Aunt do Keiler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
11	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
12	yes	[illegible]		no		[illegible] 418 Girard St Phila Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	Warsaw
13	yes	[illegible]		no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
14	yes	[illegible]		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
15	yes	[illegible]		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
16	yes	[illegible]		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
17	yes	[illegible]		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
18	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Jankel Hamburg 3807 Warren St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark dark brown	none	do	Mogilenetz
19	yes	do	$25	no		Friend Adam Camperman 308 Manton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark dark brown	none	do	Kachlomka
20	yes	do	$30	yes		Brother M Szmerazny 700 S 8th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark dark brown	none	do	Lenit
21	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
22	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark brown	none	do	do
23	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	do	do
24	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend E Nachman 429 S 9th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark dark brown	none	do	Kamenetz Litov
25	yes	do	$25	no		Uncle J Queen 369 Hasley St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair fair blue	none	do	Sukulewa
26	yes	do	$20	yes		Friend Jake Klupetzky 1517 South St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark black brown	none	do	Cholmetz
27	yes	husband		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do do	none	do	do
28	yes	[illegible]		no		Husband David Levi 1145 N 46 Cor Mayfair Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do do	none	do	Krasnojar
29	yes	[illegible]		no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	
30	yes	-		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	

27

Mr Gabel Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the sex and of ownership, etc., as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti di Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 21 1912, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1912

1	4257	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Budnitzky	Judael		23		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	Mother Chaw Rudnitzky	Pa	Phila
2	Argand	Karl		31		m	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	Krasnojar	Father Peter Argand Krasnojar	Ill	Chicago
3	do wife	Emilie		25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do child	Alexander		7		m	-	Child			do	do	do	do 218378	do	do	do
5	do	Anna		4		f	-	do			do	do	do	do 11-245129 218382	do	do	do
6	do	Emilie		2		f	-	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Schneider	Helena	113671	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Enders	Mother in law Magd Schneider Enders	do	Kansas
8	do	Anna	11-166626	2		f	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Wife Elsabeth Bernhard Rangenfeld	do	do
9	Bernhard	Jacob		40		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schmakoe	Friend Wilhelm Schachen Schmakoe	do	do
10	Tchuchin	Iwan		42		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	do	do	do	do
11	do son	Alexander		16		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Kolesnikow	Maxim		37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Anastasia Kolesnikow Schmakoe	do	do
13	Filipow	Iwan		30		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Fr Filipow Schmakoe	do	do
14	wife	Praskowia		24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do child	Egor		1	2	m	-	Infant	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Milowanow	Iwan		30		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barnof	Fr Milowanow Barnof	do	do
17	wife	Anna		25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do children	Iwan		4		m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Antonina		2	2	f	-	Infant	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Wiginew	Fedor		20		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bannoe	Father Nikolai Wiginew Bannoe	do	do
21	Tofanow	Michail		32		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Apalina Tofanow Mr Meier	do	do
JAN 22 1913	Meier 114044 11-16932	Christian		27		m	m	Clerk Horse dealer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Jabroe	Brother Philip Ok Jabroe	do	do
23	Ok	Adam		34		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krasnojar	Mother Mega Romanow Schurokae	do	do
24	Kofanow	Iwan		30		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Schurokae	do	do	do
25	wife	Praskowra		28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	children	Wasily		5		m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Nastasia		3		f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
APR 16 1942	Eckert	Amalie	240406-9-262473-C/A	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	German	do	Baltzer	Mother Sofia Emerich Baltzer	Mich	St Clair
29	do son	Alexander		5		m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Rubis	Elena		24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kopyl	Father Radian Rubis Kopyl	Iowa	Sioux City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 711

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., OCT 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject of any kind, or an exile, or expelled from any country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no		Bernhard Cohen Friend 22 Penn St Ayla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Remigow
2	yes	do	$30	yes		Isaac Lewis Friend 4436 46 Court Mayfair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Krasnojar
3	yes	husband	35	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	father	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
5	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
6	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
7	yes	Self		no		Husband Henry Schneider Railroad Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	Enders
8	yes	-		no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
9	yes	Self	$50	no		Friend Henry Schmidt Burfield Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	light grey		do	do	Langenfeld
10	yes	do	$17	no		Friend Mandy Bolzkau 258 Bode St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Schurokoe
11	yes	-	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	Self	$26	no		Friend Nikol Bolkau 745 Cendolin Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	do	$30	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	husband	50	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	father	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
16	yes	Self	$30	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Birnoff
17	yes	husband	61	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	father	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
19	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
20	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Luke Wagnerew 438 Austrian St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Samac
21	yes	do	$30	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do	$30	no		Brother Friedrich Meier Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Jabrose
23	yes	do	$35	no		Friend Johan Wittenberg 50th Ave. Jefferson Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Krasnojar
24	yes	do	$30	no		Friend Mandy Bolzkau 258 Bode St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Schurokoe
25	yes	husband	67	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	Father	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
27	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
28	yes	Self		no		Husband Jacob Eckert St Clair, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Baltzer
29	yes	-	$75	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
30	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Ekaterine Stanwakaja 1313 Deacon St Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kopyl

Nur Lesbierin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by owners hereof or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phy & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this OCT 1912 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

1—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 4th, 1912

1	4258	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEC 16 1940 1	Zelger	Dorotea 8-223291- 229973-C/9	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Backakanka	Brother Alex Zelger Backakanka	Mich	Cadillac
DEC 3 1940 2	do	David 8-220073-229140-C/9	10		m	-	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Wegner	Johanes	32		m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Susanenthal	Father David Wegner Susanenthal Russia	do	McGregor
4	do	Emilie	9		f	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Karl	7		m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Olga	5		f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
FEB 5 1941 7	Schneider	Karl 19-13510- 231432-C/27			m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grin	Brother Philip Schneider Grin	Wis	Kenosha
8	do	Katarine			f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
APR 7 1931 9	do	Heinrich 18-10457-115193 C/9	7		m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
MAR 28 1936 10	do	Karl 193535- 18-7227	2		m	-	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
DEC 11 1940 11	Fabich	Johan 11-295189- 228389-C/9	40		m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Alexander Fabich Grin	do	Detroit
12	do	Marie	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Erlich	Konstantin	56		m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schgerhakanka	Brother Alexander Erlich Schgerhakanka	Mich	Saginaw
14	Chelzelwitz	Maria	44		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
MAY 20 1939 15	do 8-170351 208348	Teresie	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Amalie	5		f	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Maria	3½		f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Berta	3½		f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Alexander	15		m	s	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Konstantin	11		m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
APR 16 1930 21	do 82938	Robert	10		m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
APR 26 1928 22	do	Carl 10-4057- 18-8209	8		m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Bohn	Andreas 84479	45		m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shrefarow	Brother Paulenkin Bohn Shrefarow	Kan	Topeka
24	Neef	Alexander JUL 3 - 1930	28		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shratow	Father Peter Neef Saratow	do	do
25	do	Paulina	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
FEB 2 1942 26	do	Angela 8-252248- 238988-C/9	11		f	-	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Jacob	4		m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Erdle	Georg Johann	19		m	s	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shreckeran	Brother Alexander Erdle Shreckeran	do	do
29	Markus	Friedbach	17		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	NOV 11 1939 1	16945 do 114377	Lugowaga	Father Christoph Markus Lugowaga Ukraine	Mich	Chicago
30	Pelischzuk	Grigory	27		m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Beenezan	wife Takeda Pelischzuk Beenezan	Wis	Superior

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., OCT 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	Self		no		Husband Augusta Belger, Bad Axe Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark / black / brown	None	Russia	Bachakamka
2	yes	-		no		Father do							-			do	do	do
3	yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle Frank Andreas, Maumee, O. / Mr. Gregor, Bear Sandusky Mich	no	no	no	no			5	8	dark / ~~black~~ / brown	do	do	Swanenthal
4	yes	father	25.00	no		do										do	do	do
5	yes	do	-	no		do										do	do	do
6	yes	do	-	no		do										do	do	do
7	yes	Self	$20	no		Philip Schneider, Trevor Wis. / Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no			5	7	dark / ~~black~~ / brown	do	do	Grun
8	yes	husband	-	no		do Visited							5	3	do / do / do	do	do	do
9	yes	father	-	no		do										do	do	do
10	yes	do	-	no		do										do	do	do
11	yes	Self	$30	yes		Friend Chas. Sager, Trevor Wis. / Kenosha Wis							5	9½	dark / black / brown	do	do	do
12	yes	husband	-	no		do							5	3	do / do / do	do	do	do
13	yes	Self	$25.00	no		Uncle Johan Erlich, Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	no			5	4½	do / do / do	do	do	Schgerbakowka
14	yes	husband	-	no		do							5	3	do / do / do	do	do	do
15	yes	father	-	no		do							5	1	do / do / do	do	do	do
16	yes	do	-	no		do							-			do	do	do
17	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no						do	do	do
18	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no		no				do	do	do
19	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no			5	-	dark / black / brown	do	do	do
20	yes	do	-	no		do							-			do	do	do
21	yes	do	-	no		do							-			do	do	do
22	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no		no	-			do	do	do
23	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Peter Stordt, Topeka Kan. / Brother Georg Nerdt, Topeka Kan.	no	no	no	no			5	4½	dark / black / brown	do	do	Strekerow
24	yes	do	~~$30~~	no		do	no	no	no	no			5	5	do / do / do	do	do	Saratow
25	yes	husband	37.00	no		do							5	3	do / do / do	do	do	do
26	yes	father	-	no		do							-			do	do	do
27	yes	do	-	no		do										do	do	do
28	yes	Self		no		Friend Johan P. Reger, 137 Raubaren Ave. Topeka Kan. / Brother Henry Markus, Chicago, 5138 Throop St. Jefferson Park	no	no	no	no			5	4	light / fair / blue	do	do	Steckeran
29	yes	do	$45.00	no		do							5	7	do / do / ~~brown~~ grey	do	do	Lugawaja
30	yes	do	$25.00	no		Friend Demjan Operlich, Topeka Kan.	no	no	no	no			5	6½	dark / black / brown	do	do	Degnezan

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible],
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phy & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1912

1	1259	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stockel	Georg	47	m	m	Farm Labr	ye	ye	Russia	German	Russia	Berlad	Brother Katerina Stockel Berlad	Wis	Sheboygan
2	do	Katerina	24	f	m	Wife	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Elizabeth	3	f	-	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Alexander	11 m	m	-	Infl			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Conrad	11	m	-	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Steinbrecher	Johan	38	m	m	Farm Labr	ye	ye	Russia	German	Russia	Mulerdorf	Brother Heinrich Steinbrecher Mulerdorf	Neb	Scotts Bluff
7	wife do	Katerina	30	f	m	Wife	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	child do APR 28 1941	Conrad 239167 19-114091-4/9	5	m	-	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do AUG 26 1941	Marie 635691- 23-107325-	3	f	-	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Steinbrecher	Jacob	45	m	m	Farm Labr	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do wife	Katerina	47	f	m	Wife	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Son NOV 20 1934	Jacob 101521— 15-7265 (505)	23	m	s	Farm Labr	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do MAY 19 1942	Eva 19-16911-241349-0/2	17	f	s	Domestic	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Katerine 75430V APR 30 1942	17	f	s	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Eva	14	f	s	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Amalie	10	f	-	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do JAN 7 1935	Johan 101522— 15-7265 (505+C)	11	m	-	do			do MAY 29 1935	104662— 18-1277	do	do	do	do	do
18	do NOV 20 1934	Lawrd 101522— 15-7264	8	m	-	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Behm	Heinrich	47	m	m	Farm Labr	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	Brother Ludwig Behm Mulerdorf	do	do
20	do	Eva	44	f	m	Wife	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do AUG 20 1930	Alexander 239	18	m	s	Farm Labr	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do SEP 24 1924	Peter 43626	16	m	s	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do MAY 2 1941	Marie 239801- 19-14252 4/9	10	f	-	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Eva	3	f	-	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Amalie	46	f	-	do			Russia	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do OCT 22 1940	Pauline	11	f	-	Infl			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Sinowitz	Wasily	25	m	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kokorynzy	Wife Anna Sinowitz Kokorynzy	Ill	Chicago
28	Kaipin	Alexander	22	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Reeden	Father Gregory Kaipin Bigden	do	do
29	Lewanow	Dawid	24	m	s	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ornua	Mother Alexandra Lewanow Ornua	do	do
30	Feduschko	Ivan	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lachatma	Mother Alexandra Feduschko Lachatma	Kd	Dogden

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1210

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid for by other persons, parents, relatives, friends, or others, and if so, who.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Heinrich Sibel Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark / black / brown	None	Russia	Norka
2	yes	husband	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do / do / do	do	do	do
3	yes	father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
4	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no						do	do	do
5	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no						do	do	do
6	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Adam Kerger Scotts Bluff Neb	[illegible]						5	4½	dark / black / brown	None	Russia	Unterdorf
7	yes	husband	100	no			do	[illegible]						5	4	do / do / do	do	do	do
8	yes	father	-	no			do	[illegible]									do	do	do
9	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
10	yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Georg Lar Scotts Bluff Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark / black / brown	do	do	do
11	yes	husband	-	no			do	[illegible]						5	3	do / do / do	do	do	do
12	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes			do	[illegible]						5	5	do / do / do	do	do	do
13	yes	father	[illegible]	yes			do	[illegible]						5	3	do / do / do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do / do / do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		do	do	do
16	yes	do	-	no			do	no						-	-		do	do	do
17	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
18	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
19	yes	Self	$30	no	1909	3 yrs	Friend Alexander Schwarkof Scotts Bluff Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark / black / brown	do	do	do
20	yes	husband	-	no	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do / do / do	do	do	do
21	yes	father	-	no	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do / do / do	do	do	do
22	yes	do	65	no	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do / do / do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	-	no	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		do	do	do
24	yes	do	-	no	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
25	yes	do	-	no	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
26	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Leon Zaikowsky 1st Nat Bank 1230 S. Union St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark / black / brown	do	do	Kokorynzy
28	yes	do	$30	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do / do / do	do	do	Besden
29	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Mr J Spagel 1445 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do / do / do	do	Russia	Russia
30	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Father Nikolay Zakowsky 1st Nat Bank Ogden Ut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do / do / do	do	Russia	Lochatma

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVER-, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at PHILA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, (U.S.A.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

American Line Liverpool — Philadelphia via Queenstown

OCT 2 1912

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1911

1 4260 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	SEP 11 1911 2-9[illegible]920-235895															
1	Schapiro	Wigod Usa	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warszawa	mother Hanna Schapiro Lodzkowa Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Szakiewicz	Borys	22		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Berkowszyzna	brother Stanislaw Szakiewicz Berkowszyzna Russia	Pa	California
3	Trinkevic	Karol	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lithuania	father Marcin Trinkevic Siatkowicz Russia	Pa	do
4	Cichaj	Izabela	19		f	s	hand sewer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zabrzyzyna	sister Andrzej Cichaj Zabrzyzyna Russia	Pa	do
5	Chrzanska	Olga	28		f	s	domestic girl	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sereichy	brother Fred Chrzanska Sereichy Russia	Pa	Norristown
6	Szwirbut	Szaja	37		m	m	tailor	no	no	do	do	do	Plaszowki	wife Estera Szwirbut Warsaw Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Bajinda	Josef	28		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grigava	father Alexander Bajinda Grigava Russia	Pa	Vonorsan
8	Kwiatkowski	Stanislaw	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Vilna	father Piotr Kwiatkowski Vilna Russia	Conn	Hartford
9	Urban	Alexander	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Szczuczyn	mother Weronika Urban Szczuczyn Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Krzyzek	Sigmund	20		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	Bierhanowy	father Jozef Krzyzek Bierhanowy Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Olbrzykowicz	Piotr	27		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Augustowki	father Anton Olbrzykowicz Augustowki Russia	Pa	do
12	Sroctei	Jan	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grzywa	father Franciszek Sroctei Wola Grzywa Russia	Pa	do
13	Stankiewicz	Antoni	29		m	s	farmer	no	no	do 221408	do	do	Rydzewo	father Jan Stankiewicz Rydzewo Russia	Pa	do
14	Kupszinskas	Jurgis	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Linkeme	father Franz Kupszinskas Linkeme Russia	Pa	do
15	Dworecka	Anna	18		f	s	domestic girl	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trembale	father Wladislaw Dworecka Trembale Russia	Pa	do
16	Grzybowskajte	Tekla	18		f	s	at home	no	no	do	do	do	Peter	mother Magdalena Grzybowskajte Peter Russia	Pa	New York
17	Stankiewicz	Wladislaw	18		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	do	do	do	Zirbisky	brother Wincenty Stankiewicz Zirbisky Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Speris	Antonette	16		f	s	domestic girl	yes	yes	do	do	do	Spelevy	father Franciszek Speris Spelevy Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
19	Karaitis	Eva	19		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sabole	father Alexander Karaitis Sabole Russia	Pa	do
20	Pranczyk	Wincentava	2[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zrydy	father Wladyslaw Pranczyk Zrydy Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Markatewsky	Aron	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sopinitz	cousin Moshe Markatewsky Sopinitz Russia	Ill	South Chicago
22	Wansiewicz	Wincenty	22		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	[illegible]	Lithuanian	do	Pilkowicze	father Anton Wansiewicz Pilkowicze Russia	Pa	Scranton
23	Erdanowitz	Wawrzyniec	31		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kobrin	wife Alexandra Erdanowitz Kobrin	Minn	St Paul
24	Korinzuk	Nicholas	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Stepbrother Olga Kasakiewitz Kobrin	do	do
25	Valesiuk	Rachel	17		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Jurkowitz	Father Joseph Valesiuk Jurkowitz	Wis	Ripon
26	Kasin	Feige	25		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Israel Kasin Jurkowitz	do	do
27	Zeklik	Olga	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Levin	Brother-in-law Josel Kasin Levin	do	do
28	do	Frieda	2		f	s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Wasyle	[illegible]		m	s	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Bohm	Heinrich	15		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Chutor	Brother Alexander Böhm Chutor	Kan	Kansas City

APR 28 1941 7-178281 — 2395244

OCT 21 1940 3-205319 224314

SEP 17 1938 14-374902 203189

JUL 8 - 1940 713449

DEC 17 1938 11-211178 204966

NOV 13 1940 11-290135

JUL 8 - 1940 11-196112 - 221161

JUN 15 1939 209968

AUG 12 1940 3-280746

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 23 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	brother	3	no			brother Samuel Stapirt Philadelphia Pa Schuylk. 213	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	light brown	none	Europa	Tarajowa
2	yes	self	25	no			friend Anton Frankowski California Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light gray	do	do	Berenizyna
3	yes	do	25	no			brother Pitr Frankowski California Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	light brown	do	do	Dudowiza
4	yes	do	20	no			brother Julian Zerkay California Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	do	do	Zdbrzyzna
5	yes	do	20	no			cousin Jovan Chorlap Iber Brighton Pa 2nd N. 608	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light brown	brown	do	Torarky
6	yes	do	25	no			friend Arkadi Kamorski Philadelphia Pa Frankford A. 2556	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Zenka
7	yes	brother P.O.	8	no			brother Julian Kajmula Monessen Pa Box 53	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Europa
8	yes	do	25	no			brother Josef Kwiatkowski Detroit Mich 39 Ar. 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	gray	do	do	Livsana
9	yes	father	45	no			father Jack Lirten Shenandoah Pa W Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Jamnighen
10	yes	uncle	5	no			uncle Kazimir Krzyzinski Philadelphia Pa, Richmond A. 373	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Cichanowo
11	yes	brother	45	no			brother Anton Wisniewiz Philadelphia Pa, Mengerath 1339	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Jankowo
12	yes	brother	25	no			brother Stanislaw Jerecki Philadelphia Pa, Helerose A. 4616	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	gray	do	do	Livsana
13	yes	brother	18	no			brother Jan Kwiatowsky Philadelphia Pa Crites A. 4638	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Krzyzowice
14	yes	brother in law	5	no			brother in law Karol Kandlewicz Philadelphia Pa Norris A. 4526	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Jarocin
15	yes	uncle	5	no			uncle Karol Kandlewicz Philadelphia Pa Sherrick A. 4526	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Trzebiatow
16	yes	father	15	no			father Ignaz Trzebiatowski Wilmington Del 93rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lubon
17	yes	brother	18	no			brother Josef Klawkowicz Cleveland Ohio Amelia 132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Wilkowy
18	yes	father	5	no			father Mikel Zgerna Shenandoah Pa Cardington 228	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	light	do	do	do	Spalowy
19	yes	uncle	5	no			uncle Mikolaj Dranczyna Philadelphia Pa Yardley A. 2353	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light brown	do	do	do	Pobiel
20	yes	cousin	5	no			cousin Maa Trajcro Philadelphia Pa Fourth A. 320	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Chodzia	Brody
21	yes	[illegible]	20	no			cousin Jonas Jurkstrankes Philadelphia Pa Box 223	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	Russia	Stepinezy
22	yes	do	14	no			Mahazinn Shenandoah Pa 826 Mesnesqui St Rehal Mau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	Wotkowice
23	yes	self	125	no			friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kalisz
24	yes	do	125	no			Uncle Natan Valey Ripon Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	yes	do	125	no			do Nachand Berko Zukliff Ripon Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Zwkowitz
26	yes	do	125	no			do Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	husband		no			do Richard Jan Bohm Rice City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Trzcin
28	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
29	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
30	yes	self	125	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kwilcz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Mc Parry, Surgeon of the HANOVERIAN EMIGRANT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 2, 1913, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Havenford sailing from Liverpool 9th October, 19 12

1	4261 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuchmuk	Evdokia	36		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipetz	Husband Yefim Kuchmuk Dwaretz	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Fedicita	Anneka	10		s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Finish	Russia	Tikvin	mother Evdokia Nikula Dwarka	do	do
3	Kuchmuk	Wasyl	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Lipetz	wife Anna Kuchmuk Zavernuk	do	do
4	Nikon	Wasyl	2		s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Anna	1		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Kuchmuk	Evdokia	36		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Lipetz	father Yefim Kuchmuk Dwaretz	do	do
7	Nikon	Anna	16		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Evdokia Nikula Dwarka	do	do
8	Petrus	Stefan	16		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Austria	Zavernuk	father Wasyl Petrus Zavernuk	do	do
9	Kachuk	Anna	16		m	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	Russia	Kruszwany	father Jakob Kachuk Kruszwany	do	do
10	Reil	Peter	30		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	German	Russia	Unterdorf	Brother Michael Reil Unterdorf	Col	Sugar City
11	do	Amalie	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Fritz Krasnojar	do	do
12	Kaiser	Susana	29		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krasnojar	do	Wis	Sheboygan
13	do	Sofia	15		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Anna	6		f	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Heinrich	4		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Johannes	3		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Konrad	1	6	m	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Frack	Dowid	35		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Kalermenthal	Brother Fn Frack Kalermenthal	Ill	Chicago
19	do	Dorotea	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Alexander	6		m	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Ruger	Alexander	27		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Austria	Chutor	Wife Margaretha Ruger Chutor	Kan	Dixon Ruch
22	Beckel	Ludwig	40		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Beckel Chutor	do	do
23	Malechow	Gerasim	33		m m	Electrician	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Saratow	Wife Elisabetha Malychow Saratow	Nebr	Lincoln
24	Kanich	Christian	35		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	German	do	Grin	Father Konrad Kanich Grin	Ill	Chicago
25	Kanich	Heinrich	26		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Konstad Kanich Grin	do	do
26	do	Elisabetha	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Elisabetha	4	6	f	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Heinrich	3		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Elisabetha	2		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Tukow	Stepan	27		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schaschmanow	Brother Fn Stepanow Schaschmanow	N.J	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 12 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	15	no				Bro. Cousin Fanny Cousin Otto Uncle Andrew Cousin Bridget Cousin Rose Bridget Cousin Robert Uncle Charles Mrs. Cousin Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Healthy	Brown	Light	none	Russia	Jewish City
2	yes	"	10	—	—				yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Russia
3	yes	Bro in Law	no	—	—				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Austria	Wreschowitz
4	yes	father	none	no	—	—		do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
5	yes	"	"	no	—	—		do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	yes	Brother	$50	no	—	—		Brother 1411 [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy	Brown	Brown	do	Russia	Bialistock
7	no	Sister	—	no	—	—		Cousin [illegible] Cousin [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	Russia	Warsaw
8	yes	sister	$50	no	—	—		Sister Clara Hanson [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Warsaw
9	yes	myself	$25	no				Cousin Balthar Seyfert Sugar City Colorado	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Kingisepp
10	yes	Self	$15	no				do						5	4½	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Underdorf
11	yes	husband	—	no				do						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	Self		no				Husband Johan Kaiser 933-42nd Ave Sheboygan Wis						5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Krasnogar
13	yes	P.P.		no				Father do						5		do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	Money		no				do						—	—				do	do	do
15	yes	-	-	no				do						—	—				do	do	do
16	yes	-	-	no				do						—	—				do	do	do
17	yes	-	-	no				do						—	—				do	do	do
18	yes	Self	$30	no				Friend Friedrich Wagner Bellwood Chicago Ill						5	6	dark	Brown Blue	Brown	Pockmarked	do	Katerinenthal
19	yes	husband	25	no				do						5	3	do	do	do	None	do	do
20	yes	father	-	no				do						—	—				do	do	do
21	yes	Self	$30	no				Brother Johan Miller Byron Rush Kansas						5	7	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Chutor
22	yes	do	$30	no				Friend Johan Miller Byron Rush Kansas						5	4	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
23	yes	do	$30	no				Friend Peter Greenwood 330 S First St Lincoln Neb	Here 1 year									do	do	do	Saratow
24	yes	do	$15	no				Friend Georg Schneider Rutland & Chicago Ill						5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Grin
25	yes	do	$30	no				do						5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	husband		no				do						5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	father		no				do						—	—				do	do	do
28	yes	do		no				do						—	—				do	do	do
29	yes	do		no				do						—	—				do	do	do
30	yes	Self	$15	no				Friend Balbara Spanier 60 Thomas St Newark NY						5	6½	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Schaschmanow

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PH [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Haverford

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 4, 1913

4262

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jakowiuk	Stefan	19		m	farmlab.	no	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liran	wife Agrypina Jakowiuk Liran Russia	Pa	Laisytown
2	Zabalski	Daniel	21		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smilowicz	wife Ekatarina Zabalska Smilowicz Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Wolozinek	Andrew	31		m	do	no	no	do	do	do	d.	wife Maria Wolozinek Zaglowicz	Ill	do
4	Kulesz	Wojciech	25		m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Mielka	wife Charezina Kulesz Mielka Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Jagustinowna	Barbela	15		f	house maid	no	no	do	do	do	Znajginy	father Augustin Jakustinowicz Znajginy Russia	Pa	Kingston
6	Kawiecki	Stefan	16		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kodaliszki	wife Aldona Kawiecki Kodaliszki Russia	Ill	Laisytown
7	Wolska	Franziska	24		f	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Zizmanka	father Jan Meiguszewicz Zizmanka Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	do	Lydia	3	6	f	child	no	no	do	do	do	d.	do	Ill	do
9	Kaperski	Kalikst	18		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Penge	brother Stanislaw Rakowski Penge Russia	Del	Wilmington
10	Szydlowska	Stanislawa	16		f	s. laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mowa	father Lady Szydlowski Mowa Russia	Nj	Camden
11	Romanowska	Justyna	15		f	spinner	no	no	do	do	do	Wyszkow	father Stanislaw Romanowski Wyszkow Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Kwiatkowska	Marianna	18		f	domestic	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Sargine	father Andrej Kwiatkowski Sargine Russia	Pa	Coaldale
13	Lenter	Cirel	45		f	wife	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Rowno	brother in law Zvid Seibovna Rowno, Russia	Mass	Boston
14	do	Wolf	5		m	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Libke	4		f	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Zahunik	Bernard	18		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lesze	mother Paska Zahunik Lesze Austria	Pa	Siegfried
17	Kostik	Nikolaj	19		m	servant	yes	no	do	do	do	Laiwerstik	father Jan Kostik Laiwerstik Austria	Ill	Hillsboro
18	Flis	Agnieska	21		f	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzwola	brother Jakan Flis Dzwola Russia	Pa	do
19	Schott	Johan Michael	59		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	6	German	Russia	Grim	brother Johan Schott Grim	Ill	Chicago
20	do	Ekaterina	59		f	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Johan	28		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Anna	28		f	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Johan	2		m	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Philip	3		m	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Charlotte	11		f	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Johan	25		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Amalie	23		f	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Johann	36		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Philip	34		m	Father	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nikolaus Erdmann	Ill	Chicago
30	do	Alexander	3		m	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do

OCT 21 1940 19-11752 225213

DEC 18 1930

JAN 6 1940 14-44983 c/a 215850

JUN 15 1942 24155?-14-61209-C/A

MAY 15 1935 32-18-7950

DEC 1929

VERIFIED & Erdman 53644

DEC 31 1929

1940 7213

66343 (Gate) AUG 15 1927

OCT 27 1942 19-16085- 239040-C/A

OCT 27 1942 19-16086- 239041-C/A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	22	no			friend Konstanty Zwierzycki Dairytown Pa Box 222	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Sherana
2	yes	do	25	no			brother-in-law Jos Zakalski Chicago Ill 1113 St. 728	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	do	do	do	Finkmuring
3	yes	do	25	no			brother-in-law Jos Zakalski Chicago Ill 11 17 St. 728	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light brown	do	do	do	"
4	yes	do	27	no			friend Alexander Jakubowski Cincinnati Ohio 6th St. 940	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Wilno Lithuania
5	yes brother in l.		19	no			brother-in-law Michal Jaworowicz Kingston Pa Wyoming St. 8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do	Zawdie
6	no	self	24	no			brother Konstanty Zwierzycki Dairytown Pa Box 222	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Wrzagidek
7	yes husband		40	no			husband Andrzej Wotkij Chicago, Ill Union St. 413	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Zyrowce
8	yes father		30	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	"
9	yes brother in l.		19	no			brother-in-law Bro of Jos Cwiklinski Ft Smith Ark Box 112	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do	Bobbe
10	no	do	18	no			brother-in-law Stefan Grabinski Camden N.J. Stockamite St. 956	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light brown	do	do	do	Mawie
11	no	uncle	3	no			uncle Bartek Domanowska Philadelphia Pa Glenwood St. 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	do	do	Adrare
12	yes	brother in l.	10	no			brother-in-law Simon Jakubowski Coal-Dale, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	gray	do	do	Jargina
13	yes	husband	30	no			husband Josef Zgierski Boston, Mass Lowell St 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	Grey brown		do	do	Rowne
14	yes	father	35	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	Light brown		do	do	do
15	yes	"		no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	light	do	do	do	do
16	—	brother in l.	18	no			brother-in-law Pyskaczewski Siegfried Pa Allegheny Ave 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	do	Austria	Jarze
17	yes	cousin	20	no			cousin Father Frostik Pittsburg Pa Brandt St. 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hlebetz
18	yes	do	16	no			cousin Szymon Lewis Pittsburg Pa Bentrock 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Male citizen	Russia	Lipnica
19	no	self	30	no			for Lodz Scott Trevor Wis	no	no					5	6	dark	black	brown	do	do	Ilow
20	no	husband		no			do	no	no					5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	no	self	2300	no			do	no	no					5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	no	do		no			do	no	no					no	no	Scott	Pa	3 mi	do	do	do
23	no	father		no			do	no	no										do	do	do
24	do	do		no			do	no	no										do	do	do
25	do	do		no			do	no	no										do	do	do
26	do	self		no			do	no	no										do	do	do
27	do	husband		no			do	no	no					5	1	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
28	do	self		no			do	no	no					5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	300	no			Wanda Nowy Jefferson 57 Mandalay Court Chicago Ill	no	no					5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	—		no			do	no	no					5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be a "Yes" (male) or "No" (female).

Column 5.—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8.—*Can to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8.—*Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—*Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—*Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—*Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15.—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1912 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

John G. Wall

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Liverpool 9th October, 1912

4263

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Regadlo	Jan	17		m s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Brzezowa	Friend Jakob Skala	Pa	Chicago
2	Laurocka	Jadwiga	21		f s	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Krakau	Father Roman Laurocka	Pa	Chicago
3	Cygosak	Stanislaus	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Krakau	Nyarby Brother in law Antoni Cygosak	Pa	do
4	Laurkowska	Jangel	17		f s	do	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Krakau	Brother Stanislaus Laurocka	Pa	do
5	Zaluzinski	Stefan	0		m s	Laborer	no	no	do	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Father Jan Zaluzinski	Pa	Nicaragua
6	Schneider	Georg	38	m	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	German	Russia	Grun	Mother Katerina Schneider Grun	Ill	Chicago
7	do	Ekaterine	33	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Ekaterine	14	2	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Heinrich	9	m		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Marie	8	9		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Georg	5	m		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Ekaterine	1	9		Infnt			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Kramer	Philip	46	7	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schulwig	[illegible]	Col	Fort Collins
14	do	Katerine	45	3	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Katerine	17	4	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Christine	15	8	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Halpern	Niesse	35		m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Dwinsk	Bro. M. Rainey	Ny	New York
18	Koerner	Johan	45		m	Baker	yes	yes	do	German	do	Berdek	Berdek	Ny	Newark
19	do	Elisabetha	45		f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Johan	25	m	s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Dawid	6	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Lidia	2	9		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Bogulaew	Pawel	25	m	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kborzy	Wife Fedosia Bogulaew Kborzy	Pa	Homestead
24	Morscew	Iwan	29	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kobiagny	Wife Ghenina Morscew Kobiagny	Pa	Export
25	Bawkunow	Feodor	24	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wyschkowo	Wife Cussia Bawkunow Wyschkowo	Pa	Duquesne
26	Bondarenok	Pawel	30	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Uschkow	Father Nikifor Bondarenok Uschkow	Pa	Conara
27	do	Mitrofan	29	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Evdokia Bondarenok Uschkow	Pa	do
28	Skazew	Grigory	18	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karny	Wife Fedosia Skazew Karny	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Balachon	Fedor	15	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wysokikowo	Father Jacob Balachon Wysokikowo	Pa	do
30	Ozenowitz	Grigory	16	m	s	do (crippled)	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lisowo	Father Juan Arenowitz Lisowo	Ohio	Barberton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA OCT 2 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically) as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	brother	$15	no			Father Frank Lagodka Gibon Pa 519 Wedge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	dk brown	dk brown	none	Austria	Galicia
2	yes	sister	5	no			Sister Maria Lewocka 519 Wedge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	gray	do	do	do
3	yes	husband	5	no			husband Wladislaw O 4250 Thomas St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	blue	do	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	mother	$15	no			friend Martin Chaczan 530 Seventh St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	brown	do	Austria	Galicia
5	yes	do	20	no			brother Wladislaw Cabanski 530 Seventh St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dk brown	brown	do	Poland	Wapienica Cracow
6	yes	Self	$30	yes	1908	Yes	Henry Schneider 517 Haviland Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Grin
7	yes	husband	2	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	father	-	no			do												do	do	do
9	yes	do	-	no			do												do	do	do
10	yes	do	-	no	"	"	do												do	do	do
11	yes	do	-	no	"		do												do	do	do
12	yes	do	-	no			do												do	do	do
13	yes	Self	$20	no			Bronislaw Jagla Fabrus Fort Collins Col							5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Schiling
14	yes	husband	-	no			do							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	father	-	no			do							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	do	-	no			do							5		do	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	Self	$10	no			Friend Daniel Uncapaky 9th S. Lincoln Ave New York							5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Dirnek
18	yes	do	$50	no			Friend Balthazar Stromer 68 Romain St Newark							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Beidek
19	yes	husband	-	no			do							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	Self	-	no			do							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	father	-	no			do							5		do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do	-	no			do												do	do	do
23	yes	Self	$25	no	1908		Casimir Wasily Pozalgiew 1st Mercantile Nat'l Bank Homestead Pa							5	11½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Baborzy
24	yes	do	$25	no			Casimir Sidor Zaban Expert, Westinghouse Co Pa							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Koliaen
25	yes	do	$25	no	1908		Casimir Wilosky Balagchapka 1st National Bank Duquesne Pa							5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Wysokoma
26	yes	do	$25	no			Brother Stepan Bondzenko 1st National Bank Donora Pa							5	9½	do	Brown	Dk Gray	do	do	Wachkow
27	yes	do	$25	no			do Skaczew							5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	do	$20	no			Brother Teodor Skaczew 1st National Bank Pittsburg Pa							5	5½	do	Brown	Gray	do	do	Kruzy
29	yes	do	$15	no			Cousin Adam Slowschek 1st National Bank Pittsburg Pa							5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Wyschkow
30	yes	do	$20	no			Friend Peter Rokaszky 175 Norwood Ave Baberton Ohio							5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Lisowo

Wm Balcerzyga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kaeler, of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Kaeler Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M^cP Parry, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, P 42 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

American Line Liverpool Philadelphia

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Harwood

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and product of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Navigator sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 19 11

1	4264	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Josef	30	1921	17	m	s	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Ditz	Anna		21	f	m	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Lutsk	father Jacob Ditz	do	do
3	Draczt	Itzko		45	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kovnastzyk	father Mikodelu Starda	do	do
4	Klanta	Rosalia		17	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	Kirvilen	father Mathews Jarkunkas	do	do
5	Jarkunkas	Franas		19	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	Laniemunka	laniemunka Russia mother Zofia Zavrunska	Pa	Morgan
6	Zavrunska	Jadwiga		18	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	Mestely	Mestely Russia father Wojciech Jabitas	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Jabitas	Jonas		19	m	s	Lab	no	no	do	do	do	Zebunik	Zebunik Russia wife Katarzyna Gordiet	Pa	Morgan
8	Gordiez	Mieczlai		29	m	md	Lab	no	no	do	do	do	Zbrzeviva	Zbrzeviva Russia father Franziszek Bujanowski	Ill	Chicago
9	Bujanowski	Piotr		19	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dabbin Nowiedny	Dabbin Nowiedny Russia mother Rozalia Kalisz	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Kalisz	Pelagja		19	f	s	Hand	no	no	do	do	do	Wyzierne	Wyzierne Russia father Antoni Subotor	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	Subotor	Bolesław		20	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skidelska	Skidelska Russia mother Grosja Kolodziejczuk	Pa	Kane
12	Kolodziejczuk	Franziszek		22	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Prozynia	Prozynia Russia father Antoni Subotor	Pa	Kane
13	[illegible]	Wladyslaw		30	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	" do " "	Pa	Buffalo
14	do 5-15347	Maria		25	f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	" do " "	Pa	" do
15	do	Jolagja		7	f	s	Child			do	do	do	do	" do " "	Pa	do
16	Kalisz	Zofia		18	f	s	[illegible]	yes	no	do	do	do	Krasne	father Filip Dobrowolski	Pa	Erie
17	Dobrowolska	Maryanna		25	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bialystok	Bialystok Russia father Teofer Wijanowski	Ohio	Detroit
18	Wijanowski	Kasimir		21	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kamenetz	Kamenetz Russia wife Maryanna Burzynska	do	do
19	Burzynski	Wladyslaw		24	m	m	" do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bialystok	Bialystok Russia father Filip Rudkowski	do	Pittsburgh
20	Rudkowski	Konstantine		20	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bialystok Russia wife Antonia Kurtawicz	Mich	Detroit
21	Kurtawicz	Josef		25	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Dobrowolska	do	do
22	Dobrowolski	Josef		30	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bialystok Russia sister Polina Jopkowska	do	do
23	Jopkowska	Juliana		22	f	s	Hand	no	no	do	do	do	Prozynia	Prozynia Russia father Filip Lachnick	Pa	Buffalo
24	Lachnick	Jakob		20	m	s	" lab	yes	yes	do	Prosian	do	Krusow	Krusow Russia father Daniel Kaiskowicz	Ill	Chicago
25	Kaiskowicz	Jakob		19	m	s	" do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	Krusow Russia father Ewan Waslowicz	do	do
26	Waslowicz	Stefan		20	m	s	Baker	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Zachowa	Zachowa Russia father Alexander Zyniawski	Pa	Mills
27	Zyniawski	Andrej	6-56817-115647	19	m	s	" do	no	no	do	do	do	Borowyow	Borowyow Russia father Ebrytow Spirka	Pa	Butler
28	Spirka	Iwan		22	m	s	" do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Borowyow Russia father Iwan Horowda	Ill	Chicago
29	Horowda	Stefan		21	m	s	" do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Borowyow Russia wife Jewdosia Petroff	do	do
30	Petroff	Simeon	6-51041	27	m	m	Lockmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarnodski	Suwalski, Russia	Pa	Beadling

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$ 22	no		father Maria Kaz Tarnowska Wwodzimierz, Rus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray		Russia	Wlodzimierz
2	yes	brother	$ 40	no		brother Vincenty Gorz Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd St. 414	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do	Lenke
3	yes	self	$ 6	no		brother Josef Bryer Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd St. 1222	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Grabowiec
4	yes	husband	$ 6	no		Apolonia Szarda Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd St. 1256	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	gray	do	do	Wierzbica
5	yes	brother	$ 60	no		brother Tomasz Tarkowski Morgan, Ill. Box 565	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	do	blue	do	do	Pawiemnnik
6	yes	brother	$ 8	no		Wladyslawa, Pol Philadelphia, Pa. 1220	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	gray	do	do	Szatary
7	yes	self	$ 10	no		Morgan, Ill. Box 565	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blue		do	do	Olkusz
8	yes	do	$ 24	no		friend Katie Fizel Chicago, Ill. 1220 W. 19th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	gray	do	do	Tarnowo
9	yes	brother	$ 15	no		brother Stefan Tarkowski Philadelphia, Pa. Box 427	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Dobrzelin
10	yes	uncle	$ 8	no		Tomasz Tarkowski Philadelphia, Pa. Christian St. 1240	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wysierce
11	yes	friend	$ 25	no		uncle Pawel Zurday Pennsylvania Pa. 376 Locust	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light brown	blue	do	do	Stalewice
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	5 years Ny.	friend Wladislaw Kruckowski Philadelphia, Pa. Frederick St. 67	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	Posbynia
13	yes	do		yes	Wife Buffalo 1917	brother-in-law Fred Ewe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	husband	$ 30	no		" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	do
15	yes	father		no		" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
16	no	father	$ 4	no		Agnieszka Zaryn Erie, Pa. 14th St. 238	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light	gray	do	do	Krasne
17	yes	self	$ 12	no		Stanislaw Stefan Detroit, Mich. 28 St. 1226	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light blue		do	do	Wadowice
18	yes	do	$ 15	no		friend Louis Nordik Detroit, Mich. Westminster 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Janowice
19	no	do	$ 10	no		brother Josef Dudkiewski Cyranowice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Wadowice
20	yes	do	$ 22	no		brother Josef Dudkiewski Detroit, Mich. Wilkstre 625	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	do	$ 25	no		cousin Stanislaw Kozma Detroit, Mich. 28 St. 1226	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	gray	do	do	do
22	yes	do	$ 25	no		cousin " do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Starowiejska
23	yes	do	$ 25	no		brother Wladyslaw Dyczkowski Buffalo, N.Y. Fredrick St. 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Grodzisko
24	yes	do	$ 25	no		friend Wawrzyniec Gebarski Chicago, Ill. N. 12th St. 635	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	Brzozowiec
25	yes	do	$ 25	no		friend Karolina Karolewicz Chicago, Ill. Jefferson St. 1208	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	do
26	no	do	$ 10	no		cousin Josef Wyrzykowski Mahanoy City, Pa. Box 185	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Zarabowa
27	yes	do	$ 25	no		cousin Wojciech Wojciechowski Buffalo, N.Y. Wenda St. 131	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Brzozowiec
28	yes	do	$ 25	no		friend Jozef Sirko Chicago, Ill. Jefferson St. 1208	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	gray	do	do	do
29	yes	do	$ 25	no		brother Daniel Chmielarz Chicago, Ill. Jefferson St. 1208	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	cousin	$ 12	no		cousin Kazimierz Szczepanski Reading, Pa. Box 302	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Swarzewski

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Name).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed should be entered as M (married).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, engraver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a form of dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not precedent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

American Line Liverpool Philadelphia

Haverford

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1912 day of , 19

at

1912

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	4265	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zarras	Mikal	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czernowo	mother Katrina Zarras Czernowo, Russia	Ind	Whiting
2	Majuk	Iwan	35		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pomiwyzy	wife Tatiana Majuk Pomiwyzy, Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Hrudevik	Iwan	28		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hardowicz	father Mikael Hrudevik Hardowicz, Russia	Ill	do
4	Gawilek	Karp	23		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skorinowo	wife Hanna Gawilek Skorinowo, Russia	Ill	Wilmington
5	Zul	Mikail	33		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dymnik	wife Tatjana Zul Dymnik, Russia	Ill	do
6	Sawczyk	Wasily	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Blazyki	father Symony Sawczyk Blazyki, Russia	do	do
7	Dembowski	Stanislaw	20		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	Germany	Hamburg	brother-in-law Jan Zablinska Chicago, Illinois	Pa	Reading
8	Nadyk	Mikolay	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czernichow	father Dymitry Nadyk Czernichow	Ill	Kingston
9	Vogel	Albert	32		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Koradnica	father Franz Vogel Koradnica	Ia	Phila
10	Kanisch	Anna	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	no	Germany	German	Germany	Schimlanke	Mother Adalonja Kanisch Schimlanke	Mich	Saginaw
11	Kutzner	Clara	33		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Berlin	Daughter Gertrude Kutzner Berlin	do	do
12	Ungefug c/p	Amalia	34		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Unterwalde	friend Mrs. Ungefug Unterwalde	Ill	Chicago
13	do	Emilie	8		f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Gottfried	Sophie	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Henrich Zink Unterwalde Russia	do	do
15	do	Henrich	10		m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather.	do	do
16	Kobrinetz	Marie	24		f	m	Wife	yes	no	do	Russian	do	Czaebitz	father Jacob Mykyat Czaebitz	Va	Phila
17	do	Andrei	4		m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ia	do
18	Jacobs	Schlame	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Smorek	father Schmul Jacobs Smorek	Va	do
19	Gordin	Awsei	58		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Minsk	friend Mose Koskew Minsk, Russia	Va	do
20	do	Cipe	47		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Va	do
21	do	Leibe	15		m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Va	do
22	do	Rache	13		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Va	do
23	do	Ester	13		f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Va	do
24	do	Leie	10		f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Va	do
25	do	Fanie	7		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Va	do
26	Bopp	William	12		m	s		yes	yes	do	German	do	Krautz	Father Ludwig Friedrich	Ill	Chicago
27	Reisbich	Nicolai	19		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norka	Brother Gregor Reisbich Norka	Ill	Chicago
28	Saporoschenko	Fedor	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Melowoe	wife Fedora Saporoschenko Melowoe	Ill	Chicago
29	Susanenko	Wasily	27		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Anna Susanenko Melowoe	do	do
30	Krawczenko	Sergei	27		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Hanna Krawczenko Melowoe	do	do

DEC 3 - 1940 19-12579-228241

JUL 8 - 1940 11-25269-221794

SEP - 8 1942 1623/4 Bos Phila - 34-548-Nov 3-

SEP - 8 1942 29622/990 (Bos Phila - 3-23492 - Nov 3-)

Forfeited - Case No. 16000/7110

NOV 12 1938 3-132722 113987

FEB 7 - 1941 3-217665 c/p

JAN 30 1942 - PHILA-231,772/2770-P-159,994) SOS FOR NATZN.

MAY 16 1941 24-1368/4 - 230945 c/p

JUL 1 1929

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 2, 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, public municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in contemplation of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$27	no	friend Stepan Frek Ed Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Gray	none	Russia	Emeny
2	yes	do	25	no	Uncle Wm Frek Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	Frejte
3	yes	do	25	no	consigned Nikita Serdinoff Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	16	no	Bro friend Nicolai Dikoff Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Kerimow
5	yes	do	12	no	cousin brother Wm Frek Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Dymnik
6	yes	do	15	no	Bro friend Peter Jaworski do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Plawzky
7	yes	brother in law	0	no	brother in law Jan Zablinsky Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Chwast
8	yes	do	50	no	Bro Jan Grajke 1136 Point St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	do	do	Galicia	Chrzanow
9	yes	Brother	150	no	Uncle Michal Vogel 2037 Ryan St Phila	no	no	no	no			5	6	do	fair	Grey	do	do	Nowodwor
10	yes	Uncle	30	no	Uncle Ignatz Klausch 463 Tasker St Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no			5	8	do	dark	Black	do	Germany	Schonlanke
11	yes	Son	45	no	Son Eva Kaczor do 1 Percy St	no	no	no	no			5	4	do	Grey	do	do	do	Berlin
12	yes	husban	0	no	Husband Karl Ruegsegger Bellwood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	do	Russia	Unterwalden
13	yes	father	0	no	Father do	no	no	no	no								do	do	do
14	yes	husband	0	no	Husband Tomasz Jaklinski Bellwood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no			5	3	do	fair		do	do	do
15	yes	father	0	no	Father do	no	no	no	no								do	do	do
16	yes	husband	0	no	Husband Andrzej Kaczmarek 117 Elwood St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	brown	do	do	Czechitz
17	yes	father	0	no	Father do	no	no	no	no								do	do	do
18	yes	Cousin	25	no	Cousin Stanislaw Nawkin 475 Reed St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	brown	do	do	Suwalk
19	yes	Sons	0	no	Son Gordon Harvey 938 S 3rd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	grey	blue	do	do	Minsk
20	yes	do		no	Son do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Black	brown	do	do	do
21	yes	Brother		no	Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no								do	do	do
24	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no								do	do	do
25	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no								do	do	do
26	yes	father	0	no	Father Franz Kopp Mount Airy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Black	brown	do	do	Kautz
27	yes	brother	0	no	Brother Wm Frank 916 S Rittenhouse Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Norka
28	yes	self	12	no	Friend Jozef Kirchinski 33 Melvin Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Mielowce
29	yes	do	5	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	do	6	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do

H. D. Zimmerman
Acting Dep

104

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which born citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them can also speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived).—The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether "surgeon" or "acting chief officer" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 2 1912 . 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Harriet sailing from Liverpool 4th October, 19 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4266																
31	[illegible]		23		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	do	Russian			[illegible]		
32	[illegible]		6		m		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
33	[illegible]		4		m		do	yes	yes	do	do			[illegible]		
34	[illegible]		4		m		do	yes	yes	do	do			[illegible]		
35	[illegible]		24		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do			[illegible]		
36	[illegible]		24		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do			[illegible]		
37	[illegible]		24		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	do	do			[illegible]		
38	[illegible]	Antonia	18		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
39	[illegible]	Antonia	19		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
40	Belogorodsky	Jankel	29		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rawvay Row	wife Racia Belogorodsky	Ill	Chicago
41	Ungefug	Carl	40		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Unterwald	wife Sofia Ungefug	do	do
42	Alberti	David	37		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nikaburg	M. Alberti Nikaburg	do	do
43	do	Ekaterina	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
44	do	Amalie	10		f		Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
45	Kebro	Konstantin	30		m	m	Father Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Woskresenkae	Wife Marena Kebro Woskresenkae	Mich	Saginaw
46	Balabai	Stepan	37		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ivany Balabai Woskresenkae	do	do
47	Lyubimow	Iwan	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Darom	Wife Teodara Lyubimow Darom	Ill	Bellwood
48	Nosoczew	Prokopi	43		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Choroschew	M. Nosoczew Chorosechey	do	do
49	Balabai	Grigory	45		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Woskires	Father Iwany Balabai Woskresenkae		
50	Trichodko	Elena	7		f	m	[illegible]			do	[illegible]			Father Demenki Kavenko Woskresenkae	do	do
51	do	Alexandr	10		m					do				Father Alexandr Leonhard	do	do
52	Leonhard	Friedrich	70		m	d	Cabt.	yes	yes	do	German	do		Friend M. Kylewatow Dabrunka	Wis	
53	Kulewatow	Alagia	33		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Dobrunka		Iowa	Kanawha
54	do	Stefanida	9		f		Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
55	do	Fedor	1		m		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
56	Ritter	Johannes	43		m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	German	do	Salesdage	Wife Barbara Ritter Salesee Father in law Joseph Haardt Denhof	Mich	Kalamazoo
57	Eichharn	Johann	46		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Denhof		do	Grand Rapids
58	do	Maria	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Wendy Kadagehaw	do	do
59	Kadashow	Andrew	17		m	s	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Nowobobaurtz	Wife Maryara Czernenka Zuromka	Ia	Homestead
60	Czernenka	Iwan	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zuromka		Ia	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 19, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	do	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
3	yes	do	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
5	yes	do	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
6	yes	do	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
7	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
8	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
9	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	4	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
10	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Miss Fr. Fosslamber 321 Campbell St Chicago Ill	[illegible]						5	10	dark	black	brown	do	do	Newsychkow
11	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Carl Jingberg Bellwood Chicago Ill	[illegible]						5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Underwald
12	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Joseph Griffith Gastfriend Bellwood Chicago Ill	[illegible]						5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Pinkaburg
13	yes	husband	—	no			do	[illegible]						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	father	—	no			do	[illegible]						[illegible]					do	do	do
15	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Friend Semen Zuragowy 1026 Chestnut Ave Saginaw Mich	[illegible]						5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Rostrisenthoe
16	yes	do	[illegible]	no			do	[illegible]						5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Uncle Iwan Iwanchuk Box 45 Bellwood Chicago Ill	[illegible]						5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Dara
18	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Friend Iwan Pinachzenko Bellwood Ill	[illegible]						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Charoschan
19	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Cousin Iwan Chyschuk 1076 Saginaw Mich	[illegible]						5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Rostrisenthoe
20	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Husband Anna Chychuk 1076 Belmont Ave Saginaw Mich	[illegible]						5	3	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			do	[illegible]						[illegible]					do	do	do
22	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Friend Philip Kaiser 2964 de Graw Ave Detroit Mich	[illegible]						5	6½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Jrun
23	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Husband Mr Kulyvatzat Kamanko Sara	[illegible]						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Robinska
24	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Father do	[illegible]						[illegible]					do	do	do
25	yes	do	[illegible]	no			do	[illegible]						[illegible]					do	do	do
26	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Friend Geo Busou Kalamazoo Mich	[illegible]						5	6½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Salesi
27	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Friend Johan Engel Grand Rapids Mich	[illegible]						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Denhof
28	yes	husband	—	no			do	[illegible]						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Cousin Egor Kadaschew Hayestead Pa	[illegible]						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Novobaursty
30	yes	do	[illegible]	yes	1908	Homestead	Friend Semen Cocrenko Monongahela Landing Homestead Pa	[illegible]						5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Zuranka

[illegible] Inspector

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 42, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 9th October, 1912

1	4367	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gwozdek	Jan	44		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gnezwka	brother Tomasz Gwozdek	Del	Chicago
2	Jefrowicz	Antoni	45619		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lawniany	Father Jan Jefrowicz	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	Zakrzewska	Marya	22		s	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	Austria	Gurowka	Father Jan Zakrzewski	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Wagner	Jan	23		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Austria	Dubacan	Father Jan Wagner	Pa	do
5	Kos	Marya	16		s	Servant	yes	yes	do	Polish	Austria	Kos	Father Jan Kos	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	do	Antonina	11		s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
7	do	Anna	8		s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
8	Jaworski	Jozef	40		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Austria	Wyermaffka	Wife Marya Jaworski	Pa	Wilkesbarre
9	do	Stefan	46		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
10	do	Stanislaw	11		s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	do	Wilhelm	10		s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
12	Kowalski	Jan	45102		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Austria	Grodnick	mother Teresa Kowalski	Ill	Chicago
13	Kaczmarczyk	Jozef	22		s	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	Austria	Kamieny	father Wladimir Kaczmarczyk	Pa	Wilkesbarre
14	Trybus	Jozef	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Austria	Jadlowa	Father and Mother	Ill	Chicago
15	do	Kapral	18		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Trzeniarek	Michel	19		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Kapkolek	Adolphine	13		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wife Rochem	Father Jan Kapkolek	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Wagner	Zakman	15		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kamieny	Father Jan Wagner	Pa	do
19	Lazorjak	Nikhem	12		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jan Lazorjak	Ill	Chicago
20	Wozniakow	Serafim	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	Russia	Juramka	Father Jan Wozniakow	Pa	Homestead
21	✓	Wladimir	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jan Zuramka	Pa	do
22	Remesow	Natalia	26		m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krytobeschka	Mother Anna Krytobeschka	Pa	do
23	Kowalow	Serafim	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Berestky	Mother Alexa Berestky	Pa	do
24	Prezenko	Grigory	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kruvo Rinesky	Wife Tofsia Kruvo Berestky	Pa	do
25	Maul	Jacob	40		m m	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Schulng	Wife Anna Maul	Pa	Dewark
26	Chod	Jankel	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Jew	do	Odessa	Wife Rheme Chad	Pa	Norfolk
27	Ammo	Michael	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ormia	Wife Pelagia Ammo	Ny	Yonkers
28	Kalyanow	Nikolai	28		m m	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Solotoe	Mother Anna Kalyanow	Ohio	Bedford
29	Pawlowska	Kaleryan	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Parafianova	Parafianova Russia	Ill	Kenzha
30	do	Losef	9		s	Child	No	No	do				do		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], 19 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether stated paid by the alien himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time previously.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$20	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	yes	P. PT.	$18	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Lemberg
3	yes	P.P.T.	$16	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$13	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark brown	do	do	do
5	yes	husband	no	—			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	do	do	Galicia Austria
6	yes	father	no	—			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
7	yes	do	no	—	1903		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
8	yes	myself	$25	yes	1905	Poland	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	do	Austria	Lemberg
9	yes	husband	—	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	father	no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
11	yes	do	no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
12	yes	myself	$9	no	—		friend Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark brown	do	do	Austria
13	yes	do	$20	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Hamendorf
14	yes	husband	$6	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Radkow
15	yes	father		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			do	do	do
16	yes	father		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			do	do	do
17	yes	sister	$1	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	dark brown	do	do	Austria
18	yes	myself	$17	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria
19	yes	myself	$20	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Galicia
20	yes	Self	$15	no			Money Order Co.	no	no	no	no			5	6	dark	do	do	do	Austria
21	yes	do	$20	no			Money Order Co.	no	no	no	no			5	4	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do		no			husband	no	no	no	no			5	3	do	do	do	do	Austria
23	yes	do	$15	no			friend	no	no	no	no			5	4	do	light	do	do	Austria
24	yes	do	$20	no			husband	no	no	no	no			5	6	do	black	do	do	Austria
25	yes	do	$15	no			cousin	no	no	no	no			5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria
26	yes	do	$35	no			husband	no	no	no	no			5	7	do	brown	do	do	Austria
27	yes	do	$16	no			brother	no	no	no	no			5	4	do	brown	none	Austria	Austria
28	yes	do	$14	no			friend	no	no	no	no			5	11½	do	brown	do	Austria	Austria
29	yes	father	$ 3	no			father	no	no	no	no			5	7	dark	brown	gray	Austria	Austria
30	yes	✓	—	—			✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	—	—	none	✓	✓

38

J. for J. Jurzykowski
Acting Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether employed by the Company named or as Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line Liverpool

J. William Parry

Philadolphia

Haverford

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Aug 9th, 1911

1	4268	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
a 1	Gruszka	Antoni	23		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Langsie	mother Frieda Gruszka Langsie Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jankowicz	Kazimir	25		m s	do			do	Polish	do	Kaszczany	father Bernhard Jankowicz Kaszczany Russia	Pa	Girard
3	Makarewicz	Helena	14		f single	yes	yes		do	Russian	do	Szerezow	father Robert Szczepko Szerezow Russia	Pa	Emma
4	Silwanczyk	Olga	38		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Swiadwha Silwanczyk Szerezow Russia	Pa	do
5	Wroblewski	Adam	7		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kerezey	mother Anna Wroblewska Kerezey Russia	Pa	Emaus
6	Nikiforowicz	Michael	13		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cyrulowa	mother Lukadia Nikiforowicz Cyrulowa Russia	Pa	do
7	Lewandowska	Anna	52		f m	wife	no	no	do	Polish	Russia	Philadelphia	father Jan Radzibowski Gradzisk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
8	do	Felixa	11		f -	do	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Gradzisk	do	Pa	do
9	do	Pawel	10		m -	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
10	do	Czeslawa	6		f -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	do	Zofja	4		f -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
12	do	Stanislaw	-	11	m -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
13	Kryczyk	Zdzislaw	13		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Ezerenki	father Lutz Krzyczyk Ezerenki Russia	Pa	do
14	Krzyzinska	Zofja	18		f s	servant	yes	no	do	do	do	Kosciewo	mother Marianna Krzyzinska Kosciewo Russia	Pa	do
15	Zadrowski	Ignat	22		m s	lab	no	no	do	do	do	Sierakowice	father Adam Zadrowski Sierakowice Russia	Pa	do
16	Jankiewicz	Agnieszka	26		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Szpetalowo	mother Zofja Jankiewicz Szpetalowo Russia	Pa	Kalamazoo
17	Jendrzejewska	Jan	21		m s	lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zyzawa	father Wawrzyniec Jendrzejewski Zyzawa Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Ridzewski	Bernhard	22		m s	shoemkr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lindymilas	father Jan Ridzewski Lindymilas Russia	Pa	Mt Carmel
19	Krupkowska	Walentyna	28		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Wrzalewska	mother Marianna Krupkowska Wrzalewska Russia	Pa	Emmaus
20	do	Antonina	4	9	f -	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
21	do	Olga	8	7	f -	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
22	do	Emilka	6	9	f -	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
23	do	Marjanna	3	8	f -	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
24	Chmielewska	Wiktorja	37		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Mariampol	mother Pelagja Kozlow Mariampol Russia	Pa	Camden
25	Domke	Emil	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	German	do	Lodzie	father Adolf Domke Lodzie Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Rozniecki	Jozef	35		m s	shoemkr	no	no	do	Polish	do	Wegrzynow	father Ignacy Rozniecki Wegrzynow Russia	Pa	do
27	Galitzkaja	Efrotenia	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	Russian	Russia	Koshanski	father Sklone Koshanski Russia	Haverford	Cortland Nf
28	do	Josef	11		m s	Child	no	no	do	/	/	/	do	/	/
29	do	Marcella	7		f -	-	-	-	do	/	/	/	do	/	/
30	do	Samuel	3		m -	Infant	-	-	do	/	/	/	do	/	/

VERIFIED NO. 50877 — 1925
MAY 4 1926
APR - 4 1941 216715-6/9
SEP 1941 6-96400
OCT 28 1941 236878 3-224950 c/a
AUG 1 1932 140488-1662 (R.P.)
OCT 22 1940 3-208995 226169
3-210135-226540-c/a
NOV 13 1940
Verified
JUL 13 1914
MAR 9 - 1923
JUN 27 1934 100198 — 11-100336
JUN 25 1938 201450
8-150371
86540 FEB 23 1931 6-11.499
35345

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 21 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a husband or wife in a polygamous relationship in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	brother	20	no			brother Cedar Rapids Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Yanguin
2	yes	mother	40	do			brother Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wadrzany
3	do	son	25	do			friend Sabin Bakarewicz Peoria Ill Washington he 1523	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Pierogowo
4	do	do	25	do			do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	25	do			friend Julian Formalewicz Chicago Ill Lawndale Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Pierogowo
6	do	do	25	do			friend do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	—	husband	yes	no	18 years	Philadelphia	husband San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	Gradyatki
8	—	father	do	do	8	do	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	—	do	do	do	8	do	do West do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	do	do	do	do
10	—	do	yes	do	8 years	Philadelphia	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	do	do	U. S.	Philadelphia
11	—	" do	do	do	1909/1912	3 years	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	do	do	do	do
12	—	" do	do	do	1911-1912	1 year	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	blue	do	do	do
13	—	brother-in-law	W	no			brother-in-law Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	Poland
14	—	sister	W	do			sister Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	do	do	do	Wloclawek
15	—	brother	28	do			brother visiting Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Pierogowo
16	yes	do i. l.	S	do			brother-in-law Harrisburg Pa Harrisburg Bdg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	gray	do	do	Zgierz
17	do	brother	25	do			brother Franz Jendrzejewski Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Zgierz
18	do	do	W	do			brother Alexander Jedynski All Carried Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Grodzanda
19	no	husband	1	do			husband Joseph Dmytrowski Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wroclawek
20	do	father	yr	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	brown	do	do	do
21	do	do		do				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	self		do				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do		do				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	do	do	do	do
24	no	brother-in-law	S	do			brother-in-law Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Zarzkowice
25	—	brother	6	do			brother Adolph Sawicki Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	Kutno
26	—	do i. l.	6	do			brother-in-law Harry Harrison St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Wyrzykowo
27	yes	Husband	31	do			Husband Marck Kalitsky 22½ Railway ave Cortlandt Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	5	5	fair	fair	Grey	None	Russia	Kaczanowo
28	✓	Father	—	✓			Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL (State whether National or employed by Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1912 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Navesford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1912

11—11½

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reisbich	Friedenhold	42		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sussanendorf	Father-in-law Heinrich Reisbich Sussanendorf	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	do	Marie	39		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Amalie	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Alexander	15		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Marie	7		f		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Reinhold	4		m		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do on 505	Leo	1	6	m		Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Nolzman	Peter	29		m	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Strukeran	Wife Eva Nolzman Strukeran	Kan	Topeka
9	Lang	Johannes	39		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Strukeran	Brother Jacob Lang Strukeran	do	do
10	do	Margaretha	39		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Lang	Johannes	1		m	S	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Strukeran	Uncle Joseph Lang Strukeran	Kan	Topeka
12	do	Georg	7		m	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Heinr	3		m		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Lang	Adam	5		m	S	do	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Strukeran	as above	do	do
15	do	Eugen	8		m		Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Lang	Anna	11		f	S	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Strukeran	as above	do	do
17	do	Louise	9		f		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Schwartzkof	Christoph	46		m	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Sedman	Russia	Saratow	Mother Katrine Saratow Russia	Wis	Oshkosh
19	do	Ekaterine	18		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Emilie	1	11	f	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Johann	14		m	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Heinrich	28		m	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Marie	27		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Amalie	2		f	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Marie	3		f		Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Ekatering	1		f		Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Edelstein	Freide	54		f	W	None	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Friend Israel Edelstein Wilna	Pa	New Milford
28	do	Judd	11		m	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Schadko	Katrine	15		f	S	Domestic			do	Russian	Russia	Suenigorky	Uncle Alexander Schadko Suenigorky Samara Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Malerczuk	Philip	19		m	S	Farm Labr			do	Russian	Russia	Lubtow	Father Jezak Malerczuk Lubtow Russia	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 21 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	Yes	Yes	Uncle Henry Steinberg 1 Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	None	Russia	Grossmendorf
2	yes	husband	-	Yes		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	do
3	yes	father	-	Yes		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	-	Yes		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	do	-	Yes		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
6	yes	do	-	Yes		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
7	yes	do	-	Yes		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
8	yes	Uncle	$10	no		Friend Johan Reay 197 Grangner St Oswego NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Black brown		do	do	Austrian
9	yes	do	$10	no		Friend Peter Reay 137 Van Buren St Oswego NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Auburn	blue	do	do	Austrian
10	yes	husband	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	father	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
12	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
13	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
14	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
15	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
16	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
17	yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
18	Yes	Self	$10	No		Cousin Henry Verne 810 Peare Street Oshkosh Wis	Ld	Sept.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Savalow
19	✓	Husband	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Father	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Self	$10	No		Cousin do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	$10	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Husband	-	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Father	-	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	-	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	-	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Yes	Son	$	No		Son Josel Edelstein New Milford Pa	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mole on Cheek	Russia	Wilna
28	✓	Father	-	No		Father Josel Edelstein do do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brown	Grey	None	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	$	No		Father Nick Skad No. 765 Curtis St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	✓	Gasmgodsky
30	✓	Brother	$25	No		Brother Stepan Kudarchuk 1530 S. Union St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Dobrosh

K. J. Zimmerman
Acting Insp.

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 520-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1912

11—1115

1	42742.0	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baran	Iwan	45		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Wife N. Baran Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	APR 23 1913 Coulee 30 Hr	John	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Bromolla	Parents Jakob Kuntz Draganna Austria	Pa	Wilkes Barre
3	Darmo	Oksana	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr Burms Mother Yhelowina Yanetta	Ill	Chicago
4	Canalla	Antonio	16		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Belgium	Brussels	Uncle Latina Italy	Pa	Phila
5	do	Philippo	19		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Belgium	Brussels	Uncle Latina Italy	Pa	Phila
6	Tarasuk	Ignaty	20		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarenaki	Wife Anna Tarasuk Tarenaki Russia	Del	Wilmington
7	MAY 15 1913 103397 - 117 / 17445 Mawandy	Yoursef	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Syrian	Russia	Kotanedy	Father Mr Mogrady Home Syria	Ill	Chicago
8	Mumtean 42 1/2	Kazar	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bolcas	Father Johan Mumtean Bolcas Roumania	Ohio	Canton
9	Nestrubinski 44 3	Samuel	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Father Scholom Nestrubinski Kieff Russia	Pa	Phila
10	Edison	Meier	26		M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wenetchen	Wife Rosa Edison Wenetchen Russia	Pa	Darby Philadelphia
11	Kuczewicz	Samuel	19		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Father Julian Kuczewicz Minsk Russia	Pa	Lehighton
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Alexei Basaev 1930 S Union St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Brown Grey	None	Russia Penza Russia
2	Yes	Bro-in-law	$30	No	Bro-in-law Alex. Stalnikii 2122 S. [illegible] Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Hazel Blue	None	Galizien Austria
3	Yes	Self	$10	No	[illegible] Ottawa St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Hazel Blue	None	Russia Russia
4	Yes	Brother	$11	No	Brother James Pancka 795 S 10th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown Brown	None	Italy Villa Latina
5	"	"	$12	Yes	1905 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" "
6	"	Self	$11	No	[illegible] 716 Corlett St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown Grey	"	Russia Austria
7	Yes	No	$17	No	[illegible] Abraham 1010 Montana St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Russia Russia
8	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Joseph Fountain 154 [illegible] St Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dark Brown	Mark on Nose	Louisiana Bolcaz
9	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle Joseph Elgart 1617 Montgomery ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red Grey	Mark on Face	Russia Russia
10	Yes	Pro Law	$0	No	Pro Law Nathan Kaplan 1013 [illegible] St Derby Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Russia Kiew on Luck
11	Yes	Self	$18	No	Friend Vasily Kodorovitch Box 457 [illegible] Lehighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Russia Minsk
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29					K. J. Zimmerman Acting Purser												
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19..

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Oct 9th, 1912

37—1158

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4271															
1	Enaathe	Elsa	44		m	Housewife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sachu	Mother: Amanda Gustafsson	N.J.	Camden
2	Johansson	Berta K.	34		f	do	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skraaga	Victor Kyla	Pa	Phila
3	Abrahamsson	Oscar	34		m	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malung	Father Anders Johansson	Ny	Jamestown
4	Erbya	Viktor	44		m	Machinist	yes	yes	Finland	do	America	Freeport	Father August Abrahamsson	Mass	Lawrence
5	do	Anna	32		f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kennedy	Mass	Lawrence
6	Olsysen	Olaus Lewis	35		m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Camden	Grandfather August Rork	N.J.	Camden
7	Mark	Erik	17		m	Child			Norway	do	Norway	Christiania	Christiania Norway	do	do
8	Pekka	Pietila													
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/07

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 21 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the immigrant himself, or by relative, employer, friend, or other person, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Yes	Uncle	$25 Yes			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light brown	blue	none	Finland	Vaasa
2	Yes	Sister	$25 Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light dark	brown	none	Sweden	Jordbacka
3	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	fair	blue	do	Malmo
4	Yes	Self	$500 [illegible]			Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Denmark	[illegible]
5	Yes	husband	Yes				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	Self returning home to	Yes				No	No	U.S. Citizen				5	7	Red	Blue		do	Norway	Fredericksstad
7	Yes	Father -	No				No	No	not by matter									do	"	Christiania
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. M. Bivins

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Kropp, Surgeon of the SS Königin Luise, Stirling Herwerk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years exverience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kropp

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, October 17 14, 1912

1272

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Szyinklewski	Marian	29		m	s	wheelwright	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Labiche	father: Elen. Szyinklewski Kaiser Friedrich St. 21, Essen	Md.	Baltimore
2	Konig	Ludwig	25		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	U. S.	Mass. Worchester	father: Chas. König Lauengen, by Tetnang	"	Ch. Worchester
3	Egelnik	Sehlome	18		m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wischnitz	father: Michel Egelnik Wischnitz, Sud Rabge. Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
4	Wedekind	Alfred	27		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Eugene Wedekind Pr. Bentinge 21, Hannover	Md.	Baltimore
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., , 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	cousin: Kazimir Lubinski 1121 N. 7th Baltimore, Md. residence.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5'	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Kottowo
2	"	"	yes	yes	1909	Baltimore	Roger Bro. Manuel Washington 7 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Konitzfeld
3	"	brother	$2	no	no	no	Father: Aloysius Zelewski 559 W. 13 th. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wischnitz
4	"	self	$25	"	"	"	Friend: Rev. R. Ulrich 3020 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Bromberg
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Heinen master, of the H.B. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Heinen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 15

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kropp, Surgeon of the M. Kaiserin Luise, Sailing Kiel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing fifty (50) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kropp

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

D—107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1912

1	4273	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goodman	Gabriel	45		m m	merchant	yes	yes	British	Russian	Canada	Toronto	sister: Eve Margulis Lagoscho, Galicia	Canada	Toronto
2	Favre	Elisabeth	46		f wife	nurse	"	"	Swiss	Francais	Russia	Moskau	brother: D. Favre Biel, Switzerland	Ore.	Oregon City
3	Kubicek	Marie	31		f wife	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Liebesdorf	parents: Franz Rocheta Liebesdorf, N. Austria	Pa	Little Falls
4		Edmund	12		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents:	"	"
5		Hans	17		m s	tschemith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Kubicek Heinegasse 3, Wien XIII	"	"
6	Pedrovszki	Jakab	62		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lugos	sister: Elizabetha Scharpild Lugos, Krecho Banat m Hung.	"	Philadelphia
7	"	Anna	52		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
8	Laschaharr	Chaie	45		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamien	son: David Laschaharr Kamien Gub. Wolhin, Russia	"	"
9	Dashew	Samuel	30		m s	tschemith	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Philadelphia Pennsylvania	mother: Reise Deshew Kamenbielitza Gub Wolhin, Russia	"	"
10	Stöbel	Peter	34		m m	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hausham	brother: Erh. Stöbel Reichersbeuren by Tölz, O. Bavaria	Minn.	Mankato
11	Balahlawetzkij	Berta	21		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ignala	father: Ozerka Balahlawetzkij Ignala, Gub. Kiew, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Braeder	Maria	25		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Wien	mother: Veronika Brieder Rozman, Maravia	"	"
13	Berner	Karl	23		m s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Fahrnau i/B	brother: Katherine Billich Fahrnau, Amt Schopfheim i/Baden	"	"
14	Boleslawsky	Schmuel	58		m wd	butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Walutki	acquaintance: Josef Odnopozow Walutki, Gub. Wilenagoz, Russia	"	"
15	Garodetzky	Abram	55		m m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	mother: [illegible] David Shachterman Olaka, Gub Bessarabien, Russia	NJ	Vineland
16	"	Malke	50		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
17	Reich	Lina	23		f s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Eboro	parents: Pal Reich Eboro, Hungary	NY	New York
18	"	Max	6	m	m s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
19	Silbermann	Chane	19		f s	[illegible] maker	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Uray	mother: Gitel Silbermann Uray, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Josiulowich	Josel	20		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wischanow	brother: Mendele Josiulowich Wischanow, Russia	Del	Wilmington
21	Voigt	Katharina	20		f s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Herxen	father: Waldemar Voigt Herxen, Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Eichler	Ludmilla	19		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abrahamhaza	sister: Rosa Klinger Tagosca, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Gudman	Ester	18		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zaborce	father: Chane Margaliet Tagosca, Galicia	Pa	Phila.
24	Kiperberg	Schmuel	43		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Gejman Kiperberg Warschau, Russia	Minn.	St. Paul
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, OCT 29 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	yes	1912	residence: 107 Seneca St. Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / brown / blue	none	Galicia / Tolusko
2	yes	"	60	no	no	Oregon City, Oregon							5	10	" / " / "		Switzerland / Freiburg
3	no	"	$100	1903	Phil. Pa	husband: Eduard Kyrlach 2nd Off. 282, Bills Dock, Pa.							4	4	" / blond / "		Austria / Lochowitz
4	"	"	"	"	"	father:							—	—	" / " / "		" / —
5	"	"	"	no	no	mother:							4	8	" / " / grey		" / Wien
6	yes	son in l.	$60	"	"	son in l.: Franz Magyari 142 Chester St. Philadelphia, Pa							5	4	" / brown / grey		Hungary / Nyitrameni
7	"	"	"	"	"	son in l.:							5	4	" / grey / "		" / Heibestbeck
8	"	husband	$20	"	"	husband: Eugine Lochokapa 431 Fresch, Philadelphia, Pa.							4	10	" / blond / "		Russia / Kamien
9	"	self	$20	yes	1904 Phil. Pa.	mother in l.: Mein Vogel maza 6th. 1894, Philadelphia, Pa							5	5	" / dark brown / "		" / Glushem
10	no	self	$60	no	no	brother in l.: Mein Hoger manchester, Minn.							5	9	" / brown / grey		Germany / Bayernmein
11	"	husband	$20	"	"	husband: Harry Bilchlaus Chipi 439 Dupont St. Philadelphia, Pa							5	—	" / blond / "		Russia / Kalupul
12	"	brother in l.	$30	"	"	brother in l.: Fanny Mohns 2857 N. [illegible] St. Philadelphia, Pa.							4	8	" / brown / blue		Austria / Baites
13	"	brother in l.	$50	"	"	brother in l.: Dan Bay Ogden St. 2929, Philadelphia, Pa.							5	5	" / brown / "		Germany / Ogerman
14	"	son	$20	"	"	brother: S. Sargent 324 Carpenter St. Philadelphia, Pa.							5	1	" / grey / grey		Russia / Zaleteumeho
15	no	son in l.	$60	"	"	son in l.: A. Landney 539 Plumb. Vineland N.J.							5	3	" / dark brown / "		" / Otako
16	"	"	"	"	"	son in l.:							5	2	" / " / "		" / —
17	"	husband	$100	1905 Phil. Pa	Bargoth	husband: Reich Bargoth 105 Louis St.							4	6	" / brown / grey		Hungary / Gloco
18	"	father	none	no	no	father:									" / blond / blond		" / "
19	yes	father	$60	"	"	Filip Gilbermann 133 Arch St. Philadelphia Pa							5	5	" / brown / "		Russia / Neray
20	"	"	$4	"	"	2 N. front St. Wilmington Del							5	9	" / black / "		" / Krodno
21	yes	self	$60	yes	1911 Phila. Pa	cousin: Hermann Hoffmann 2052 Gunners St. Phila. Pa							5	11	" / blond / brown		Germ. / Hessen
22	no	"	$100	yes	1912 Cleveland	husband: Antal Eichler 207 Spruce St. Cleveland O.							5	6	" / grey / blue	1875	Hungary / Kassa
23	yes	brother in l.	$50	no		brother in l.: Kaplan 100 N. 7 St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	" / blk / br		Galicy / Zatoscie
24	yes	father	$100	no		cousin: Samuel Lager 737 E. Fairfield Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" / bl / bl		Russia / Mroclan
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Heinen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the H Kruzin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Heinen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1912 day of _____, 19 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11- 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trapp, Surgeon of the Foreign Legion Sterling Hewett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trapp

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Luise sailing from Bremen, October, 17th, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	1274														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wirz	Gertrud	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
2	— " —	Gertrud	2		f s	none	no	no	"		"	"		"	"
3	Krüger	Paul	33		m m	manufacturer	yes	yes	"		Texas	San Antonio		Texas	San Antonio
4	— " —	Selma	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
5	Haase	Eduard	47		m m	farmer	"	"	"		Kans.	Maize		Kans.	Maize
6	Bilcke	Francisca	48		f W	none	"	"	"		"	Hays City		"	Hays City
7	Diefenbach	Barbara	21		f s	none	"	"	"		"	Etndale		"	Etndale
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. OCT 29 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	
1						residence: 2618 W Bancroft St. Philadelphia Pa.											
2						Husband Philadelphia											
3						143 E. Mahanoy Pa.											
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Born here.

Born Germantown Pa

Father, Sept 19-06, Edgmont Pa.

Prod. citizenpapers of Husband Henry Palasca Bay City Tex. 1859.

Mr. Clapp Tex.

Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Meiners master, of the Kgl. Prinzessin Luise from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Meiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 29 1912, 19 .

at

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trapp, Surgeon of the Kgl Konigsteine Isolierungshaus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Becker	Ludwig	62		M.	draw maker			Germany	Bavarian	Germany	Pirmasens	wife Emilie Becker Pirmasens R 5 Schuhstr.	Illinois	Chicago
2	"	Emilie	60		F.	married woman									
3	Becker MAR 2 1930 82195	Otto	31		M.	bookkeeper			Russia		Russia	Lapsdorf	wife Hanna Becker Pirmasens il dem 59 Lapsdorf Russia		
4		Johanna	26		F.	dress maker							sister 26		
5	390 24	Isidor MOV 10 1929	20			(tailor)									
6	Drugge 16 page 19378	Lidia APR 6 1920	17			minor							father Fr. Nordin Sweden Linkoping N. Sodra		
7	Landing Certified--Dep Carlson Here	Emil APR 6 1920	21		M.	laborer	Landing Certified--Dep		34411 DEC		Russia	Lodz	mother Emilia Nordin Sweden Norrkoping N. Sodra		
8	Zeitlin JUN 23 1941	2-910379-38K813-64 Marcus	17			school boy				Russian		Grodzisky	father, Hersch Zeitlin Grodzisky, Russ		
9	Wiener	Rafael	23		M.	tailor						Lodz	mother Perla Wiener Lodz		
10	"	Dorine	62		F.	domestic work							mother 26		
11	Landing Certified--Dep	Hinke	18			tailor							grand mother		
12	"	Zipe	13												
13		Perzgarnin	16	m					APR 15 1940 3-197206 21956						
14	Czaja	Sonia	33		F.	housewife			Russian	Russian		Lodz	mother Maria Grober Graf Hamid 30 Kisvarda Hungary		
15	Lefkowitz	Faiga	26		M.	tailor					Hungary	Romania	father Hirsch Lefkowitz Bukkszasz / Romania		
16	FEB 6 - 1942 3-271937 238530	Rosa	5		F.	child and fellow traveler							grand father		
17	Rosik	Michael	56		M.	tailor						Lodz	father in Chicago Ill.		
18		Zofia W.	58		F.	housewife and midwife							wife Sonia Rosik Chicago Ill.		
19	Jew Gorek	Maria	20		M.	servant					Hungary	Uzsok	mother Regina Gorek Uzsok Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Czaplicka	Lucy	19		M.	servant					Hungary	Sobrance	brother Maria Czaplicka Sobrance Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Glaser JUN 26 1931	Rosa	16		F.	housework					Czechoslovakia	Kosice	father Leopold Glaser Kosice 69 Czechoslovakia	New York	Brooklyn
22	Jew Tkaczynski A1227 3-59131	Leon	17		M.	tailor			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lodz	father Hyman Tkaczynski Poland Lodz ul. Zgierska 70 Lodz Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
23	Jew Zivkovic R34	Milan	30		M.	tailor				Croatian	Croatia	Gradska	wife Gradska Croatia	Illinois	Chicago
24	Jew Berisa	Ljubo	28		M.	trade & laundry						Lika	father Ivan Gasparac Lika		
25	Jew Kaiser	Victor	23		M.	barber			Austria	Jew		New York	father Regina Grajower 115 Essex Street New York		
26	Jew Freifeld	Rosalie	15		F.	maid servant			Hungary		Hungary	Ujvar	father Jacob Freifeld Ujvar Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
27	Jew Schaumoni	Adolf	51		M.	tailor			U.S.A.	German	Europe	Poland	wife Chaja Schaumoni	Europe	Poland
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners master, of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 29 1912, 19 .

at _____

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Stopp, Surgeon of the Hr Foreign Line, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stopp

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hungarian Prince sailing from Fiume, October 17th, 1912

1	427a	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertin	Emil	22		M	S	farm laborer	x	x	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaszva	Peter Sandor Bertin Kaszva Somlalya Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kaskovic	Emil	26		M	S	gunsmith	x	x	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Fiume	Mrs Katie Kaskovic Sisak Kukuljevo Croatia	"	"
3	Simichevska	Katharina	19		F	S	housework	x	x	Austria	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Stanislaw Lindal Warsaw Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Wasilewska	Katharina	17		F	S	housework and maker	x	x	Austria	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Stanislaw Lindal Warsaw Russia	Ill.	Chicago
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

APR 19 1928 425/1147 366583

Passed at Fiume

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black	blue	none	Europe	Dakota
2	"	"	25	no	1911	Penn.	Friedberg St Karg	Galicia						5	6	brown	brown			Austria	Lemberg
3	—	"	$25	no	no	no	Wasylyka Zaplowski							5	7	dark	black			Russia	Grodzisko
4	—	"	$25				Lucia Ave, Chicago, Ill							5	5	medium	gray				Pole
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Heuer master, of the K. Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Heuer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia Luise sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] Billy's in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17 '' , 19 12

1	4277 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Kadbabni	John	13	4	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vrissorgei	brother: Kadbabni Anna Vrissorgei Hungary	Pa	Coketown
2	Koskoris	Sinem	16		M	laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Galicia	Krakau	father: Mosaiwitz Reuben Jassinszany, Roumania	Ill	Chicago
3	Kolodzy	Karol	17		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Bolechowitz	Kolodzy Jan Bolechowitzke, Galicia	Pa	Phila
4	Zyra	Aleksandr	18		M				Russia	Russia	Russia	Zarecznly	mother: Szymil Walerya Zarecznly, Russia		Forest City
5	Pankala	Teofil	10		M	none	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Zarumby	mother: Kay Ludzyk Walenty Zarumby, Russia, Post Rau	Pa	Forest City
6	Kuklinska	Stefania	18		F	farmlab						Kamien	sister: Kuklinska Franciska Kamien, Galicia, Aus		Pulaski
7	Serak	Teodor	21		M							Kamien	father: Serak Karol Kamien, Galicia, Aus		Cleveland
8	Wyrkaris	Josef	18		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kralin	friend: Ans Slyszinska Kralin, Russia	Pa	Phila
9	Grubman	Prsif	21		M	tailor	467	86		Hebrew		Milen	wife: Grubman Sarah Chepovitz, Volyn		
10	Kroelrod	Sinche	55		F	retail merch	yes	yes				Druya	friend: Mad Kleinmann Druya, Russia		
11	Lempolsky	Pinke	23		F	housewife						Rudenda	mother: Wejdis Peter Rudenda, Courland, Russia		
12	Cipin	Boris	21		M	shoemaker	yes	yes				Kiorg	wife: Cipin Sheia Kiorg, Vilna		
13	Garbinoff	Karapet	26		M	farmlab	yes	no		Armenian		Yerzyndzak	wife: Garbinoff Zabelina Yerzyndzak, Turkey in Asia	Mo	Hannibal
14	Spector	Feige	20		F	housekeeper	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kremenetz	brother: Morris Spector Kremenetz, Volhynia		Md Baltimore
15		Rachil	18												
16	Apatsin	Isisig	36		M	musician						Novozibkov	wife: Apatsin Grace Novozibkov, Chernigov		
17	Davidson	Majer Itzik	18		S	tailor						Jasov	mother: Davidson Chaja Jasov, Kovno		
18	Zekelman	Elata	20		F	Factory Worker						Tultschin	father: Zekelman Mendel Tultschin, Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Baratz	Shmiel	18		M	tailor						Chotin	brother: Baratz Berarz Chotin, Bessarabien	Oh	Cincinnati
20	Tamarkin	Mariasche	18		F	milliner						Balka	father: Tamarkin Leiser Balka, Podolien, Russia	Pa	Phila
21	Hochman	Chaim	21		M	tailor						Biala	brother: Hochman Abraczkel Biala, Siedetz		
22	Katrap	Mariam	27		F	housewife	yes	no				Kolomea	brother: Schwarzman Abeik Tlumacz, Bessarabien		
23		Schaine	11		F	none	yes	yes					mother		
24		Attulie	9		M										
25		Libe	5		F		no	no							
26		Minde	2		F										
27	Rubinsky	Mojsche	20		M	joiner	yes	yes				Biardiern	father: Rubinsky Abram Biardiern, Kiev		
28	Burman	Taube	24		F	housewife						Jaivgel	husband: Burman Zerl Jaivgel, Podolien		
29		Keile	2		F	none	no	no					granddaughter		
30	Kistkelavicras	Josep	30		M	farmlab				Lithuanian		Dvor Kst.	wife: Rosa Mistig Lavicras Dvor Kstkelwicki, Suwalki		Shenandoah

SEP 17 1938 — 6-69435 — 203490 — FEB 23 1932 — 2331 — 2460 — OCT 28 1921 — 56550 — MAY 24 1922 — OCT 8 1931 — 9180 — 3-105922 — AUG 14 1934 — 1005 — 3-10705 — MAR 29 1921 — 1-1942 236686-5-213548-P-CA — OCT 20 1941 — SEP 26 1940 16-11574- — FEB 18 1942 PHILA-219-91-1505-PHILA-2776-P-138745-PHILA-219 — SEP 29 1947 - 41 on Form I-444 - Phila, Pa 4th Tu Feb 3-243523 — OCT 20 1943 — 243523

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 29 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether which paid the was passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lester L. Heiney of the SS Kronprinz Luise from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Sheets ~~numbered~~ twenty-eighth number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Heiney
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day~~ day of OCT 29 1912 19

J Bowden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be stated [illegible] years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia Lund, Darling Ueverith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17th, 192

1	4278	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Montimus	Stanislav	25		M M	farmlab	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Veminejo	wife: Barbara Montimus Arpelauci Kovno Russia	Penn	Mt Carmel
2	Jusaeitis	Amelia	19		F S							Veprorgi	mother: Jusaeitis Antonia Veprorgi Kaunlu Kovno	"	Mt Keesport
3	Lenkaskas	Jonas	18		M "	"	"	yes	"			Alverinte	father: Lenkaskas Mikas Alverinte, Alvarijos ba.	"	Ill Springfield
4	Zigmont	Feliksa	19		F "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Subroidr	Zigmunt Jan Subroidz, Kovno, Russ	"	Pa Phila
5	Begovic	Mara	25		M housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kraljevcan		Begovic Mile Begovic, Kraljevcan, Croatia	"	Pa Pittsburgh
6	Finnes	Rasza	22		" "	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petersburg		father: L. Finne Obania Mogilef Volin, Russia	Pa	Phila
7	"	Louis	10		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents "	"	"
8	"	Charles	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Annie	5		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pultorak	Elke	18		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olseny	aunt: Grunberg Rachel Olseny, Volen Russia	Pa	Phila
11	Elkis	Kirel	30		M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jampol	father: Hoerberg Majnes Jampol, Podolien	"	"
12	"	Sosie	10		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents "	"	"
13	"	Mordeke	8		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Benjamin	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Trachtenguetz	Fritte	19		F S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalinovka	mother: Trachtenguetz Michel Kalinovka, Podolien	"	"
16	Feranczanik	Leib	35		M M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Vasilkovka	wife: Feranczanik Leie Vasilkovka, Jekaterin	"	"
17	Belinskaja	Jachrid	18		F S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Kiev	father: Aeben Belinskais Kiev, Bessarabien	Ill	Chicago
18	Klein	Ruvin	20		M "	furrier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovno	mother: Hennie Klein Slobodki, Kovno	"	"
19	Janovitzky	David	19		" "	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Grodno	father: Janovitzky Usher Berek K. Grodno	"	"
20	Chait	Chaiteke	21		" "	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiev	mother: Chait Rivke Kiev	"	"
21	Bobovitz	Chajke	19		F S	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	" Leie Bobovitz Kiew, B	Russia	Ill Chicago
22	Levitt	Zisla	24		" "	embroidress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovno	" Levitt Nimula Kovno	"	"
23	Schwartz	Wolf	28		M M	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Chaie Schwartz Kovno	"	"
24	Najer	Jacob	43		" "	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilev	" Najer Selde Mogilev	"	"
25	Bloom	Israel	21		" S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dinse	father: Blum Jankel Dinse, Kovno	"	"
26	Hurvitz	David	22		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Curland	" Hurvitz Mosses Tukum Curland	Russia	Mich Detroit
27	Cherackey	Trimet	44		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Orester	brother: Klein Chaim Orester, Kalisz	"	Mo St Louis
28	"	Debora	7		" S								male.	"	"
29	Diamant	Chaje Zivie	55		" M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zegor	daughter: Goines Rivke Dubele Riga	"	Ky Louisville
30	Olszewski	Stanislav	19		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Moritki	father: Olszewski Jan Moritki, Lyposzki, Sam	"	Oh Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, either paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	15	no	brother: Fadgan Youtheus [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	br	Russia Azuriejo
2	"	"	10		[illegible]										Jaslin
3	"	"	14		[illegible]										Fedorin
4	"	bro	45		[illegible]										Suhovidz
5	"	husband	15		husband: Jacob Segovic						5	2		br	Hungary Fiotowra
6	"	"	"		Orrie Meyer					Scarson					
7	"	father	"		father					consumed					
8	"	"	"							no					
9	"	"	"												
10	yes	father	100		Elie Fulbrak	No	no	no	not good	no	5	fair	bl	br	Russia Glozany
11	"	husband	—		husband: Elkis Abe						4				Jampol
12	"	father	2		father						4	2			
13	"	"	3								4		bl		
14	"	"	"												
15	"	cousin	25		cousin: Seidl Haley						5	2	br	br	Tsinovka
16	"	bro	—		bro: Konefsky Majche						5	4	blk	br	Skeblev
17	"	cousin	20		cousin: Hanna Klensky						5	4	bl	br	Kiev
18	"	brother	none		brother: Hirsch Klein						5	4	blk	br	Korrov
19	"	"	none		brother: Israel Jacobs						5	6		br	Korrov
20	"	"	25		cousin: Chaik Majnke										
21	yes	aunt	4		aunt: Breindel Weinberg	No	no	no	good	no	5	2	bl	br	Russia Zolany
22	"	brother	none		brother: Lewis Schimbe						5	3	bl	gray	Khorro
23	"	bro	none		bro: Khiven Lewis						5	5	bl	br	Khorro
24	"	nephew	3	yes 1906 Wyork	nephew: Hirsch Gutin						5	8	blk		Sergiew
25	"	"	"		brother: [illegible]										
26	yes	Mother	none		Zlurvits Israel	No	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br Russia Tschaun
27	"	"	none		Father: Rieny Sam						4	11	blk		Gorkov
28	"	male	in		merk:								bl		
29	"	son	6		son: Diamant Berl	See	affidavit	from	Levi			9	bl		Klinka
30	"	cousin	12		cousin: Liebe Hamielar						5	10	bl	bl	Wilkowczyna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lester G. Steiner, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Hennig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 29 1912, 19 .

at

J. B. Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), S.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Croop, Surgeon of U.S. Königin Luise Darling Uncertain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17th 192

1	4271	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list. 3	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
445 1	Komorovska	Josefa	17		F	S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Keralkovo	father Komorowski Stanislaw Keralkovo Lomza Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
444 2	Visniewska	"	19		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Osowitkowo	sister Wisniewska M. Czerwinkowo Plock "	"	Pittsburg
448 3	Mazewska	Bronislaw	26		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lenbok	wife: Mazewska Emilya Lenbok Lodzkie Russia	"	Butler
465 4	Ptasrenski	Pawel	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rydzevo	brother: Rozenski Michalina Rydzevo Lodzkie Russia	"	Phila
447 5	Glendek	Stanislaw	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koperynka	Glendek Maryana Koperynka Wyrzuice Poland	"	"
436 6	Raranas	Juliaus	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Siminiski	mother Raramas Kazula Siminski Sukkaru Russia	"	"
455 7	Kirelevicute	Ona	19		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	Buroji	Kizelevicute Ona Buroji Seiny Russia	"	"
452 8	Staulis	Antan	20		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kovojkiesto	father Staulis Ignacy Kovojkiesto Kovno "	Ill	Chicago
463 9	Gerlickas	Antanas	22		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Darkinty	mother Gerlickas Ona Darkinty Rikoli Kovno "	"	"
457 10	Zwinakis	Wojciekus	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verobieju	Zvinakis Mariana Verobieju Wrotslawas Russia	Wis	Sheboygan
453 11	Praskelis	Vincentas	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Udiaty	father Praskelis Alex Udiaty Kauno Kovno "	Wis	Blaine
443 12	Furkaite	Petronela	18		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kredainy	brother Furkaitis Kaz. Kredainy Kovno "	Pa	Sturgeon
460 13	Naumova	Antonina	38		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kreiburg	Sister in l. Naumova Maria Kreiburg Lyadova Kovno "	Ill	Chicago
" 14	"	Eudokia	16		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
" 15	"	Barbara	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
182 16	Chomiak	Marya	30		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lenczany	brother: Chomiak Teofil Dawidowce Siedlisko Pol. "	"	"
" 17	"	Rosa	8		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " "	"	"
468 18	Sivorak	Yanika	20		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ostapie	mother: Sivorak Valasi Ostapie Galicia Pol	Pa	Bridgeport
459 19	Volk	Elzbieta	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volk Kozakia Ostapie "	"	"
456 20	Malek	Katarzyna	24		"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gorayce	father: Dzierza Jan Gorayce Tarnowa "	"	Phila
" 21	"	Marya	6		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "	"	"
" 22	"	Juliana	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
457 23	Mlynek	Josef	32		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Chagova	wife: Mlynek Malvina Bydzeyca " "	"	Scranton
188 24	Nirejevski	Stanislaw	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Skatrin	" Nirejevska Kas. Skatrin Ostrolenka Russia	"	Phila
468 25	Murra	Jonas	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Lapelski	father Murra Kazimir Lapelski Kovno "	"	"
467 26	Cibulsky	Stanislav	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mardon	mother: Cibulsky Maria Mardon Sudalve "	"	Shenandoah
466 27	Lieberman	Yerucht	22		"	M	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kalinovka	father Lieberman Mer. Kalinovka Podolia "	"	Phila
" 28	"	Meyer	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
191 29	Orentlacher	Saul	42		"	M	baker	no	no	"	"	"	Mielo	wife: Taube Orentlacher Zalto Podolien "	"	"
190 30	Tetievsky	Jankel	23		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skviesere	Bel Tetievsky Skvieserai Kiev "	"	"

MAR 21 1930 6
SEP 8 1941
8399 MAY 28 1930
OCT 26 1928
MAY - 7 1942
DEC 22 1925
NOV 25 1935 107314-4-17370
(2 1/2 30-(50 5 p bldg-2770-p-155042-7-1-26)
52180

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or friend, whether by himself or by employer, or person-ally prepaid, or person-ally indemnified by former.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket reading to some place beyond the immediate destination mentioned?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	11		Grother: Kmorovitha Stefan 663 E. 97th, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl	blue	none	Russia	Teralkovo
2	"	father	15		father: Kmierotka Kostanty 4 47th Rum alley, Pittsburg, Pa							5 1	-	-	grey	"	"	Kleinikovo
3	"	father	16		father: Kovacki Jos 3 Lincoln ave, Butler, Pa							5 7	-	-	bl	"	"	Nasirov
4	"	brother	10		brother: Staszewski Antoni Rel 3 last 1026 Philadelphia, Pa							5 6	-	-	bl	"	"	Korcebrody
5	"	brother	11	yes 1910 Phila. Pa	brother: Lipianski Jozef 605 S. Third st							5 6	-	-	bl	"	"	Kopcsyrca
6	"	uncle	25	no	uncle: Laukauskas Jos Kembers st 191							5 -	-	-	br	"	"	Smimiszki
7	"	sister	25	-	sister: Baraunskaite Marc 2 Brai st 1574							5 1	-	-	br	"	"	Burzki
8	"	brother	10	-	brother: Sfaculis Jonas 5253 North 4th. Chicago, Ill.							5 4	-	-	br	"	"	Sarzeniesto
9	"	"	20	-	" Gerlickas Petras 5 Morgan st # 3249-35							5 3	-	-	bl	"	"	Seckinty
10	"	"	5	-	" Xinnakis Frank 1249 Halsens ave Chicago, Ill.							5 8	-	-	-	"	"	Merobirja
11	"	uncle	10	-	uncle: Baigalas Kabal 2 # 52, Blaine, N. Y.							5 9	-	-	bl	"	"	Ataiahy
12	"	brother	16	-	brother: Juskus Vincenty Box 61, Sturgeon, Pa							5 6	-	-	bl	"	"	Swedahny
13	"	husband	41		husband: Kmieros Onufry 4577 Jackson st. Chicago, Ill.							5 -	-	-	br	"	"	Teleze
14	"	father	60		father " " " " " " "							5 -	"	"	"	"	"	Kalizburg
15	"	"	"		" " " " " " " "								-	-	bl	"	"	
16	"	husband	25	-	husband: Chomiak Fokim 635 E. 12th st							5 4	-	-	br	"	"	Darnikowce
17	"	father	"		father: " " " " " " "								"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	brother	3	-	brother: Civocak Nikolaj Bridgeport, Pa							5 2	-	-	blk	br	Galicy	Lysachova
19	"	cousin	6	-	cousin: Wolenda Tanka "							4 11	-	bl	grey	"	"	Ostapie
20	"	husband	15	yes 1910 Phila. Pa	husband: Marek John 2269 Orrington st Phila, Pa							5 1	-	bl	br	"	"	Gorzycel
21	"	father	"	am born	father: " " " " " " "								-	-		"	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa
22	"	"	"	-	" " " " " " " "								-	-		"	"	
23	"	brother	10	-	brother: Magerek Jakub Colorado st 14 12 Frankford, Pa							5 7	-	bl	bl	"	Galicy	Potragowa
24	"	"	30	yes 1907 Phila. Pa	" Nikojewski Jozef Emery st-2 # 2609 Phila, Pa							5 7	-	-		"	Russia	Skatzin
25	"	"	24	-	" Murra Kazimiras 1915 Jackson st							6 -	-	-	br	"	"	Zapolski
26	"	"	~~40~~	-	" Cibulskey Peter Mill Co. Pa 42 st Shenandoah, Pa							5 9	-	-	bl	"	"	Skardon
27	"	"	"	"	" Liberman Simon 4209 South st. Philadelphia, Pa							5 3	-	bl	br	"	"	Kalinowka
28	"	"	"	-	" " " " " " " "							4 11	-	blk	-	"	"	
29	"	father	8	-	father: J. Rosenthal 515 st 3 st st							5 4	-	blk	br	"	"	Balto
30	"	uncle	20	-	uncle: A Klatzman 931 Cantrell st							5 3	-	-	-	"	"	Stawiszcy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Oscar G. Steivers, of H. H. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Steivers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1912, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Croop, Surgeon of S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Spraskin	Fajach	21		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenoruk	father: Spraskin Srug, Kamenorud, Mogilev, Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Lenko	György	40		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vegas	wife: Lenko maria Vegas, Hungary	Va	Roemont
3	Sokolovics	Margaretha	36		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Sarosdiepalu	mother: Sokolovics Maria " Sarosdiepalu	Pa	M Sterling
4	Rupp	Jozef	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamenik	father: Rupnik Fridor Kamnic, Velgr, Austria	"	Clifton Heights
5	Lisicka	Lenka	20		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Manero	mother: Lisicka Jana Manero Stirng Rock "	Mich	Detroit
6	Buck	Stefan	29		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Carniola	Laibach	wife: Buck Martha Laibach, Carniola	Wa	Smithfield
7	"	Stefana	6		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
8	"	Sylvester	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Gritzuk	Trofim	30		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasserice	wife: Gritzuk Stefania Wasserice, Zatorie gr. Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Schapiro	Rifke	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrogel	father: Veinerstein Chaim Ostrogel, Wol.	Pa	Phila
11	"	Jonic	7		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "	"	"
12	"	Lucia	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	Wagerman	Jente	26		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kadowa	father: Mordicha Gejer Kadowo, Siedlce,	Tenn	Memphis
14	"	Israel	5		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "	"	"
15	"	Jure	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	Katz	Benjamin	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slawkow	father: Katz Archuniel Slawkow, Radom	Ill	Chicago
17	Kaufmann	Josef	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orynin	" Kaufmann Meyer Orynin, Radom	Mo	St Louis
18	Ser	Jankel	30		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janowek	wife: Ser Alte Janowek Kowno	Va	Norfolk
19	Jaffe	Jacques K.	19		M	S	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowy Sagay	father: Jaffe Jojo Nowy Sagay, Kowno	Pa	Phila
20	Rosinski	Benford	25		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrog	mother: Rosinski Feile Rodnowtrosko Kiev	"	"
21	Ahrsed	Kirel	58		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Russia	"	cousin: Rafalin Taube Ostrog, Volin,	"	"
22	"	Salmen	15		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
23	Fedorenko	Anastasia	26		F	M	housewife	yes	no	Russian	"	Kozevatcia	"	father: Fedorenko Joan Kozevatcia, Kiev	"	"
24	Taras	Adam	36		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Polish	"	Kodlubitta	"	wife: Taras Maria Kodlubitka, Kowno Coll	"	"
25	Warcenka	Anna	20		F	S	none	no	no	Lithuanian	"	Kawaler	"	father: Warcenkijan Kawaler Alexander Kiew	Vt	E Arlington
26	Fronczak	Teodor	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaworki	mother Fronczak Maria Jaworki, Herzegovina Galicia	Pa	Phila
27	Fytiak	Ivan	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslow	father: Fytiak Stefan Jaroslow, Austria-Hungary	"	Wilkesbarre
28	Jaromij	Lenko	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarzowa	mother: Jaromij Maria Sarzowa, Austria	"	Shamokin
29	~~Gutmeta~~	~~Baila~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	"	Italian	Volhynia	~~Zolowitz~~	~~husband " " " "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	brother	1	no			brother Spiridon Neile 1031 N. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	bl	Russia	Kremenzah
2	Yes	son	6	no			son Mike Stanko Rossman W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	-	-	bl	Hungary	Ilkezeo.
3	-	father	16	no			father Stefkolovics Janos Mt. Sterling, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	-	-	br	-	Gorpobrofalu
4	-	brother	5	no			brother Rupnik Matt. Clifton Heights Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	-	-	bl	Russia	Harnotm
5	-	aunt	-	no			aunt Walleryna Josefa 21 Alexandrine St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	-	bl	b	-	Nagero
6	-	self	30	no			stepfather Wallner Anton Smithfield, Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	-	-	bl	Hungary	Kuma
7	-	father	-	no			grandf. [illegible]									-	-	-	Carniola	Laibach
8	-	"	-	no			" " [illegible]									-	-	-	-	-
9	-	bro in l.	25	no			bro in l. Nesiewitz Stanislaus 739 Centre St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	-	-	bl	Russia	Pradcewcz
10	-	husband	-	no			husband Schapiro David 607 Berks St. Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	-	-	br	-	Rozen.
11	-	father	-	no			father [illegible]							4	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	"	-	no			" [illegible]							±	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	husband	6	no			husband Reichel Vagerman 535 N. Second St. Harrisburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	-	-	bl	-	Hadova
14	-	father	-	no			father [illegible]							-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	"	-	no			" [illegible]							-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	brother	10	no			brother Katz Vener 12 - 1269 Marion St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	-	blk	br	-	Hazzon
17	-	"	3.3	no			" Kaufman Nathan 2609 N. Thomas St. Atlantic City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	-	-	br	-	Orzsin
18	-	father	$41	no			father L. Baloud 20 Jenkins St. Norfolk, Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	-	bl	gy	-	Kigen
19	-	uncle	10	no			uncle Jaffe Nidjam 2516 Opal St. Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	-	blk	br	-	Sin Sagar
20	-	cousin	10	no			cousin Krloff Max 507 Morris St. Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	-	-	-	-	Czernowz
21	-	bro	50	no			bro Chozed Haibe 500 Hamsam St. Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	-	bl	bl	-	Ostrop
22	-	brother	-	no			brother [illegible]							5	1	-	-	br	-	-
23	-	husband	2	no			husband Federenko Louis Morris St. 570	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	-	bl	br	-	Sergenatorio
24	-	bro in l.	22	yes	1906	Russia	bro in l. Pacholuk Jozef 913 Kenilworth St. Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-	Podlubicka
25	no	"	1	no			" Michal Stakanis 1704 42, Brad Arlington St. Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	-	-	br	-	Kovalov
26	yes	brother	28	no			brother Fronczak Joseph 405 Lombard St. Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	-	-	bl	Galicy	Jazorobi
27	-	"	18	no			" Fijtiak Nikal E. Glenn St. 26 Vickersburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	-	br	br	-	Jachodoz
28	-	"	8	no			" Jaroway Vasil Stanislaw Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	-	bl	br	-	Jankipez
29	-	bro in l.	5	no			bro in l. Kromick Hodan [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	brother	-	no			brother [illegible]							-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Steinert, of S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Steinert
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1912 day of , 19 ,

at

S. Wurtz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Croop, Surgeon of SS Königin Luise sailing therewith (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~upon~~ that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority University Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Königindurre sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salzstein	Lea	20		F				Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Brody	father Volbelan Leiser Brody, Galicia	Pa	Phila
2	Silber	Max	10		M								grandf. " " "	"	"
3	Engel	Fred	18		M								mother Engel Jacob Pomyslenka Russia	Ky	Camden
4	Jovanska	Anna	21		F								Dublany Russia Jovanska Teresa	Del	Wilmington
5	JUL 18 1938	Antonia	16		F								Dublany, Russia father Jovanski Jos	"	"
6	Jurkovska	Francizka	19		F								Dublany, Russia wife Jovanska Paula Bolechow	Pa	Phila
7	Szimanski	Jan	31		M								Persian Volan. nephew Zglobien	"	Reading
8	Sociask	Ludwig	33		M								mother Olmutz Maria Mariahilferstr.	"	Chicago
9	Olmutz	Gisela	17		F								Borgos Zurana Nagy Hungary	"	Mt Carmel
10	Borgos	Zurana	20		F				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Borgo	father Stocker Samuel Brod	Del	Wilmington
11	Davidovits	Cortez	24		M								already	"	"
12	"	Marie	3		F									"	"
13		Otto	2		M									"	"
14	Plesa	Nicola	19		M								Brodski Kriuky Austria	Ill	Chicago
15	Jasmaz	Adam	18		M								Slovak	Pa	Phila
16	Finkenstein	Jakob	23		M				Germany	Israel		Meiritz	Meiritz Germany mother Moll Caroline	"	"
17	Moll	Adolf	18		M						Switzerland	Locarno	Zellingen Todorova Katula	Ind	Mitchell
18	Todorov	Vlada	18		M				Hungary	Servian	Germany	Gothe	Kmud Hungary father Meile Jörgf	Pa	Phila
19	Meile	Ernst	23		M				Germany	German		Markgröningen	Markgröningen, Germany brother Servian Hungary	Minn	St Paul
20	Servan	Maria	39		F				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Perchitza	Perchitza, Hungary mother	"	"
21	"	Lucretia	9		F									"	"
22	Papperl	Otto	26		M						Austria	Graz	Tartar Papperl Ernest Graz,	Pa	Phila
23	Prein	Leopold	23		M						Hebrew	Hungary	father Klein Mor Perasmo	"	Erie
24	Horak	Sophie	24		F				Austria	Polish	Germany	Mährisch	sister Horzyl Stan. Moravan, Germany	Ill	Chicago
25	Hungarian	Karl	39		M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrow	father Hungarian Jewish Tailor Kingdom	Md	Balto
26		Anton	18		M								grandf.	"	"
27		Sofie	10		F									"	"
28		Simon	8		M									"	"
29		Moche	5		M									"	"
30		Chane	3		F									"	"

JAN 26 1940 3-18361-216487-49

DEC 15 1934 (JOHN) MAR 19 1935 (SPS) JUN 20 1935 RECORD AMENDED TO ADD (JOHN PLESA) SEE CLOUCESTER CITY FILE 7-1820 PLESA WASH. FILE 761 D-138207

MAY 19 1924 APR 23 1934

MAY 19 1924

JAN 1

VERIFIED No.

MAY 9 - 1923

FEB 15 1919

NOV 20 1936 H-1H923 6/9 mos

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Br. &	1	no			Br. & Silber Georg 607 N 3rd St Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blk	br	none	Galicy Austria	Brody Russia
2	"	father	"	"			" father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bl	br	"	England	London
3	No	Br &	30	"			Br. & Malovsky David 827 Prince St Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"	Galicy	Pyzzeatynce
4	Yes	husband	30	yes	1906	Vilvington	husband Lesinski Antony 112 Hamilton St Vilvington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Dublany
5	"	brother	30	no			brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"			" Jurkowski Jan 112 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	"	"	"	"
7	"	Br. &	21	"			Br. & Wierzynski Jan 1062 Bond St 96 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Brlechow
8	"	brother	18	yes	1910	Reading	brother Bojarek Wojciech Gillon also 419 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Viechotzy
9	"	uncle	45	"	1905	"	uncle Zarawski Jan 3856 S Ashland Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Avkoor
10	"	Br. &	1	no			Br. & Trojan Michael 57 S Quince St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Abor
11	"	husband	"	"			husband Davidovics Jozef 1109 Lambert St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	br	"	"	Borod
12	"	father	"	"			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	uncle	30	"			uncle Talalai Juro 3911 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Croatia	Pavljani
15	"	"	10	"			" Michalec Adam 1011 N 3rd St 578 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Telovkeffalu
16	"	brother	20	"			brother Vinkovski Stan Hancock St 0341 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Germany	Czmonki
17	"	relative	60	"			uncle Jacob Mall 1213 N 2nd St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Göllinger
18	"	cousin	5	"			Cousin Mijic Nikolin Box 15 Mitchell Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Nemet Czerneya
19	"	brother	10	"			brother Seile Herman 1328 N 3rd St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	Germany	Markagroninge
20	"	husband	20	"			husband Seegson Jan 1710 N 8th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Beckenza
21	"	father	"	"			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	cousin	20	"			Cousin Kiss Moritz 1265 Jackson St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Osenc
23	"	brother	20	"			brother Nilsen Nathan 583 N 13th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Kazazno
24	"	cousin	50	"			cousin Cranak Matar Pearson St 1493 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	Galicy	Lypa Gora
25	"	Br. &	"	"			Br. & Rabinowitz Sam 1144 Lexington St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Alexandrovsk
26	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
27	"	uncle	"	"			uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"

Attest. 5L

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edgar G. Steiners (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the H.A.P. Kronprinz Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 29 1912, 19 .

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Prinzessin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17th, 19[illegible]

1	4282	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent home. State.	City or Town.
6															
15	1 Dolinski	Josiel	58951 27		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Furevitz	brother Dolinski Chune Shrigalev, Minsk, Russia	Ill	Dalton
	2 "	Zlate	27		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Vol. " " "	"	"
	3 "	Bert	5		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandson " " "	"	"
	4 "	Itze	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	5 "	Hirsch	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	6 Revitz	Itzka	55		M	dealer	Yes	"	"	"	Radomyol		sister Revitz Rachel Radomyol, Kiev	Ill	Chicago
	7 Bruce	Abe	20		S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kabolnia		father Bruce Lepe Kabolnia, Kovno	Md	Churchton
VERIFIED No.	8 Tschernikowski	Jacob	40877 34		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Radom		bro. Tschernikowska Alpe Radom, Kiev	Oh	Cincinnati
	9 Gury	Maryanna	17		F	grandaughter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Meinen	mother Gury Franciska Galicia	Pa	Phila
	10 Rakocowska	Stefania	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Rakocowska "	"	"
	11 Habanczik	Basie	18		M	gentleman	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenpol	Habanczik Josl Kamenpol, Volin Russia	"	"
	12 Witkowska	Helena	18		F	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Kowno	Witkowski Jasper Kowno, Neremberg, Rock "	Ill	Trenton
	13 Gross	Marian	50		M	upholsterer	No	No	"	"	Poland	Lodz	son Gross Jacob Poland Lodz, Kiev "	Pa	Phila
Landing Verified--Co.	14 Stravetz	David	17		M	painter	No	No	"	"	Russia	Pinsk	father Stravetz Feldman Pinsk "	Wis	Madison
	15 Filipowicz	Ueber	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filipowicz Chaje "	Va	Hopewell
	16 Zigmanowitch	Chine	18		F	milliner	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vorsk	Zigmanowitch & Nieren Czernigov Russia	Ill	Chicago
	17 Vit	Terosa	17		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Targon	father Vit Berück Targon, Lieduna, Kow "	Dc	Washington
	18 "	Itzek chaje	14		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	19 Zigmonczute	Anna	26		F	female servant	"	"	Lithuania	"	Ulviviai		" Zigmonczute Symas Ulviviai, Suwalki	Oh	Cleveland
APR 23 1925 - 19012 - 5-51486	20 Paleviste	Anton	23		M	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lynsk		sister Wagrzynuste Fe. Lynsk, Rypin, Plock "	"	"
	21 Podrycon	Petronella	23		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Vilno		father Iguacy Sowers Vilno "	"	Hamilton
	22 Niedziouski	Petronela	9		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. Urovcia Kolena Kolesnicki Okla, Vilno "	"	"
	23 Lubanski	Vaclav	17		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Bortkovo		father Lubanski Jos. Bortkovo, Plock "	Pa	Scottdale
	24 Rhoder	Nehel	30		M	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Suargon		wife. Kane Rhoder Suargon, Vilno "	Ill	Chicago
Landing Verified--Chgo	25 Galanczik	Chaim	17		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mosterska		father Galanczik Jerofim Mosterska, Grodno "	"	"
	26 Wiknitzker	Feige	18		F	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Ostropol		Wiknitzker abe Ostropol, Volh "	Pa	Phila
	27 Feiochtman	Josel	59		M	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Offenbar Chaim Ostropol, Volh. "	"	"
	28 "	Abe	59		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	29 "	Bruch	17		M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	30 Goldstein	Sordche	43		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Goldstein Beila Ostropol, Volh. "	"	"

VERIFIED No. 4282 JUL 16 1924

VERIFIED No. 42398 JUL 3 - 1924

OCT 21 1921

MAR 15 1921

SEP 28 1921

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person himself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, or government, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	15				father Chas Truman 615 N Broad St Balto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair lt	brown	Russia Yurevitz
2	"	father	"				father " " "	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	" "	"	" "
3	"	grandf	"				grandf " " "	No	No	No	No	"	"			" "	"	" "
4	"	"	"				" " " "	No	No	No	No	"	"			" "	"	" "
5	"	"	"				" " " "	No	No	No	No	"	"			" "	"	" "
6	No	bro in law	37				bro in law Hartman 1413 Hoffburne St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	gr lt	"	Radomysl
7	"	brother	15				brother Rosie Rosa Churchtown Md	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	bl lt	"	Nikolaitz
8	"	bro in law	26				bro in law Isaak 62 Garfield ave Cincinnati O	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	bl lt	"	Radom
9	"	sister	15				sister Berry Anna 1911 Pound St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	11	" "	"	Ugatiny Borczin
10	"	friend	20				friend " " "	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	" bl	"	" "
11	"	brother	"				brother Max Rabauer 1831 Randolph St Phila	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	" lt	"	Russia Rasswpol
12	"	"	"				" Wolkowski Frank " 1853 Lamberton St Trenton NJ	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	" bl	"	Prowisz
13	"	daughter	1				daughter Berg Anton 730 N 5th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	9	" lt	"	Zelaiatekow
14	"	brother	5				brother Siravatz Sam 1204 Drake St Madison Wis	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	" bl	"	Pinsk
15	"	bro in law	16				bro in law Gordon Reiser Madison and Carey Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	"	"					
16	Yes	bro in law	46				bro in law Lampert Harry 1153 Parkhurst ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	"	"	5		fair lt	brown	Russia Sjezjin
17	"	brother	2				brother Lit Joseph 7th & N St Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" bl	"	Lekovo
18	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" "	"	" "
19	"	"	17				" Ziemontas Thomas 2061 Hamilton ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	" bl	"	Kizwicki
20	"	bro in law	9				bro in law Krajewski Antoni Krajewski Gr Lutzenburg Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" bl	"	Rypin
21	"	husband	"				husband Sadry Bon Premier Garden ave 2nd fl Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" bl	"	Milno
22	"	mother	"				mother Josefa Wedrianska Garden ave 2nd fl	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	" "	"	" "
23	"	bro in law	20				bro in law Anton Kasmba East Union St 396 Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	" lt	"	Zinkowo
24	"	father	"				father Charles Jerkein 1846 Harding St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	" gr	"	Smargon
25	"	brother	"				brother Sabaucus Jack 2015 N Taylor St	No	No	No	No	"	"	5		" "	"	Novlonka
26	"	sister	21				sister Eisenwasser Ethel 339 N Randolph St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	" lt	"	Chropol
27	"	nephew	"				nephew Ber Wexler 814 N Marshall St	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"	5	4	" lt	Blind right eye	" "
28	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	1	" "	none	" "
29	"	cousin	"				cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	" "
30	No	son	51				son Goldstein David 720 N 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bl	"	" "

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lester G. Steiners, of the SS Königin Luise from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Steiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 29 1912, 19 .

at

J. Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Croop, Surgeon of the S. Hinrich Luise sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 1 inclusive, containing 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17th, 192

1	425	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Moerkait	Heinrich	23	4	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Vigrale	father: Moerkait John Vigrale, Russia	Pa.	Phila.
2		Hitt	Auguste	21	5	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Grauine	brother: Heitt Adolf Grauine, Russia	"	"
3		Rochau	Adolf	18	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Nicolaievka	father: Rochau Jak Nicolaievka, Volh	"	Vis.	Neenah
4		Jeps	Marianna	25	F	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Pierwinsk	none	"	Minn.	Duluth
5		"	Juliana	4	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Ernst	3	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Bort	Sofia	42	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Katerinenthal	mother: Fofia Dietzer Katharinenthal, Samara	"	Ore.	Portland
8		Hinengard	Maria	25	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Saratov	sister: Hiengard Fredrich Saratov, Samara	"	"	"
9		Kemmerer	Katharina	24	"	M	farmer's wife	"	"	"	"	"	Marienfeld	husband: Hoffmann Gottlieb Marienfeld, Samara	"	Minn.	Balto
10		Prikovsky	Vladislav	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	father: Prikovsky Andreas Alexandrovska, Kowno	"	Pa.	Kewanadock
11		Yaworyk	Mychal	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vola zyrna	mother: Hania Yaworyk Vola zyrna, Jastrika, Galicia	"	Pa.	Renaic
12		Barna	Volodymyr	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbotkie	father: Hacia Barna Zbotkie, Muszyna	"	Pa.	Simpson
13		Hesny	Anna	28	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Horochowyni	father: Marcelyko Andry Horochowyni, Bukowyna	"	"	Phila.
14			Stefan	3	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf.	"	"	"
15			Katarzyna	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Zisser	Karoline	19	"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father: Heinrich Zisser Braila, Roumania	"	"
17		Basara	Rector	17	M	"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sedziszow	father: Basara Roman Sedziszow, Galicia	"	Ky.	Maxwell
18		Davidson	Kazeka	28	"	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessarabia	wife: Davidson Kasla	"	Ky.	Benton
19		Amlentovicz	Vincenty	53	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bajagola	father: Amblentovicz Bajagola, Kovno	Russia	Ohio	Toledo
20			Kazimiera	26	F	"	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandf.	"	"	"
21			Stanislava	1	9	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Grosberg	Seide	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Linkov	wife: Grosberg Jake Linkov, Bukowina mother: Spiegel Mottel Linkov, Bukowina	"	Ill.	Cleveland Chicago
23		Bobowitz	Liebel	36	F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Hoff	grandfather.	"	"	"
24			Fanny	14	"	S											
25			Selma	11	"	"											
26			Rachel	9	"	"											
27			Selma	7	"	"											
28			Benjamin	4	"	"											
29		Zwicherar	Chaim	18	"	S	soldier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	father: Zwicherar Yoseph Mogilev, Podolsk	Russia	Pa.	Phila.
30																	

OCT 2 - 1922
DEC - 1922
17629
FEB 16 1923
JUN 25 1938
201750
13.149719
JAN 4 1932
8.57104
MAR 11 1921

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien was assisted, and if so, by whom; whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; or whether the said alien paid his own passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother $50	no				brother Moerkait Georg 4423 52nd st. Phila, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair bl bl	none	Russia	Tigrale
2	"	father 25	"				father Hill Julius 1313 Franklin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " "	"	"	Kalvary
3	"	uncle no	"				uncle Arslan christian Kecorka, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Hopno.
4	"	husband "	"				husband Tafo Michael Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " br	"	"	Berrinka
5	"	father "	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"
6	"	" "	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"
7	"	son 25	"				uncle Zeitzer Friedr. 1 Pulaski Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " bl	"	"	Kallarmenokady
8	"	friend 25	"				friend Zeitzer Carl "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br gr	"	"	Saratov
9	"	husband 3	"				husband Heimmerer Caspar Bound Brook Raritan Rd, Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bl br	"	"	Marienfeld
10	"	brother $50	"				brother Szukauskas [illegible] 208 N. Bapst st. Alexandria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " bl	"	"	Alexandrovka
11	"	cousin 5	"				cousin Serkacz Aloys 4th & B2, Panair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	Galicy	Wola
12	"	uncle 50	"				uncle Kucka Lyder Simpson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " br	"	"	Zlochie
13	"	husband $50	"				husband Leszy Karol Mario st. 2018, Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" br "	"	"	Horochowicz
14	"	father "	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" bl bl	"	"	"
15	"	" "	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"
16	"	brother $	"				brother Zitzer nathan 719 Butternood st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " br	"	Roumania	Ballah
17	"	uncle 20	no				uncle Barara Marcej 1242 Cramon st. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " bl	"	Galicy	Sedziszow
18	"	[illegible]	"				brother Davidson Jacob [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Comp. ill							
19	yes	Adolf 50	no				bro. Bugeiu Tomasz 105 Hickory st. Phila.	"	"	"	"	Comp. ill	no	5	7	fair bl bl	none	Russia	Antkwatol
20	"	" "	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Bytagola
21	"	uncle "	"				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"
22	"	sist. in l. 20	"				sister in l. Rivak Schandt 2571 324 th. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " br	"	"	Sirkov
23	"	husband "	"				husband Slovake Moschko 1915 Jasper st. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	Comp. ill.							
24	"	father "	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	Comp. ill							
25	"	" "	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	" "	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	" "	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	" "	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	yes	uncle $50	no				uncle Joe Leitzman none st. Philadelphia, Pa	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair br br	none	Russia	Mogilno
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hasso G. Meiners, of the S.S. Kronprinz Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 1912, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien stated, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia Luise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood stock to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1912

1	4284	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8																
1	Konczunska	Konstancia	22		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rangovo	father Tadeusz Kocun Rangovo, Vilno, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Melania	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf	"	"
3	"	Josef	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Berner	Wladislaw	28		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wistka	father Franz Berner Wistka, Prov. Posen	N.J.	Elmira
5	Orlowski	Chune	20		"	"	do	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pajnz	father Leib Orlowski Pajnz, Suwalki, Russia	"	Rochester
6	Herzfeld	Chanie	26		"	"	cashier	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Hayim Herzfeld Plock, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Rachlewski	Kindel	20		"	S	seamstress	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Hayim Rachlewski Pajenzno, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Balkow	Meyer	19		"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Gorbnick	father Abriel Balkow Gorbnick, Pol. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Sosnkin	Chaim	18		"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Prasnisz	mother Leja Sosnkin Prasnisz, Polish Russia	Mich.	Grand Rapids
10	"	Wolf	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cheses	Freike	18		F	"	dress maker	no	"	"	"	"	Gruodno	father Aleksy Cheses Gruodno, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Krimarsky	Pepe	20		"	"	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Kolocat	father Jacob Krimarsky Kolocat, Grodno, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lubecka	Ida	18		"	"	tailoress	yes	"	"	"	"	Lecuna	father Leon Lubecki Lecuna, Lomza, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
14	Krawczyna	Maryanna	22		"	S	laborer	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ciarnyn	mother Maryanna Seddon Ciarnyn, Russia	Minn.	Duluth
15	"	Weronika	11		"	S	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
16	"	Jan	9		M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Marta	7		F	S	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Piotr	3½		M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sutkaitis	Anna	18		F	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Jlgunva	father Juozas Sutkaitis Jlgunva, Suwalki, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
20	Kalisanska	Katarzyna	38		"	M	housewife	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warnaro	father Stanislaw Bliznska Warnaro, Prov. Augustowo, Russia	Pa.	Tyler,
21	"	Helena	10		"	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
22	"	Anna	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Maria	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Grudelewicz	Franciszka	20		"	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Pepelewicz	mother Elzbieta Grudelewicz Pepelewicz, Russia	Ill.	Cleveland
25	Lazarska	Wawrzyniec	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Lubenka	father Boleslaw Lazarski Lubenka, Russia	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
26	Krzyzanowski	Aleksander	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podwawenka	father Jedlice Krzyzanowski Podwawenka, Prov. Augustowo, Russia	"	"
27	Krzyzanska	Jan	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walew	wife Anna Krzyzanska Walew, Russia	"	"
28	Pienkowski	Antoni	21		"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lipowa	father Jozef Pienkowski Lipowa, Russia	Wisconsin	Wallenberg
29	Malinowski	Wladislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orzele	mother Maria Pienkowska Malinowska Orzele, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Butkewicz	Justyna	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwawierka	wife Antonina Butkewicz Suwawierka Gub. Russia	Pa.	Wilkesbarre

NOV 25 1915 107408-7-61683 (505) DEC 13 1935 107408-7-61683

DEC 1 1920 11-299132-228776-4/9

JAN 12 1940 3-1-7/8-2413

SEP 30 1971

FEB 2 1938 118091-1-16088 (494)

MAY 11 1943

DEC 22 1971

MAR 25 1941

MAR 20 1926

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period if years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the employment of any corporation, company, society, or foreign government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no		husband Mousewski Ludwig 3740 butler st Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	H	10	fair	bl	b		Russia	Rangoro
2	"	father	"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	No	uncle	no		uncle John Peras Edwards Pa 218 Blume av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Germany	Wroclaw
5	"	b. i. l.	"		brother Peter Peras 15 Roderick Rudek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sejny
6	"	"	"		brother Peter Peras 1113 Division st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
7	"	brother	"		brother John Rachunek 1005 Martin Road Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Jerezyn
8	"	father	"		father Peter Rachunek 822 Liquid Place, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rabinok
9	"	brother	"		brother Adam Schultis Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kossiba
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"		brother Adam Peras Youngstown Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	red	blue	"	"	Grodno
12	"	b. i. l.	"		brother John Peras Chicago Ill 1811 Taylor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Oglegak
13	"	cousin	"		cousin Peter Peras Baltimore Md 1922 Caroline St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Szczucin
14	"	father	"		father Jan Kuczaj no Antonia Mine, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Biaryn
15	"	father	"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		
19	"	aunt	25		aunt Maria Suthard Saltsburg Pa 13-15 Penn	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	red	bl	"	"	Jutki
20	"	husband	30	yes 1894 1902	husband Bilitzki Antoni cleartield Co, Tyler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	br	"	Galicy	Parizow
21	"	father			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl	bl	"	M. P. R.	Pittsburg Pa
22	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	br	"	Russia	Kikol	
23	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				br		"			
24	"	brother	27	no	brother Johann Gruder Lawrence Edwela Pa Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Pepole
25	"	"	10	"	brother Stanislaw Kozanske Kalpmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Torinka
26	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Hasz anowka Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Podrovinka
27	"	b. i. l.	10	"	b. i. l. Michal Stanislawski Kalpmont Pa 1847	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Walus
28	"	brother	15	"	brother Stanislaw Stankunski Waltonburg Pa Keystone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Likusz
29	"	"	20	"	brother Marian Malinowski 1269 25th Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Osiek
30	"	b. i. l.	930		b. i. l. Jonas Kuskus Plains Pa Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	bl	"	"	Stawiski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lester G. Heiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Heiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 29 1912, 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Groop, Surgeon of the U.S. Virginia Line, Sterling Meredith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Bremen October 17, 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
G																
1	Joatin	Kristea	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kazsna	mother Maria Joatin Huszna C.H.R.	Ohio	Alliance
2	Biro	Irma	31		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany		father Maria Fenyet Bigamod, Boro	"	"
3	"	Jozsef	9		M	single		"	"	"	"	"		gr.f.	"	"
4	"	Anna	7		F	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	APR 30 1936	Ferenca	6		M	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Bodrai	Lajos	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	AUG 12 1931	9144-9489	"		wife Terez Bodnar Kaerneky Boro	"	"
7	Locsi	Istvan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Locsi Kaerneky Boro	"	"
8	Antal	Janos	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Ilka Antal Kaerneky Boro	"	"
9	"	Lajos	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Teron Antal Kaerneky Boro	"	"
10	Dobos	Janos	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Borbala Dobos Kaerneky Boro	"	"
11	"	Jozsef	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Julia Dobos Kaerneky Boro	"	"
12	Vincze	Istvan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Julia Vincze Kabonel Borz	"	"
13	Lobonzki	Salman	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bezete		father Lajos Lobonzki Bezete Boro	"	Ohio Medina
14	Tasho	Zoltan	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary		father Istvan Nagas Hungary Boro	"	Pa. Fairmont
15	Konyati	Maria	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		father Andras Fazeli Szpraczek Austria	"	Ind. Hammond
16	"	Andras	9		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Austria		gr.f.	"	"
17	Kanya	Zigmond	24		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Csokaza		wife Erzsebet Kanya Csokaza Kathn	"	Pa. McKeesport
18	"	" II	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jozsef Kanya Csokaza Kathn	"	"
19	Dobranyszki	Erzsanna	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria		Carno		mother Maria Kormosh Carno Zpl	Ohio	Akronville
20	"	Janos	4		M	S	Grocer	No	No	"		"		gr.m.	"	"
21	"	Jozef	2		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
22	Koscso	Anna	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"		Kozsna		father Andras Kocalas Regeszentmarka Zpl	Pa. Johnstown	
23	"	Istvan	4/12		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"		"		gr.f.	"	"
24	Kalej	Kargit	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	JAN 27 1940	6-102894	Carpathia		mother Ilka Kalej Carpathia Galn	"	Akron
25	Kaleh	Elek	43		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"		230878	"		wife Sandor Kaleh Mariapolya Far	Ohio	Toledo
26	Zsakarovszky	Jakab	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	JUN 14 1921	24361	Austria		wife Sterial Zsakarovszky Kaposvar Hung.	Pa.	Scranton
27	Koselin	Cal	18		M	S	Printer	"	"			Austria		father Andras Koselin Austria Istvan	Wisc.	Watertown
28	Johasz	Janos	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"			Austria		wife Anna Johasz Austria Petervarad	N.J.	Chillipsburg
29	Schilling	Marton	33		"	"	"	"	"			"		wife Anna Schilling Austria Futog	"	"
30	Bali	Istvan	36		"	"	"	"	"			"		wife Rosa Bali Austria Futog	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26 yes	1909 15 Ohio	brother Philadelphia 737 Broadway		No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	blk	br	none	Hungary Mezna
2	"	"	100 to		brother Thos. Bizzo Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	"	"	Liszrod
3	"	moth	50 "		father "		"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	Csirmely
4	"	"	"		"												
5																	
6	"	self	36 "		cousin "												
7	"	"	34 "		"		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk	br	"	"
8	"	"	35 "		"		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	45 yes	1909 Ohio	"		"	"	"	"	Hernia	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	"
10	"	"	36 "	1911 Pa	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"
11	"	"	30 to		"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl	"	"
12	"	"	32 "		"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25 "		brother Andras Kacsuh Sheding Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	br	"	Csernely
14	"	Work	30 "		brother Janos Kacho 7 Hydraulic Steg Farmington		"	"	"	"	Underwood	5 9	"	bl	bl	"	Ozoreny
15	"	"	50 yes	1899 1912 Atlanta	brother Andy Konyaki Irwin		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	br	"	Diosgyor
16	"	moth	born "		father Hahnmond Ind		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Szaraszk
17	"	self	17 to		cousin Imbrus Tagy 701-S. Jermonth Ave Wilkesport Pa		"	"	"	"	Ankylosis of Left Elbow	4 1	"	"	bl	"	
18	"	"	30 "		"		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Patahaza
19	"	"	49 "		brother Janos Dobrayuki 0 Belle Telconville Pa		"	"	"	"	no	5 6	"	"	br	"	
20	"	moth	"		father "		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bl	"	Parno
21	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
22	"	self	40 "		brother Bayh Kloscor 93 Boyd & Jerome Ave		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
23	"	moth	"		father "		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	bl	br	"	Regeter
24	"	Housework	30 "		husb. Joe Bakey Throop Pa	here	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	br	"	Kozina
25	"	"	60 yes	1909 Empire 12 Ohio	brother Leopold Szaraza Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bl	br	"	Sarvashafalu
26	"	"	28 "	1907 Canton Pa	brother Albert Urbancsik 922 Hymerette Pgmmerca		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	Kariavolgy
27	"	"	28 to		uncle John Kertzal 205 Fredrick St Hazelton Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blk	br	"	Jasgyindegy
28	"	"	20 "		aegn Valichenkerat 1844 Chillipsburg N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Otura
29	"	"	20 "		2 H x 1 Wdw N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	Osco
30	"	"	20 "		"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	br	"	Csco
							"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Foster G. Meiners, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Königin Luise from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 29 1912, 19 ,

at

S. Burlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the U.S. Virgin Line, sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Croop

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 1, 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Mrk 1	Mihalovics	Mihaly	35		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kesztölcz	wife Maria Mihalovics	Pa	Phillipsburg
Mrk 2	Olgeh Hajcsinho	Karoly	21		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegelcsöley	father Istvan Olgeh	Oh	Dayton
Mrk 3	Jakanhos	Istvan	NO. 4	7	68	079-7	341	30	"	"	"	Kaposvarfalva	father Kelley Steghz	"	Cleveland
Mrk 4	Idesan	Ferencz	35		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Idesan	"	"
5	"	Maria	13		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
Mrk 6	Gyitment	Janos	24		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Csörge	wife Anna Gyitment	Pa	Pittston
A 7	Kedzanch	Katalin	19		F S	maid servo	"	"	"	"	"	Calmafalva	mother Maria Kedzanch	"	Johnstown
Sd 8	Trojan	Flona	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feleszeleuk	father Mihaly Trojan	Oh	Pleasant City
9	Kabuzah	Anna	57		" widow	wife to to	"	"	"	"	"	Jasco	wife Peron Milovahz	Pa	Dunmore
S 10	"	Franciska	18		" S	none yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
S 11	Kroupar	Ferez	70		" M	horse farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jasco, mindszent	wife Maria Kroupar	"	"
Mrk 12	Tomasov	Janos	31		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyongyfalva	wife Anna Tomasov	"	Uniontown
13	Franko	Katarina	32		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Felsöfalva	father Mihaly Felsöfalva	Pa	"
14		Janos	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"		gr. f	"	"
15		Maria	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16		Katalin	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17		Istvan	4		M "	"	to	to	"	"	"		"	"	"
Mrk 18	Sopho	Sandor	24		M farmlaborer	"	yes	yes	"	"	Turcsa	wife Anna Sopho	"	"	Braddock
19	Javorszky	Janos	43		" "	"	to	to	"	"	Szoboszlo	wife Borbla Javorszky	"	"	"
Mrs 20	"	Anna	15		F S	maid servo	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother	"	"
Mrs 21	Bacsho	Maria	20		" "	"	to	to	"	"	"		mother Erzsa Bacsho	"	"
22	Gnap	Erzsebet	35		" M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Csorno	Szoboszlo	father Janos Gnap	"	Munhall
Mrs 23	"	Maria	10		" S	none	"	"	N.H.Z.	"	Ca	Windber	gr. f	"	"
24	"	Erzsebet	7		" "	"	to	to	Hungary	Hungary	Csorno		"	"	"
A 25	Celles	Janos	17		M "	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Tyirbohony	Tyirbohony	father Janos Celles	Pa	Cottonville
26	Kosnah	Zuzanna	26		F M	housewife	"	"	Slovak	"	Sarosz	Szoboszlo	mother Anna Detzban	"	Clairton
Mrs 27	"	Mihaly	7		M S	none	to	to	N.H.Z.	"	"	"	grandson	"	"
28		Zuzika	4		F "	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"		"	"	"
29		Anna	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
Mrd 30	Khoizdos	"	20		" "	maid servo	yes	yes	"	"	Richno		brother James Khoizdos	Pa	Youngstown

APR 16 1942 240494-11-341107-C/A
AUG 18 1941 2-28777
APR 16 1942 240495-11-341010-C/A
JUL 30 1936 - 11-160 H06 - 112048 C/A issued
APR 16 6-75634 2070
FEB 17 1940 6-99136 - 218217 C/A
MAY - 3 1939 6-76974-207668 C/A

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1218

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by self, by other person, or by transportation company, or agency, by father, mother, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	No			nephew Farsang Frankford PA	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Kecskölicz
2	"	"	25	"			bro Steve Rzeta 4 Bell St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	"	"	"	Legelerölgy
3	"	"	20	"			uncle Joseph Jahnbeck 1226 Pine St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Kaposgfalu
4	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Cleveland O	bro Michael Agnich 1817 Scranton Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Jasomindszent
5	"	father	"	"			uncle Andras Szitnemeti 31 Pearl St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	30	"	1903	Pittston Pa	father Mozes Redzenich 1717½ Iron St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Csorgo
7	"	"	18	"			bro James Tofan Pleasant Hill O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	grey	"	"	Palmafalu
8	"	"	20	"			uncle Istvan Kathreak 928 Monroe Ave Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Felsozaluk
9	"	"	65	"			bro " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Jasgo
10	"	moth	"	"			husb Jakob Kreuzer 922 Hendyra Ave Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	240	Yes	1903	Clever Pa	sonin James Oliver Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Jaszomindszent
12	"	"	12	"	1907	Mt Olivet Pa	bro James Jancsy Brantford Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Gyorgyfalu
13	"	"	100	No			father Turka, Westmeath Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	bl	"	"	"	Palmafalu
14	"	moth	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	30	"			bro Gyorgy Kovacs 1122 Chestnut Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Tarczfpeter
19	"	"	245	Yes	1906	Braddock Pa	sonin Sandor Kovacs 1135 Cherry Alley Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	"	Somogyjdoka
20	"	father	"	No			bro " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	"
21	"	self	25	"			both Janos Kacz Pa 1135 Cherry Alley Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Izdoba
22	"	"	80	Yes	1911	Windber Pa	husb Jakob Szasz 1170 Sandusky St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"	"	Jasarfely
23	"	moth	born	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Windber Pa
24	"	"	40	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Parno
25	"	self	11	"			nephew Janos Kerczes 1124 Kossuth St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Nyizbokony
26	"	"	65	Yes	1907	Clairton Pa	husb Mihaly Komary 1172 Clairton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Here January 1912							
27	"	moth	born	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Somogy
28	"	"	40	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband has been sending money							
29	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Official visa, presented							
30	"	self	35	"			bro Istvan Mihula 55 Jennings Ave Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rinlio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Steiners, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the H. H. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 29 1912, 19..,

at ...

L Buchs
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. I. Croop, Surgeon of the Königin Luise sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Feb. 17, 19[illegible]

1	4287	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
Mak 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	wife, [illegible] Hungary	Ohio	[illegible]
Mak 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Mak 3	"	[illegible]	7		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mak 4	"	[illegible]	5		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mak 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	farm labourer	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife, [illegible] Hungary	"	[illegible]
Mak 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ohio [illegible]
Mak 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
Mak 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	farm labourer	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	"	"
Mak 9	"	[illegible]	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife, [illegible]	"	"
SD 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Mak 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	farm labourer	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	"	Ohio [illegible]
Mak 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
Mak 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
Mak 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	"	[illegible]
Mak 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
Mak 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	"	"
Mak 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
SD 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	farm labourer	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	father, [illegible]	"	"
19		[illegible]	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mak 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	"	[illegible]
Mak 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
Mak 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Mak 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	"	[illegible]
OCT 1 8 1940 24	[illegible] 17-150119- [illegible] 223752- 9/19	[illegible]	31		M	"	"		Dalmatia	"	Dalmatia	Kasonje	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
Mak 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	"	Ohio
JUL 2 1 1939 26	6-74903-710109 9/9	[illegible]	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
Mak 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	"	"
MAY - 3 1939 Mak 28	6-753142 207711 9/9	[illegible]	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	"	"
A 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	"	"		"	"	"	Kasonje	Kasonje,	"	"
A 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 29 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	21	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	br	none	Hungary	Klukovo
2	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Palmafalva
3	"	mother	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	N.Y.a. Pittsburg, Pa.
4	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	Hungary Palmafalva
5	Yes	self	27	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blk	br		"	Kezoteregbes.
6	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	Kis Kapos
7	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl	"		"	Glogovecz
8	"	"	16	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	Glogovecz
9	"	"	30	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blk	"		"	Megyzokob
10	"	"	30	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	"
11	"	"	54	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		bl	"		"	Kucsulata
12	"	"	24	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Tjubesd
13	"	"	28	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					"	Baldovin
14	"	"	14	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	Malcamare
15	"	"	22	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	"		"	Kislaka
16	"	"	24	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	Belkiralyme
17	"	"	22	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl	"		"	Kislaka
18	"	"	23	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	"		"	Bendork
19	"	"	26	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	14		bl	br		"	Bolya
20	Yes	"	33	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blk	"		"	[illegible]
21	Yes	"	32	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	Lupoa
22	Yes	"	21	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl	bl		"	Kucsulata
23	Yes	"	31	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl	br		"	Palohaza
24	"	"	37	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					Croatia	Bjelanovc
25	"	"	22	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl			Dalmatia	Kazrivki
26	"	"	9	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blk	br		"	Sibovnja
27	"	"	30	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	"
28	"	"	15	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					"	"
29	"	"	27	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bl			"	Razvode
30	"	"	28	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Galicy	Wyrenmin

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hans G. Meiners, S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 29 1912, 19

at Buffalo

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Croop, Surgeon of the Königin Luise staying therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 12, 19 12

1	4258	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12	Kwaszha	Karuna	18		F	S	none	to	to	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zaborze	father Kazymko Kwaszha Zaborze Galicia	Ny	Buffalo
2	Zerbela	Anna	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb Michal Tomadowicz Zaborze	"	"
3	Celc	Michal	27		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father Lukasz Celc Zaborze	"	"
4	Wiercioch	Jan	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Sokolow	wife Paulina Wiercioch Sokolow	Ia	Dubois
5	Wiercichowski	Karol	17		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	mother Marianna Wiercichowska Sokolow	Galicia	"
6	Kulbah	Katarzyna	20		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Horodnica	father Josef Kulbah Horodnica	"	Chilad
7	Engel	August	45		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Nikolajewka	friend Johann Locher Nikolajewka, Wolhynien	Russia	Rich Townships
8	"	Marie	28		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Auguste	13		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Emilie	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fleming	Adolf	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stechowrik	father Jakob Fleming Stechowrik Wolhynien	"	"
12	Werner	Gustav	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tzvo Schadle	wife Emilie Werner Tzvo Schadle Wolhynien	"	Lansing
13	Leff	Pauline	30		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Brody	gr mother Wilhelmine Leff Brody Galizien	"	Conn Middletown
14	Gering	Matias	23		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnadi	father Johann Gering Wisnadi Wolhynien	"	Ca Chilad
15	Tillet	Mesguscha	43		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Chelet	husb Schmuel Tillet Chelet Galizien	"	"
16	Tereses	Moschko	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	father Yechuden Tereses Dubno Wolhy. Russia	Pa	Philad.
17	Licht	Annie	18		F	S	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kleve	father Gedalia Licht Kleve Wolhy	"	"
18	Wittenberg	Moritz	28		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father Mordche Wittenberg Odessa Cherson	"	"
19	Feferman	Chaye	22		F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Orhe	father Iron Feferman Orhe Podolien	"	"
20	Umanski	Aron	35		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson	wife Minde Umanska Cherson	Ills	Chicago
21	Fischmann	Leib	25		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Retzev	father Rebeka Fischmann Retzev Wolhy.	"	"
22	Zirmann	Elie	45		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Goworow	wife Etta Zirmann Goworow Lomza	"	Oh Cleveland
23	Wyszomirski	Ludwig	27		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wolew	father Josef Wyszomirski Jakubowka Wolhy.	"	Ca Chilad
24	Schubert	Joseph	38		M	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wife Rosina Schubert Lodz Piotrkow	"	"
25	Wilenz	Jan	22		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchowo	moth Marianna Wilenz Kuchowo Plock	"	"
26	Karpinska	Zofia	18		F	S	maid servt	to	to	"	"	"	Jesevo	father Michal Karpinski Jesevo Plock	"	Frankford
27	Kopitzinski	Josef	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Kiesczko	uncle Antoni Jekielski Kiesczko Plock	Pa	Columbia
28	Kopania	Stefan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gwisdaly	father Adam Kopania Gwisdaly Siedlec	"	Ind Fort Wayne
29	Biesalski	Wladislaw	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	mother Ludwika Biesalska Plock Plock	"	Ca Chilad
30	Galkowski	Jan	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubowita	father Jan Galkowski Lubowita Plock	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or other person, a firm, corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged, infirm, or destitute, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted to come, by any other person or corporation, society, or municipality in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	No			wife Theresia Szymocha #6 Lafayette Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bl	br	none	Galicy	Zaborge
2	"	"	32				husb. John Zemetta #6 Letrop str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	-	-	bl	-	"	"	"
3	"	"	30				friend Michal Grabuka #6 Laforge st. Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	32				broth Warren Mercereau 19 Bois la							5	10	-	bl	bl	"	"	Sokolow
5	"	"	29				brit. Jan Skorzepa 19 Bois la							5	6	-	blk	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	27				uncle Wadyslaw Polinski 233 Rugby str Chilad Pa							5	5	-	bl	-	"	"	Slovodnica
7	"	"	none				broth Julius Engel 108 Division st. Bovegias							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radin
8	"	father					uncle " "							5	4	-	"	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				" " "							4	11	-	-	-	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				" " "							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	15				uncle Heinrich Lehrul 1195 Lanning Pick friend							5	7	-	"	br	"	"	Mechowitz
12	"	"	12				" " "							5	10	-	"	bl	"	"	Sowo Gladka
13	—	"	00				nephew Teodor Wildemann #5 Bayn str Middletown Conn							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brok
14	yes	"	13				brit. Georg Bochaf #723 North 35th st. Chilad Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wigradi
15	"	"	10				cousin L. Sadowzky #28 Mowry st. Chicago Ill					Scarson Conjunct									
16	yes	self	31	1906			wife Bertha Bourden #15 Green str. Chilad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Dubno
17	"	"	20	yes	1910	Chilad Pa	brit. Jo. Cohen 3913 Wyaluing Ave Chilad Pa							4	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Klewe
18	"	"	16	no			uncle David Wittenberg 1751 York Berfall st. Chilad													"	Odessa
19	"	"	none				uncle Max Lanion 621 Cross st. Chilad Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Orke
20	"	"	25				brit. Rev J Cohen 1503 W Taylor st. Chicago Ills							5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Cherson
21	"	"	10				broth B. Fichmann 1611 W. 14th str. Chicago Ills							5	7	"	blk	gr	"	"	Retzen
22	"	"	18	yes	1907	Ellis Island New York	brit G. Ollieck 2679 E. 37 st. Cleveland Oh							5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Gorovov
23	"	"	25	no		Stock holder	cousin Bejem Gizny 2298 Baldwin Hillst. Chilad							5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wolen
24	"	"	12	"			cousin Gustav Wagner 2137 F. 60 str. Chilad Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
25	"	"	33	"			cousin Piotr Zygmowski 56 Carlock st. Chilad Pa					Lost right eye		5	11	"	"	"	lost right eye	"	Kuchowo
26	—	"	20	"			uncle Valenty Jaworvice #555 Lampria st Frankford Pa							4	10	"	"	br	none	"	Jezero
27	he	"	24	yes	1893	Staten Island N.Y.	father Jan Jastrzembski #20 Pine Columbia N.Y.							5	3	"	"	bl	"	U.S.A.	Staten Island
28	he	"	12	no	15		brother Stanislaw Rosanitza #813 N. 4th Fort Wayne Ind							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Grisdaly
29	yes	"	15				brother Josef Biscalski 111 Lehigh Kinsel st. Chilad							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gluzek
30	"	"	16	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Jan Zapiec 227 Edgewood st. Chilad Pa							6	-	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Lubovitz

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hans G. Meiners, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 4 inclusive, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 1912, 19

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia Luise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

8

11—1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 15 S. S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 19

1	4289	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
13																
1	Zubek	Stanislaw	18		f	S	maid Serv.	Ya	Ya	Russia	Polish	Russia	Uhnsa	father Stanisław Zubek Hinki Russia		Chicago
2	Siegin	Adolf	33		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lida	father Mikoly Siegin Lida Wilno	"	"
3	Jelski	Marcin	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeslin	wife Paulina Jelski Jeglin Russia	"	"
4	Wytowski	Dominik	23		S	"	factory workman	"	"	"	"	"	Sedro	father Jozef Wytowski Sedro Russia	Ills.	Chicago
5	Franek	Rudolf	23		"	"	miner	"	"	Austria	"	Silesia	Kamin	father Józef Franek Kamin Silesia	"	"
6	Klusowski	Jan	22		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zendovo	father Benedykt Klusowski Zendovo Russia	"	"
7	Kluszewski	Alexander	25		M	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoky	wife Zofia Kluszewski Zoky Russia	"	"
8	Glabowski	Franz	25		"	farm laborer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kochy	mother Franciszka Glabowska Kochy Russia	"	"
9	Kalinowski	Josef	20		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kossiecki	father Franz Kalinowski Mossiecki Russia	Mich.	Saginaw
10	Beranskis	Alfons	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	father Wincas Beranskis Russia Russia	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
11	Zawalzki	Alexander	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rudi	father Gregorz Sierwatzki Rudi Russia	Ills.	Chicago
12	Dimianczuk	Pawel	17		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Corki	father Konstanty Dimianczuk Corki Russia	"	"
13	Kolowska	Stella	17		F.	"	Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zuckowo	father Jerzy Kolowska Zuckowo Wilno	"	Shenandoah
14	Lachowicz	Karol	20		M.	"	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rudamino	father Josef Lachowicz Rudamino Wilno	"	"
15	Dubicki	Franz	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sosci	wife Marie Dubicka Sosci Wilno	"	"
16	Matuzewska	Rozalia	20		F.	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosciszki	mother Walenty Matuzewska Mosciszki Wilno	Ills.	Joliet
17	Ruschkowska	Leonard	37		M.	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryczatze	n.o.l. Leonard Ruschkowska Ryczatze Russia	Pa.	Ernest
18	Olechowski	Franciszek	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotzki	father Franciszek Olechowski Kotzki Wodno	Ills.	Steubenville
19	Skapetz	Johan	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosty	wife Krystyanya Skapetz Mosty Grodno	"	"
20	Grodzki	Michal	18		S.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wonsosz	father Adam Grodzki Wonsosz Grodno	"	"
21	Golaschewski	Antoni	24		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lawrentz	mother Piotr Golaschewski Golaschen Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	Grochowski	Stanislaw	25		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bichony	father Józef Grochowski Bichony Kalisch	"	"
23	Lazarek	Jozef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenov	father Wojciech Lazarek Kamenov Kalisch	Ills.	Evanston
24	Denio	Stanislaw	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strachan	father Wojciech Denio Strachan Warschau	Ind.	Fort Wayne
25	Kalinski	Alexander	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow	uncle Michal Rudnik Wyszkow Warschau	"	"
26	Fedorczuck	Tomas	33		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrova	wife Stefania Fedorczuck Dabrova Sulbike	"	"
27	Wilitzka	Adam	21		S.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gwiadel	mother Katarzyna Wilitzka Gwiadel Siedlce	"	"
28	Molski	Jan	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Matey Molski Gwiadel Siedlce	"	"
29	Grotkoski	Stanislaw	22		S.	"	"	Ya	"	"	"	Kopki	"	father Roch Grotkoski Kopki Siedlce	"	"
30	Radzio	Alexander	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Kasey Radzio Kopki Siedlce	"	"

FEB 13 1930 81933

MAY 8 - 1929

OCT 21 1927

MAY 1 1928

AUG 24 1910

DEC 26 1934 4417 1929 — NAT. 889-C-1903384.

AUG 10 1926

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, corporation, society, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12 No			Mary [illegible] bro. in law Joseph Kyl 22-41 Salmonsk. Philad. Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Usinki
2	"	"	22 "			cousin Jan Chmur 2654 Madison St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lida
3	"	"	15 Yes 1905 Galveston Tex.			uncle Joseph Mikolajczyk 4731 High St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsha
4	"	"	21 No			father Jozef Witoszka 3451 Montrose St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Olecko
5	"	"	120 -			bro. in law Bill Kenneth 1904 Austin Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Kazwin
6	"	"	25 -	1906 Chicago		uncle Adolf Wasserski 2247 N. 20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Lendovo
7	"	"	20 Yes 1906	Chicago		cousin Antoni Wiskowski 2417 Cornell St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rocky
8	"	"	18 No			uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20 -			uncle Jan Kwiatkowski 707 Christ St. So. Saginaw Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kasowiecka
10	"	"	18 -			bro. in law Antonina Bkranskis 210 High St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Wydotine
11	"	"	21 -			bro. in law Ignacy Wrobleski 1800 [illegible] Johnson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pauli
12	"	"	25 -			uncle Josef Skowronski 2[illegible] Shoemaker Ave. Mingo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jorki
13	"	"	18 "			bro. in law Josef Swanowicz 326 S. Wilke St. Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	bl	"	"	Landwarow
14	"	"	16 -			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25 "			bro. in law Jan Pilkiewicz 222 E Lloyd St. Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Cyniechi
16	"	"	15 -			bro. in law Mr. Schmoski 2[illegible] Wilke St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	Rostkowo
17	"	"	20 18 -			husband Stanislaw Ruschkowski Priest Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rykatze
18	"	"	100 Yes 1906	Steubenville Ohio		friend Albin Kwiecinski 1228 - 9 St. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Sobitki
19	"	"	25 - Yes 1909			cousin Josef Jamorski 321-7 St. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Vorinki
20	"	"	5 No			brother Julian Grodzki 323 - 7 St. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
21	"	"	24 -			uncle Daniel Domagalski [illegible] St. Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Kaserky
22	"	"	20 -			brother Edward Gieclowski 107 Braddock Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Bielony
23	"	"	25 -			bro. in law Sadoky Franciszek 1819 Hinman St. Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kwartrow
24	"	"	25 -			friend Piotr Ostrowski P. O. Box Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Strachan
25	"	"	45 -			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	"	"	bl	"	"	"
26	"	"	25 -			friend Alexander Miszewski 1845 St. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	Dibowo
27	"	"	12 -			Cousin Piotr Zutkowski 1813 Chester St. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Opivdal
28	"	"	24 -			Cousin Piotr Olbik 1813 Chester St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	12 -			brother Jan Zutkowski 1845 Huron St. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lezki
30	"	"	25 -			friend Nikolai Tyc 1845 Fox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor G. Heiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Heiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 29 1912, 19 .

at Erie

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Croop, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia Lund sailing Uncovith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, February 17th, 19[illegible]

1	42.00	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Legmund	Nikalina	20	F	maid servant	No		Russia	Latvia	Russia	Livlinke	Livlinke, Katarynskaja Lenuja	Pa. Hamilton
3	Kurdowska	Victoria	17	F							Lagrele	Lagrele, Jacob Kurdowska		
4	Wisniewski	Frank	18	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		DEC 31	4/16/678—88673	Gordea	Gordeny, Stark	Ind. Detroit
5	Banaszewska	Markela	21								Gordeny	Gordeny, Stark		
6	Kwiatkowski	Michal	32	M							Szyhanowce	Szyhanowce, Stark		
7	Lasjon	Petras	20	M					Lithuanian		Kaunas	Kaunas, Kaunas	Pa. Scranton
8	Simaitonios	Anna	20	F	maid servant	No					Sokaicke	Sokaicke, Kaunas	Chicago
9	Kobrinska	Jurgis	21	M	Farm Laborer						Zacos	Zacos, Kaunas		
SI 10	Bendoko	Christof	27	M		Yes					Sadzeticj	Sadzeticj, Kaunas		
11	Kaporno	Josef	19	M							Galmoney	Galmoney, Kaunas		
SI 12	Damerecke	Anna	21	F	maid servant						Palesa	Palesiaki, Kaunas		
13	Tomasis	Alexander	18	M	Farm Laborer						Skingisi	Skingisi, Kaunas		
14	Januenas	Simon	34	M							Sadzetnij	Sadzetnij, Kaunas		
15	Urbanowicz	Teodrus	19	S							Lazo	Lazo, Ludvikj Urbanowicz	Pa. Arthur	
16	Karoselenc	Emilia	24	F	Worker wife	No	No				Pacas	Pacas, Kaunas	Ill. Roberts	
17		Kasimira	1½	F	none									
18	Tomasinis	Josef	30	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Sokajcay	Sokajcay, Kaunas	Pa. Hamilton	
19	Putkus		19											
JAN 18 1938 20	Kobzeno	Pawel	22								Petrakaj	Petrakaj, Kaunas	Ind. La Porte	
21	Sakas	Franciszek	22								Kiskunay	Kiskunay, Kaunas		
22	Sodzus	Stanislaw	49	M		No	No				Kalpen	Kalpen, Kaunas	Pa. Scranton	
MAY 11 1944 23	Salsa	Albin	21	M							Eliuskis	Eliuskis, Kaunas	Pa. Scranton	
24	Kaniauskis	Ivan	27	M					Russian		Kalawik	Kalawik, Volkyn	Scranton	
25	Jaudita		25	M							Lalesin	Lalesin, Volkyn	Del. Yorklyn	
26	Kottak	Vasily	20			Yes	Yes				Lisiliken	Lisiliken, Volkyn	Pa. Shelton	
27	Lasiuk	Frohija	19									Lasiuk, Romen Lasiuk		
28	Kamarenka	Stefan	27								Rydomil	Rydomil, Volkyn		
29	Kolijasiuk	Anna	19		Farmer						Serbowitz	Serbowitz, Kijow	Kansas	
30	Sokoniuk	Nikolaj	26	M	Farm Laborer						Sokon	Galicia Stryjowice	Stryjowice, Austria	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25				Wife, Josefa Kaczmarz, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No good	No						
2	yes	self	25				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair / lt	lt	none	Russia Poland
3	"	"	18				Cousin, Wincenty Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	4	" / "	"	"	" Wyrzyska
4	"	"	25				Cousin, Walenty Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	7	" / "	"	"	" Wyrzyska
5	"	"	18				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	3	" / "	"	"	" Wyrzyska
6	"	"	20				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	10	" / "	"	"	" Rychardzyce
7	"	"	18				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	7	" / "	"	"	" Gorzownek
8	"	"	18				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	2	" / "	"	"	" Gobaizu
9	"	"	4				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	10	" / "	"	"	" Pawezgzai
10	"	"	50				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	7	" / "	"	"	" Podpetriay
11	"	"	25				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	7	" / "	"	"	Russia Galmenay
12	"	"	25				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						4	3	" / "	"	"	" Ballingh
13	"	"	20				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	8	" / "	"	"	" Gingiadi
14	"	"	18				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	10	" / "	"	"	" Podpetray
15	"	"	25				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	8	" / "	"	"	" Pidgeriay
16	"	"	20				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						4	10	" / "	"	"	" Slunge
17	"	mother	—				Father, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.											
18	"	self	80	yes	10 years	Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	6	" / "	"	"	Russia Sobrzezog
19	"	"	35				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	8	" / "	"	"	"
20	"	"	39				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	11	" / "	"	"	" Strakiay
21	"	"	18				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	6	" / "	"	"	" Skchmay
22	"	"	25	yes	25 years	Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	11	" / "	"	"	" Sathneny
23	"	"	26				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	4	" / "	"	"	" Glaiozhio
24	No	"	12				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	3	" / "	"	"	" Tsiolontzi
25	"	"	25				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	9	" / "	"	"	" Lgbem
26	yes	"	25				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	9	" / "	"	"	" Sredibor
27	"	"	25				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	9	" / "	"	"	"
28	"	"	15				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	2	" / "	"	"	" Rydomil
29	"	"	25				Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	2	" / "	"	"	" Sterbonce
30	"	"	25	yes	11 years	Cousin, Franciszek Kaczmarek, 1822 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	8	" / "	"	"	Galicy Stepanice

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Oscar G. Meiners, of S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1912 day of _____, 19__,
at Ft. Lee, [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Croop, Surgeon of the U.S. Hospital Ship Solace, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, three (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17 1912

4201

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. City or Town.
15																
1	Siwiawska	Julia	24		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stachowitz	father Jochim Siewiarski Stachowice	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Jankowski	Rina	32		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zegarowo	mother Lawisz Enod Zuwisi	Illinois	Chicago
3	"	Ahrine	1		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
4	"	Alfred	11	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Venador	Rada	44		F	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kl. St. Marton	wife Teca Vendova	Penna	Md	Balto
6	Radin	Marta	47		F	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Kl. St. Marton, Hungary mother Terez Agnezev	"	"	"
7	"	Jana	10		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Saerb Kl. St. Marton, Hungary grandmother	"	"	"
8	"	Rokila	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kapercsik	Michal	29		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bielitzdorf	cousin Kata Kapercsik Bialy Zuchaces	Galicia	Ills	Chicago
10	Gondek	Wojciech	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tremonica	Siepietty a. Prigustyn	"	"	"
11	Dilay	Michal	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Lutherian	"	Olejow	wife Tekla Dilay Olejow	"	"	"
12	Goiz	Jan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krzesow	wife Maria Goiz Krzesow	"	"	"
13	Kwarski	Josef	19		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Kwarski Krzesow	"	"	"
14	Benedek	Jacenty	29		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kallay	wife Maria Benedek Kallay	"	"	"
15	Bishup	Joseph	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biala	wife Rozalia Bishup Biala	"	"	"
16	Uhleja	Franciszek	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suchocezow	father Nikolay Uhleja Suchocezow	"	"	St Louis
17	Sholocanik	Jendrey	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tarnawa	father Antoni Sholocanik Tarnawa	"	Ca	Ashington
18	Milovac	Jure	41		M	M	"	No	No	"	Croatian	Dalmatia	Trbounje	wife Vasa Milovac Trbounje	Dalmatia	Md	Cumberland
19	Risheimer	Johannes	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Bujerak	father Andreas Risheimer Kohler, Saratow	Russia	Neb	Hamego
20		Magdalena	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fil	"	"	"
21		Regina	3		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr.d	"	"	"
22		Maria	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Landolf	Stirle	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tegretowka	father Friedrich Landolf Soloto, Kiew	"	Nic	Merill
24	Ehrlich	Friedrich	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unterdorf	stepmath Frank Ehrlich Unterdorf, Saratow	"	Colo	Brighton
25	"	Katharina	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mil	"	"	"
26	"	Paulina	6		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr.m	"	"	"
27	"	Alexander	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Maria	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dick	Jacob	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Spatzen	moth Katrinliebet Wagner Spatzen	"	Okl	Shattuck
30	Horczak	Sprince	55		F	Wd	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Klevan	Pastor Jottachay Brzil Abram Horczak Klevan, Wolhy	"	Mich	Detroit

JAN 2 1926 VERIFIED 53762
JUN 28 1930 84375
DEC 5 1930 118046 7 90820
1937 5-80462-114219
AUG 10 1936 112217 Can
AUG 21 1936 112217 74101
JAN 9 1922 38113 1600
AUG 1942 9682/584-(605 Denver - 19 A-5241 - Naturalization Derivative)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See Sec. 2, Act of March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, Act of March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	24				uncle Kazimierz Balaton 6706 Lowe st. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	lt	lt	[illegible]	Russia	Strakowitz
2	"	"	5				Andrew Albert Jankowski 218 E. Garfield Blvd. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	moth	40				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				" "														
5	"	self	25				friend Vlada Stefkov 6108 the Plaza Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	lt	blue	"	"	"
7	"	moth	6				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"				" "														
9	"	self	30	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	wife Franciska Stapczynski 1121 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	No			cousin Josef Stanigel 1121 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	13				brother Nikolay Wasilenko 819 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25				cousin Franciszek Stanigel 1121 W. Sangamon st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	38	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	brother Josef Jakowski 3634 Halsted st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	No			friend Josef Walicki 1136 W. 18th st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25				friend Piotr Kenic 1606 Edwardsville Ave E St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	18				uncle Wojciech Rudy Republic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	16				brother Vaso Vujevac Gunja Austria Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	"	"	Dalmatia	Gunja
19	"	"	20				friend Johannes Klug Nemego Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Bygorah
20	"	husb	50	yes			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	"	"	"	"
21	"	father					grandfather " "										blk				
22	"	"					" "														
23	"	self	38				uncle Wilhelm Kautz 742 Bowers Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	Austria Hungary	
24	"	"	30				brother Georg Schwab Brighton Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	"	"	Minnesota	
25	"	husb	30	yes			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	"	"	"	"
26	"	father					uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk				
27	"	"					" "										lt				
28	"	"					" "										blk				
29	"	self	40				friend Georg Stich 1548 Cuyler Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Austria Hungary	
30	"	"	40				cousin Stjepan Korchak 163 Brady st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Austria Hungary	

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Peter S. Steiness, of N.Y. Hamburg Line, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Steiness
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1912 day of ..... 19..

at N.Y.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Y—N (can read but not write), or N—N (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies designated show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17th, 192

1	4292	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Oifa	Etel	48		f. M	house wife	No	No	Finnic	Hebrew	Russia	Sinawi	father in L. Benyamin Oifa Sinawi Podolia Russia gr. father	Oh.	Cleveland
2	"	Sore	16		f. S.	maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ite	14		"	none	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Gosche	10		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kurczak	Schmiel	20		M	Merchant	Ye	Ye				Kiene	uncle Abram Korczek Kleve Wolyn	Mich.	Detroit
6	Popaianti	Ardasz	23		"	farm labour	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Dinskant	father Meikas Popaianti Dinskant	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Petrikeyte	Barbara	29		f.	maid Serv.	No	No		Lithuanian	"	Lizlowkei	brother Kazimieras Petrikeyte Dzidikem Kowno	Ills.	Chicago
8	Kutmauskei	Kasimir	20		M	farm labour	"	"		"	"	Kaukalug	father Victoras Kutmauskis Kaukalug Kowno	"	"
9	Lyapulka	Josef	19		"	"	Ye	"		"	"	Alekyinkis	father Johas Lyapulka Alekyinkis Kowno	Ind.	Baltimore
10	Walczko	Adolf	21		"	"	Ye	Ye		"	"	Lugailai	father Nikolas Walczko Lugailiai Kowno	"	"
11	Budzik 117762 4-18969	Karlo	21		"	"	No	No		Ethnian	"	Plotnica	father Alexander Budzik Plotnica Minsk	"	"
12	Matuchewicz	Cyprian	20		"	"	Ye	Ye		"	"	Ezjery	father Zyzmy Matuchewicz Rzjery Grodno	"	"
13	Kabczuk	Grigor	22		M	"	"	"		"	"	Smarga	wife Mariana Kabczuk Smarga Wilno	Oh.	Columbus
14	Ilkevitsch	Nastia	19		f. S.	Maid Serv.	No	No		"	"	Cyncewicze	father Michel Ilkevitsch Cyncewicze Wilno	"	"
15	Silvanovitch	Simeon	30		M	M farm labour	Ye	Ye		"	"	"	wife Maria Silvanovitch Cyncewicze Wilno	"	"
16	Ilkevitch	Anton	25		"	Black Smith	"	"		"	"	"	wife Anna Ilkevitch Cyncewicze Wilno	"	"
17	MAY 11 1939 7-102834-19 202198	Alexander	19		"	S. farm labour	"	"		"	"	"	father Daniel Ilkevitch Cyncewicze Wilno	"	"
18	Dudzinski	Boleslaw	21		"	"	"	"		Polish	"	N. Sladowk	mother Ursula Dudzinski N. Sladowke	"	Cleveland
19	~~Zembarski~~	~~Josef~~	20		~~M~~	~~" "~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dembrowy~~	~~father Kazimiry Zembarski Dembrowy Kowno~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Waielenski	Stanislaw	23		M	M farm labour	Ye	Ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slupy	father Wojciech Waielenski Slupy Warszlan Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Eugene (Love 32883)	Jay	21		"	"	No	No		"	"	Rizyszedy	brother Wojciech Eugene Rizyszedy Kowno	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	AUG 26 1931 9317	Antoni	18		"	"	Ye	Ye		"	"	Kresnopole	father Dominik Kowalewsky Kresnopole Suwalki	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Kwiatkowska	Wladislawa	18		f.	maid Serv.	No	No		"	"	Mejorice	mother Marianna Kwiatkowska Mejorice Lomza	Mich.	Saginaw
24	JUL 17 1930 9460 Kastinas	Iwan	17		M	farm labour	"	"		"	"	Wilna	father Andrey Kastinas Wilno	Ills.	Chicago
25	Cibas	Anton	26		"	"	Ye	Ye		"	"	"	wife Anna Cibas Wilno	"	"
26	SEP 25 1941 45 00 94 505 Baltimore MD 644 Washington Kaplocha	Alexander	23		"	"	No	No		"	"	Plotnica	father Jan Kaplocha Plotnica	Md.	Baltimore
27	JUN 29 1932 437 V (505) Slowczynski 7076	Michel	20		"	"	Ye	Ye		"	"	Szuchole	SEP 14 1932 9488 8-69279 father Franciszek Slowczynski Szuchole Wilno Russia	"	"
28	Krupinsky	Adam	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	Suwalki	father Adam Krupinsky Suwalki Russia	"	"
29	Sokolowska	Marianna	22		f.	M farm wife	No	No		"	"	Pszytuty	aunt Maryn Sochalske N. Mak Lomze	"	"
30		Josef	3		M	S. none							MAY 21 1928 20164 7-96458		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative or friend, and by what relative or friend, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ No		husband Schmul Cafer 2692 Woodlawn Ave. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl	br		Russia	Vilna
2	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	bl		"	"
3	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	self	$10	"	brother Hayim Kazelek 193 Bleu St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dk	br		"	Klowe
6	"	"	12	"	friend Petkoff Sedrik 5757 Ford St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	Iranbang
7	"	"	10	"	b. i. l. Ignacio Zitanzio 2334 W. Ashlo Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk	br		"	Dietrtown
8	"	"	25	"	friend Jurgis Linkus 4511 S. Hoore St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	bl		"	Kovno big.
9	"	"	25	"	friend Simones Ramoszka 420 N. Liz St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	Obtyzishin.
10	"	"	10	"	brother Adam Walasko 420 N. 2d St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	Lugarlay
11	"	"	12	"	Cousin Stefan Kachmorjetz 1918 Boston St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bl		"	Plotnica
12	"	"	25	"	Cousin Sergy Montgevicz 635 S. Ogden Ave. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br		"	Bajacy
13	"	"	25	"	b. i. l. Adam Kazimir P. O. B. 68 E. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl		"	Zarowtz
14	"	"	30	"	uncle Ignac Silivanovicz E. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dk	"		"	Cyncewicze
15	"	"	27	"	Cousin Wayz Schuplak E. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	
16	"	"	25	"	b. i. l. Andrij Silivanovicz P.O.B. 68 E. Columbus, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	
17	"	"	25	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	
18	"	"	30	"	Cousin Jan Sandesu 7011 Hamf St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	br		"	Tolege
19	"	"	25	"	Cousin Antonas Oreskes 676 Bonty Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Yes	self	30	No	b. i. l. Kalenty Kozicki 72 Berry St. Pittsburgh Pa.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5 7	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Sleipy
21	"	"	10	"	brother Stanislaw Galgesz 1916 - 5 Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	Krzyzewadzy
22	"	"	4	"	brother Piotr Koselewski 1918 Cass Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Krzemapolye
23	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Kwiatkowski 707 Randolph St. Saginaw Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	br		"	Bazortce
24	"	"	25	"	Cousin Mathias Jakimc 467 Wood St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Krzemapolye
25	"	"	25	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Krzemapolye
26	"	"	23	"	brother Konstanty Majlocha 804 Hanover Street Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl		"	Kotnica
27	"	"	5	"	Cousin Jan Wolsky 602 Bethel St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl		"	Kwiatoli
28	"	"	25	"	Cousin Adam Szczurski 731 S. Wolf St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl		"	Kwiatoli
29	"	"	8	"	husband Josef Sokolowska 629 Hoff St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"		"	Swiecmale
30	"	Mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	bl			Pszetuke

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Foster G. Steiner, of the SS Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Steiner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of OCT 29 1912 , 19 .
at Buffalo N.Y.

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Croop, Surgeon of L.S. Hongin Lind sailing thereith, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~on oath~~ declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the University~~ Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~bearing~~ Eight, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen Oct. [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	42[illegible]	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17																
1	Wolski	Wincenty	17		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przesiewice	father Andrzey Wolski	Md	Baltimore
2	Andrulewicz	Stanislaw	22		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przesiewice father Jan Andrulewicz	"	"
3	Pukinowska	Jan	32		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Buffalo	mother Anna Pukinowska	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	"	Jozefata	28		F	M	house wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Trzebinia husband Mikolaj "	"	"
5	Basic	Ivan	43		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kanjiska	wife Jelka Basic	Croatia	Ill. South Chicago
6	Churgic	Ivan	19		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanjiska Rade father Ivan Churgic Kanjiska	"	"
7	[illegible]		2[illegible]											[illegible]		
8	Pocrnic	Mike	58		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jurjevkovec	father Adam Pocrnic Kanjiska Rade	Croatia	Minn. Virginia
9	[illegible]		2[illegible]											wife Monica Simac	"	Ill. Lupac
10	Basic	Stjepan	30		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kanjiska	wife Mara Basic Kanjiska	Croatia	N.Y. Fishkill Landing
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Mara Ravesimic	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Sikirić	Michael	20		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kanjiska	mother Maria Sikirić Kanjiska	Ohio	Columbus
13	Mikic	Luka	24		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Peter Mikic Kanjiska	Pa.	Steelton
14	Krstinic	Ivan	28		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kanjiska	mother Mara Krstinic "	"	"
15	Cvjeticanin	Nikola	22		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Rika Cvjeticanin Tunjevi	"	"
16	Polimac	Ivan	25		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lukovac	wife Rika Polimac Kukovac	"	"
17	Gracanin	Peter	30		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Karasevica	wife Julica Gracanin Karasevica	"	"
18	Vorkapic	Dmitar	19		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vorkapic	father Steve Vorkapic Vorkapic	"	"
19	Zutic	Ivo	26		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Marta Zutic Vorkapic	"	"
20	Turina	Tava	35		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zakop	wife Roja Turina Zakop	"	Lebanon
21	Bojetajevic	Milos	21		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jamnica	wife Andjelja Bojetajevic Jamnica	"	"
22	Turina	Mile	17		F	S							Zakop	father Rade Turina Zakop	"	"
23	Zivkovic	Pavle	32		M	M	do	do		do	do	do	Kore	wife Ljubica Zivkovic Kore	"	"
24	Mladar	Rade	23		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hrtic	wife Lava Mladar Hrtic	"	"
25	Tadic	Vaso	23		M	M	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ljubica	wife Borica Tadic Ljubica	"	"
26	" nephew	Obrad	17		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ljubina father Pero Tadic Ljubina	"	"
27	Bulat	Milos	38		M	M	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brestik	wife Erica Bulat Brestik	"	Dickson
28	Janac	Rade	26		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Maria Janac Brestik	"	"
29	Bulat	Ilija	34		M	M	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Erica Bulat Brestik	Pa.	Harrisburg
30	" cousin	Roja	36		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Bulat Luika Brestik	"	"

AUG 18 1941 6-116216-2354-15

MAR 12 1924 3921

OCT 4 1937

JUL 28 1943 116724 8-18939 Per issued on O.O. Form CA-6c under the Nationality Act of 1940.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 29 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for you, and if so, whether by relative or friend, and name and complete address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination; and whether purchased by himself or herself; and if not, by whom purchased?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5 no				brother Jan Wolski 602 Bethel ch Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair blk b	none	Russia	Rgotovce
2	"	"	16 "				cousin Stan Jasinowski 121 S. Wolfe st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blk bl	"	"	Polkratze
3	"	"	20 yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.		cousin Skolak Jan Black Rock 550, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" b	"	"	Sprokosh
4	"	husband	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" b	"	"	"
5	"	self	20 yes	1907 Sept	S. Chicago Ill		friend Nate Agarkovic 300 France ave. 1678 S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	Croatia	Konjskobrdo
6	"	"	17 no				friend Nikola Mramorak France ave 1678 S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blk b	"	"	"
7	[illegible]						[illegible]												
8	yes	self	50 yes	1906	Virginia Minn.		wife Katica Prcnic Hibbing Box 101 Virginia Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair blk b	none	Croatia	Konjskobrdo
9	"	"	"	1905	Duluth		friend Nate Thrac [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma						
10	yes	self	25 yes	1907	[illegible]		friend Ivan Bukovina Fishkill Landing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	fair blk bl	none	Croatia	Konjskobrdo
11	"	"	20 no				brother Nik Skarahuja 22-2322 4th S. Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	"	Carniola	Seze selo
12	"	"	20 "				[illegible] Ivan Sklopk ch St Parsons Ave 1973 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " b	"	Croatia	Gradiska
13	"	"	20 no	1908	Erie Pa		friend Rade Petrovic 3 ch, 629 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blk "	"	"	Sarova
14	"	"	18 "	1907	Steelton Pa		friend Ivan Gojcic 13 ch 454 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " b	"	"	Petlaby
15	"	"	22 no				friend Peter Jakovic Box 72. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blk "	"	"	Sisorgzi
16	"	"	20 yes	1907	Steelton Pa		[illegible]	[illegible]						5	9	" " b	"	"	Grahovac
17	"	"	20 no				uncle Ivan Pelap 3 ch. 634 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " bl	"	"	Gracanica
18	"	"	17 no				brother Slava Perkapic 3 ch 750 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blk b	"	"	Perapic
19	"	"	25 yes	1904	Steelton Pa		bro in law Steve Perkapic 3 ch 750 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	21 "	1907	Chicago Ill		friend Petanovic Nikola 3rd ave 302 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blk bl	"	"	Erkopa
21	"	"	23 no				godbrother Nicola Rasanac 302 3rd ave Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " b	"	"	Jamnica
22	"	"	20 "				friend Lubarda Petanovic 3rd ave 302 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No 250	"	"	" " "	"	"	Erkopa
23	"	"	350 yes	1907	Steelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	Sisc
24	"	"	20 no				Luban Rasanac 302 3rd ave Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Hrlic
25	"	"	100 "				friend Stojca Brolnjak Nyiknau ch 308. Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blk "	"	"	Gorbova
26	"	"	133 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " b	"	"	"
27	"	"	25 yes	1907	Kansas		brother Ivan Bukat Box 296 Clarks Summit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blk "	"	"	Pecka
28	"	"	18 no				brother Dragan Savac [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	Gradac
29	"	"	100 yes	1904	Kansas Pa		brother Vasil Vasilic Box 296 Clarks Summit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
30	"	"	14 "	1908	Carbondale Pa		brother Nikola [illegible] Box 296 Clarks Summit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Oscar G. Meiners, of K. K. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meiners
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1912 day of , 19 ,

at Erie Pa

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17, 1912

1	4294	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18			28												
1	Keleur	Spasenya	28	M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Brestik	wife Jurica Keleur Brestik	Croatia	Co Richson
2	Lalic	Nikola	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Lalic Brestik	"	"
3	Bulat	Djuro	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikola Bulat Brestik	"	"
4	Sholnehovic	Mijo	36	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tidaverac	wife Inga Sholnehovic Tidaverac	"	Ingreene
5	Krmpavevic	Ekha	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vera Krmpavevic Tidaverac	"	Co Falkalla
6	Cabunch	Joan	35	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Jana Cabunch Tidaverac	"	"
7	Bilic	Djuro	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polivya	father Teo Bilic Polivya	"	Oh Hen more
8	"	Cetar	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bilic Polivya	"	"
9	Lipah	Hanko	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tratecho	wife Jaga Lipah Tratecho	"	Pa Berch ville
10	Ekiva	Josip	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bregovolje	mother Jurica Kriva Bregovolje	"	Co Jorkhaven
11	Mirosavljevic	Katya	17	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Konica Govina	father Cavo Mirosavljevic Konjogorina	"	Pa Lackawanna
12	Dabic	Jovan	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofka Dabic Konjogorina	"	"
13	Simac	Mato	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marinovcla	father Ivan Simac Marinovcla	"	Oh Bedford
14	Busic	Stevan	18	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torhajic	wife Marica Busic Torhajic	"	Co West Elizabeth
15	Raisic	Jovo	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starcelo	brother Mile Raisic Starcelo	"	"
16	Burba	Ludvig	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tadeusas Burba	"	Ill Chicago
17	Lechaczewski	Michael	26	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kloden	father Zachary Lechaczewski Kloden, Siedlec Russia	"	Co Lackawanna
18	Brennah	Janos	37	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Co	Uberkleeport	father Janos Brennah St. Orsheza Zpl Hung	Co	the Kleeport
19	Mirzah	Anna	36	"	S	housewife	No	No	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Felsökörtvelyes	brother Mihaly Andrejcsik Felsökörtvelyes, Zpl	"	Ont Union
20	"	Anna	18	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
21	"	Maria	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Mitro	Andras	25	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	Zemlenj	"	Zemlenj	wife Anna Mitro Kerepres, Zpl	"	Pa Raleigh
23	Turovica	Zuzanna	18	"	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kolpnik Kona, Zpl	"	Co Cottstown
24	"	Janos	11	"	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	g. m. " "	"	"
25	Mamyah	Zuzanna	24	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Tyjidova	"	Tyjidova	sister Susanne Lohonyeki Tyjidova, Zpl	"	Bradford
26	"	Janos	2	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
27	Szucs	Istvan	43	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Gyorok	wife Rozalia Szucs Gyorok	Oh	Akron
28	Sos	Ferdinand	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Terez Sos Gyorok Tolna	"	"
29	Kunszan	Laszlo	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Batia	wife Terez Kunszan Batiaveszer Tolna	Co	Sherpeville
30	Csanya	"	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batia vaszar	mother Elora Csanya Batiaveszer, Tolna	"	"

JUN 24 1939 3-166170-209270 Null 5/9

OCT 16 1928 747162

NOV 21 1928 3 47 89 206

NOV 19 1928 6 76255 204643

MAR 15 1938 Null 200086 6.63805

NOV 23 1928 47 89 206

Mbutha

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 29 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person mentally or physically defective, or one who has been or will probably become a public charge.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 to			friend Stevo Lazarac 296 Box Clarks Summit Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk br		Croatia	Brezik Co
2	"	"	12 "			brother Dilen Zilic 296 Box Clarks Summit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"		"	"
3	"	"	12 "			uncle Lazo Bulat Clarks Summit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl bl		"	"
4	"	"	28 yes	1907	Steelton	Pa brother Lazo Kolnekovic 107 Cranberry Eugene Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk br		"	Tomicevac
5	"	"	28 "			uncle Ivan Gutesa Valhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl		"	"
6	"	"	21 "			friend Luka Filetic Valhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	br		"	"
7	"	"	20 "			friend Ilya Lovic 1316 Box Kennett Sq Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br		"	Tolisa
8	"	"	20 "			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk		"	"
9	"	"	20 "			friend Lubro Rozic 55 1/2 Box Parryville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair			"	Trstenchi
10	"	"	26 "			father Ilya Ciriva 41 Box Northaven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br br		"	Berrovoljc
11	"	"	22 "			brother Nikola Simonovic 739 The Poe Tackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk		"	Tomagovina
12	"	"	20 "			friend Milos Trunic 739 Tackawanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair			"	"
13	"	"	20 "			cousin Ilya Kovacic 1259-62 Box Bedford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair			"	Karinovic
14	"	"	25 "			friend Stojan Kovic P. Kimberly Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br br		"	Torkapic
15	"	"	20 "			brother Stevan Kovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair			"	Stara Gora
16																		
17	yes	self	28 to			cousin Luca Grigot 172 Box Scott Pa Pricedale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br br		Poland	Sweden
18	"	"	20 yes	1892	Steelton	Pa Alexander Kicevrica 421 Nation Box Tackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br br		"	"
19	"	"	60 to			wife Maria Kicevrica 1073 Elbow Box Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	br br		"	"
20	"	moth				husb John Kicevrica 301 Box Mt Union Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	bl br		"	Kicevrica Gora
21	"	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br br		"	"
22	"	self	27 "			father John Andorcsik Raleigh W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br br		"	Gyeke
23	"	"	25 "			husb Sandi Turovic 442 Box Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br br		"	Kenyhermna
24	"	moth	"			father " " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
25	"	self	12 "			husb John Kenyuhin Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br		"	Gjurdevo
26	"	moth	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
27	"	self	18 yes	1910	2 months	aegn tudor Schneider 19 Long Box Throop Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray	bl		"	Gorbi
28	✓	"	44 to			godfath Bela Lipa 718 Big Box Throop Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	gray	br		"	"
29	✓	"	18 yes	1908	Pa	aegn Theodor Tagly 624 Box Sharpville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br		"	Gabrj
30	"	"	42 to			aegn Laszlo Lintya 662 Box Sharpville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br		"	"

05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lester G. Steiner, of the S.S. Kronprinz Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1912 day of , 19 ,

at Erie Pa

S. Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Groop, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, October 17th, 192

19 4295

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bongyics	Erzsebet	19		f.	S.	maid	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baticzvecse	father Landor Bongyics Baticzvecse Szatin Hungary	Pa.	Scranton
2	Lengyel	Ilona	17										Lelesz	mother Gyorgne Lengyel Lelesz Zpl.	Mich.	Calumet
3	Moldovan	Todor	39		M.	M.	farm labor			Rumanian			Berlad	wife Maria Moldovan Berlad B. N.	Ohio	Youngstown
4	" Son	Marian	15			S.								mother		
5	Margineau	Jacob	35		M.								Szekelyhat	wife Anna Margineau Szekelyhat B. F.		
6	Bartes	Joan	26					Not	Not				Selling	wife Maria Bartes Selling B. N.		
7	Lucin	Vasile	28					Yes	Yes				Berlad	wife Maria Lucin Berlad B. N.		
8	Cincea	Joan	24										Spring	wife Maria Cincea Spring B. F.		Youngstown
9	Timar	Todor	43										Berlad	wife Florica Timar Berlad B. N.		
10	Lucin	Joan	37											wife Maria Lucin Berlad B. N.		
11	Olarin	Nicolae	24										Szecsel	wife Severstica Olarin Szecsel Sz.		Steubenville
12	Macrea	Nikolae	24											wife Ileana Macrea Szecsel Sz.		
13	Matye	Lajos	39										Galpas	wife Maria Matye Galpas Szed		Akron
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	father Ion Vlad [illegible]		
15	Beldean	Vasile	24				Mason Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Felgyogy	wife Maria Beldean Felgyogy B. S.	Hungary	Newark
16	Alb	Petru	37											wife Maria Alb Felgyogy B. S.		
17	Onila	Axell	18	1		S.		No	No					brother Login Onila Felgyogy B. S.		
18	Fleica	Joan	26					Yes	Yes				Spring	father Vasile Fleica Spring B. S.	Ind.	Indianola
19	Stoita	Ion	23			S.							Szecsel	father Joan Stoita Szecsel Sz.	W. Va.	Hannibal
20	Musan	Joan	24		M.									wife Maria Musan Szecsel Sz. m.		
21	Moga	Joan	28											wife Anna Moga Szecsel Szek. L.		
22	Teuchila	Joan	24										Illenbek	wife Ileana Teuchila Illenbek Szek.	Pa.	So. Sharon
23	Stoian	Joan	34										Kidegriz	wife Veranica Stoia Kidegriz N. R.		Butler
24	Greba	Lazlo	25							Hungarian			Magyarsec	wife Anna Greba Magyarsec Zpl.	W. Va.	Raleigh
25	Oktaba	Mikoly	39		M.					Austria		Galicia	B. Gora	father n. l. Ivan Lewa Florica Nolad father	Ohio	Chicago
26	" wife	Marya	25		f.		home wife									
27	Krupa	Zahorko	47		M.		farm laborer						Knagyol	wife Fazia Krupa Knagyol mother Anna Polanski Knagyol	N. J.	Camden
28	Polanski	Jozef	24			S.								father Gregorz Krupa Dublany		
29	Krupa	Anna	17		f.		maid Serv.			Polish			Dublany	father Jan Siula Ropa		
30	Siula	Stanislaw	26		M.		farm laborer						Ropa		Pa.	Philad.

APR 28 1941 — 7-166685 — 228322 — 54696

MAR 3 1925

AUG 8 - 1924

VERIFIED

43610

wife

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what relation, if any, he bears to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	15 Yes				h. & f. Pyle Helesz Scranton Pa. 627	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair bl gr	none	Hungary	Batiz.
2	"	"	$30 "				father Gyorgy Lengyel Box 252 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " br	"	"	Borsvegtoy
3	"	"	60 Yes	1907 Youngstown O.	1911		h. & Sadie Pyle 209 East St. Youngstown O. uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" " "	"	"	Berlad
4	"	father	— No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	
5	"	self	22 "				friend Geroge Arsenault 110 2nd St. & Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" br br	"	"	Szekelobab
6	"	"	$30 Yes	1907 Youngstown O.	1910		Cousin Tomas Marian 209 East St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blk "	"	"	Serbing
7	"	"	$30 Yes	1907 Youngstown O.	1910		friend Marcin Duca 209 East St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" bl "	"	"	Berlad
8	"	"	20 "	1906 Youngstown O.	8 mo.	Awake	friend Vasil Mace 92 2nd St. & Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blk "	"	"	Spring
9	"	"	$32 "	1907 Youngstown O.	1910		Cousin Tomas Todor 209 East St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Berlad.
10	"	"	$32 "	1907	1911	H	Father Grigor Lucian 209 East St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" bl br	"	"	
11	"	"	$44 No				friend Dan Dika Box 145 Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Szecsel
12	"	"	40 "				friend Achim Bisson Box 125 Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	6 " "	"	"	
13	"	"	20 Yes	1907 Youngstown Pa.	1908	Youngstown	friend Tomo Todurck 1137 E. Main St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	"	"	Talpao.
14	"	"	25 Yes				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	
15	Yes	self	25 Yes	1907 Minsk	1910	O.	friend Geigone Tecag 191 Beck St. Newark O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blk bl	none	Hung.	Felgyogy
16	"	"	25 "	1907	1909	"	nephew Emile Regan 191 Beck St. Newark O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blk gr	"	"	
17	"	"	19 No				brother traveling with above uncle. Shows passport was issued in Hungary good	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" bl br	"	"	
18	"	"	20 "				friend Tona Comanicum 613 Washington St. Cuyahoga O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blk "	"	"	Spring.
19	"	"	$30 "				friend Connie Demitru Elmer Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" bl bl	"	"	Szecsel
20	"	"	$28 "				friend Vasile Plato Elmer, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	
21	"	"	20 Yes	1907 Steubenville O.	1910		Cousin Dragan Valerie Elmer, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blk gr	"	"	
22	"	"	$44 No				friend Nicolae Lucel Box 352 E. Akron Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " br	"	"	Illenbach
23	"	"	42 "				friend Stefan Ciocio 119 Mosby St. Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Kirdegvig
24	"	"	10 "				cousin friend John Andowsik Raleigh W. Va. Rolla Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" bl br	"	"	Kroalman
25	"	"	70 Yes	1907	1909	Akron O. and 2 yrs. Chicago	friend John Szymaczka Fulton St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	Hung.	Szomagorna
26	"	husband	— No					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" " "	"	"	
27	"	self	48 "				nephew Michal Mocsik 640 Tyger Camden N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " bl	"	"	Smaefal
28	"	"	25 "				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " bl	"	"	
29	"	"	$25 "				Sister Theresa Katie 259 Liberty St. Camden N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" " "	"	"	Krayberg
30	Yes	"	25 "				sister brother-in-law Sister 2223 Hunting Park Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Repes

06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lester G. Heinen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Heinen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1912 day of , 19 .

at Erie

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia Luise, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

17—1907

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen Sweden 1[illegible] 19[illegible]

1	4296	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
3	VERIFIED JUL 13 1923 Sztrec	Jan	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lisiec Rowne	Sztrec Stanislawie Lublin Russia	Penn.	Grupa
4	Pajack	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonia "	"	"
5	Stankowska	Antonina	44		F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stanisl. "	"	"
6	Gurzak NOV 3 1932	Franciszek	25		M	S	Farmer Laborer	MAY 24 1931		5-44713 4115489	Polish	Russia	Vola Cyrzyk	Sztrec Gurzak Vola Cyrzyk Lublin	Penn.	Grupa
7	"	Teresa	26		F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	APR 12 1935 1038 29—7-5270 Golab	Andrzej	23		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Maciej Golab Vola Cyrzyk Lublin	"	"
9	Szymczak	Jan	44		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Szymczak Zabinowka	Penn.	
10	"	Anna	44		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Grzymal, Pol.	"	"
11	"	Leon	9		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kowalczyk	Jan	44		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jan Kowalczyk Vistula	"	"
13	"	Anna	44		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feodosia Kowalska	"	"
14	Szymczak	Leon	21		M	Single	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	"	Lansing
15	"	Anna	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Leon	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Lucia	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kowalczyk	Jan	36		M	Married	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Jan Kowalczyk Lublin	Russia	Penn.
19	Sapina 1600-6	Jan	27		"	"	"	"	"	114552	"	"	"	Franciszka Sapina Kozlowka Lublin	"	"
20	Gorzala 24516	Franciszek	20		"	"	"	JAN 28 1937		8. 182867	"	"	"	Jan Gorzala Kozlowka Lublin	"	Penn.
21	Jackowska	Helena	23		F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia Jackowska Warszawek Jadow, Mazowiecki Russ.	"	Pittston
22	"	Leokadia	23		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Wladyslaw	18		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michalowski	Tomasz	23		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michalowski Wilkowice Kudelczyce, Krosno, Russia	Pa.	Scranton
25	Lewandowski	Antoni	33		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	Jan Wolski Lewandowski Belgium Russ.	Pa.	Pittston
26	"	Franciszka	26		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	SEP 18 1937 Kowalczyk 169 1111 11-15 Lbs	Wladyslawa	11		F	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Antonia Kowalczyk Lubraniec Lubraniec, Poznan	Ill.	Chicago
28	APR 10 1936 Rybarczyk	Jozefa	14		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rybarczyk	Jozefa	14		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jelinowski	Wiktor	20		M	Single	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Jan Jelinowski Rawa, Rawa, Russia	"	Penn.
31	Legin	Franja	23		F	Married	Housewife	APR 28 1936		109600 11-143169	Hungarian	Canada	Canada	Peter Legin Legin, Austro-Hung.	Conn.	Pittston
32	Opat-Kapica	Janina	44		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia Opat-Kapica Kapica, Lublin,	"	"
33	JUL 15 1930 637012- Kowalik	Jan	27		M	Single	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria Hungary	Canada	Antonia Kowalik Kozlowka, Lublin, Russia	"	Penn.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person in company, relative, friend, or other party.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16	Yes		Brother, Sokrac, 1116 S. 4th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br br	none	Russia Pilazhorsu
2	"	"	$2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl bl	"	" "
3	"	"	$15	"		self, Friend Gregach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	"	" "
4	"	"	$20	"		" Stanislaus Kurz, Erie, Pa	Here 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	" Polacyek
5	Husband	"	$46	"		"	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5 2	"	-	"	" "
6	Yes	self	$25	"		brother, Lawrence Tokarz, 1116 S. 4th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	-	"	" "
7											Consumption						
8											Idiot						
9																	
10						Frank Mrow, Catasauqua, Pa.												
11						L. Jastrzebski, care Lumber Exchange, Harrisburg, Pa.												
12						father,											
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	self		$100			Antoni Lewicki, Catasauqua, Pa.	Here 10 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	br br	none	Russia Sievierzhov
17	"		$25			Lewicki,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	- -	"	" Kadubicka
18	Father		$5			Antoni Lewicki, Catasauqua, Pa.	Here 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	- -	"	" "
19	Husband		$81			Frank Kwiatkowski, Catasauqua, Pa.	Here 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl -	"	" Mostanicka
20	Husband		$15			Ludwik Osuchowski, Catasauqua, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	- br	"	" Suplakowska
21	Brother		-			Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	br -	"	" Lublin
22	self		$9			Ignacy Wasilewski, Catasauqua, Pa.	Here 11 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl	"	" Kielbizicia
23	"		$25			Wincenty Kwiatkowski, Catasauqua, Pa.	Here 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	- bl	"	" Prelgia
24	Husband		-			Lawrence Tokarz, 1116 S. 4th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	- -	"	" "
25	Husband		$25			Klemjuszek, Catasauqua, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	- -	"	" Lubzanica
26	Father		-			Jozef Banach, Catasauqua, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	- -	"	" "
27	"		$5			Wincenty Wilimno, Catasauqua, Pa.	Here 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	- br	"	" Berza
28	"		$25			Kazimir Kwiatkowski, Catasauqua, Pa.	Here 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	- -	"	Russia Kazenov
29	"		$3			Ludwik Osuchowski, Catasauqua, Pa.	Here 10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	- br	"	" Rekuptija
30	"		$25			Wincenty Kwiatkowski, Catasauqua, Pa.	Here 20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	- bl	"	Hungary Keke

H. M. Rhoads

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Foster G. Meiners (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 141 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Meiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 29 1912, 19__,
at Phila Pa

J. Buster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Cuxhaven October 17th, 1912

1	12:17	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22															
	OCT 8 1921 Konovice	Antal	43		M M	Tailor	Yes Yes		Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Lupeny		brother Bela Stoffel	Pa	Philad.
		Irma	16		F	home wife	AUG 28 1937		116662	Z-502251			Bombolge Eh.		
	APR 23 1928 36 1/2 SEP 26 1921	Istvan	16		M S.	Tailor							uncle		
	61996 12-12-24	Bela	11			none									
	JAN 1 1938	Antal	10												
	119097 62-49361 c/a	Ivan	25		M S.	Farm Laborer	No No		Hungarian	Slovak	Rusova Polana		parents Ignat Konichita	Mass	Worcester
	Kontschitz	Alexey	33		M		Yes Yes						brother Orolovo Mogila		
		Archip	30												
		Gregoria	30				No No								
		Jacob	20		S.		Yes Yes								
		Jacob	27		M										
		Ivan	25		S.										
		Karly	18												
	VERIFIED No. 48078 FEB 2 1921	Stanislaw	19				No No			Polish			mother Marya Perkovska		Philad.
	Perkowski						JUN 21 1929				Mrowski		Wincenty Lonka		
	Chilitzki	Ignatz	19		M		74402 Yes Yes						father Valeryan Chilitzki	Ill.	Canton
	Fronczek	Josef	43		M		No No				Jezierz		wife Josefa Lemanski	Pa.	Dickson
	Kucharski	Boleslaw	28				Yes Yes				Kurove		wife Josefa Fronczek		
	Tondera	Jan	31				No No				Piekielek		wife Czestawa Kucharska	Ny.	Tuxedo
	Prabutzki	Karl	28		S.		Yes Yes				Zaczi		wife Zaczi Lonka	Pa.	Pittsburgh
	Mostowski	Bruno	20		M S.						Budy		father Stanislaw Prabutzki		
		Stanislaw	22								Wloti		Budy Lonka		
	Plochotzki	Karl	22		M						Budy		father Alexander Mostowski		
		Mariana	28		F	Maid Serv.	No No						Wloti Lonka		
	Kaminski	Jan	18		M	Farm Laborer					Negotin		father		
	Gunske	Mariana	18		F	maid Serv.	Yes Yes				Bagnety		father Antoni Plochotzki		
	Mrozitzki	Wacław	27		M	Farm Laborer					Lotz		Budy Lonka	Mich.	Detroit
	SEP 19 1934 97 3-30871	Franz	18		S.						Kopatsch		father Pinky Plochotzki	Pa.	Philad.
	David										Ostrov		Budy Lonka		
	Sienkiewicz	Jan	31		M		No No						mother Antula Kaminski	Mich.	Detroit
	MAY 8 1921												father Wincenty Gunske		
	Zafonschonska	Boleslaw	30				Yes Yes						Bagnety Lonka	Pa.	Philad.
	Roslek	Antoni	22		S.		No No						wife Zofia Mrozitzki		
													Lotz Lonka		
													father Pinky Plochotzki		
													Budy Lonka		
													mother Antula Kaminski		
													Negotin Lonka		
													father Wincenty Gunske		
													Bagnety Lonka		
													wife Zofia Mrozitzki		
													Lotz Lonka		
													mother Pinky Plochotzki		
													Kopatsch Lonka		
													father Jan Sienkiewicz		
													Ostrov Lonka		
													father Jan Roslek		
													wife Zofia Zafonschonska		
													Ostrov Lonka		
													father Jan Roslek		
											Senkovce		Lubnicne Sredka	Pa.	Monessen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1710

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; to be reported by Master.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	self	40			Konstantin Buligen friend 445 N. 4th St. Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair bl grey	none	Hungary	Zombolya
2	—	husband	—										5	1	" blk br	"	"	"
3	—	father	37										5	5	" bl	"	"	"
4	—	—	—										4	9	" "	"	"	"
5	—	—	—										4	3	" "	"	"	"
6	—	self	20			friend Frank Kontschita Box 55 Castanette Pa							5	6	" "	"	Russia	Rostovo
7	—	—	25			brother Vasili Kontschita c/o Montana Savings Trust Co. Monessen Pa	Here 2 yrs.						5	9	" "	"	"	"
8	—	—	15			friend Frank Kontschik Box 55 Castanette Pa							5	9	" "	"	"	"
9	—	—	28			cousin Michal Pitschalowski c/o Montana Savings Trust Co Monessen Pa							5	9	" "	"	"	"
10	—	—	20			friend Vasili Kontschik c/o Montana Savings Trust Co Monessen Pa							5	9	" "	"	"	"
11	—	—	19			brother Frank Kontschik c/o Montana Savings Trust Co Monessen Pa							5	11	" "	"	"	"
12	—	—	23			cousin Simeon Pacharowski c/o People Nat Bk. Monessen Pa							5	8	" "	"	"	"
13	—	—	22			brother Nastone Kontschik c/o Montana Savings Trust Co. Monessen Pa							5	6	" "	"	"	"
14	Yes	Master	22			cousin Evangelich Petrovitch 1311 Talbot St. Philad. Pa	Here 6 yrs.						5	3	" br	"	Serbia	Negotin
15	—	self	18			cousin Vaclava Andrika 1121 Ridge Av. So. Canton Ohio	Here 1 yr.						5	5	" "	"	"	Jezero
16	Yes	—	15	Yes 1909	Dickson City Pa	brother Jan Petrinka Dickson City Pa	Here 15 yrs.						5	4	" "	"	"	Kurore
17	—	—	26	No		brother Wladyslaw Skupinski Box 109 Peckville Pa	Here 5 yrs.						5	7	" bl	"	"	Bromirz
18	Yes	—	25	—		uncle Jan Lachik 338 Kensal St. Pittsburgh Pa	Here 5 yrs.						5	3	" br	"	"	Lachi
19	—	—	20	—		friend Stanislaw Pieckarski 2902 Monticello St. Pittsburgh Pa	" "						5	8	" bl	"	"	Berdy
20	—	father	46	—		uncle Leonard Antonka 35 Platte St. Pittsburgh Pa	Here 5 yrs.						5	6	" "	"	"	Wooh
21	—	father	30	—			Here 6 yrs.						5	10	" br	"	"	"
22	—	self	25	—		brother Antoni Pinkitsky 3902 Monticello St. Pittsburgh Pa	" "						5	6	" bl	"	"	Berdy
23	—	—	17	—		cousin	" "						5	2	" "	"	"	"
24	—	Master	12	—		bro. Joseph Rybarczyk 127 Ophir St. Pittsburgh Pa	Here 4 yrs.						5	8	" "	"	"	Negovin
25	—	self	14	—	sister	bro. Alexander Kowalczyk 2874 Cypress St. Phila. Pa	Here 6 yrs.						5	2	" br	"	"	Bagienica
26	Yes	—	40	—	brother	brother Antoni Kowalczyk 1116 St. Pittsburgh Pa	Here 5 yrs.						5	7	" "	"	"	Wielz
27	—	father	34	—		father Pius Kozak 2 Frank Kent Millvale Pa	Here 5 yrs.						5	5	" bl	"	"	Kotzalzek
28	—	self	30	Apr 1906	1912 Pittsburgh	brother Alexander Mrozek 2874 Ellsworth St. Phila. Pa	Here 1 yr.						5	7	" br	"	"	Ostrow
29	—	self	22	—	sister	brother Antoni Jaworski 77 Platte St. Pittsburgh Pa	Here 4 yrs.						5	4	" bl	"	"	Ostrog
30	—	—	20	—		brother Stanislaw Zakowski Box 370 Monessen Pa	" "						5	3	" br	"	"	Lodzovigna

Total 30 souls

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter G. Heinen, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. G. Heinen
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1912 day of ..... 19 .

at Erie

S. Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Croop, Surgeon of the Königin Luise sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing a number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Croop

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in the preferred list of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m¹

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 1, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16	Gorok / Katarzyna	17		S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ropa	fath Jozef Gorok	Aglinis	Pa	Chilad
17	Wojcik / Karolina	22		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gobcow	fath Josef Golecht	"	"	Pittsburgh
18	Schulcik / Tekla	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rydrow	brother	"	"	Pittsburgh
19	/ Jadwiga	8			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
20	Schipkewicz Frank	20		M	teller	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Kischineff	fath Teodor Schipkewicz	Kischineff	Pa	Chilad
21	Ciasicek / Marianna	18		S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Zielgene	fath Jakob Ciasicek	Zielgene	"	Conyngham
22	Tadam / Maria	22		"	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Komorn	fath Josef Tadam	Komorn	Hung	Braddock
23	Sakadak / Gyuras	35		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Gyuras Sakadak	"	"	"
24	Weisz / Jozsef	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kgmonmuvard Zpl	"	"	"
25	Carlisako / Hedvig	18		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Weisz	"	"	"
26	Carlisako / Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kgmonmuvard Zpl	"	"	"
27	Carlisako / Anna	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath Josef Carlisako	"	"	"
28	Spatas / Zuzanna	28		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kgmonmuvard Zpl	"	"	"
29	Boczkovics Ilona	24		S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth Gyuras Carlisako	"	"	"
30	/ Mihaly	27		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kgmonmuvard Zpl	"	"	"
31	/ Maria	57		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Josef Mata	"	"	"
32	/ Maria	11		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kgmonmuvard Zpl	"	"	"
33	Wolczyn Katarzyna	41		M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pietrice	fath	"	"	"
34	Lech / Wincenty	18		S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pietrice	fath Jan Walczyn	Pietrice	Pa	Allegheny
35	Boris / Caina	19		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jasuna	fath Jozef Lech	Pietrice	"	Pittsburgh
36	Kanyscka / Stefan	36		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Michal Boris	Jasuna	Deb	Wilmerding
37	Kaczmarek / Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kasia Kanyscka	"	"	"
38	Kedzierski / Jan	24		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slaskynia	Slaskynia	fath Kazimierz Kaczmarek	"	Oh	Cleveland
39	Bishop / Wincenty	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biala	fath Jan Kedzierski	Slaskynia	Ill	Chicago
40	Yay / Jozef	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Jakub Bishop	Biala	"	"
41	Hokmann / Julian	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hakow	wife Franciska Yay	Biala	"	"
42	Kricsch / Sofia	27		M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szentpeteri	fath Wincenty Hokman	Hakow	"	"
43	/ Gregor	11		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Mr. Jula Hanna	Szentpeteri	Pa	Mechanicville
44	Hebik / Maria	29		M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Styria	Breg	fath Jan Hebik	Styria	Hung	Conyngham
45	Gran / Ciril	24		S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Racer	husband	Styria	"	"
46	Krupka / Michal	26		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	wife Helena Lukasham	Racer	"	"
47	Boc / Blasz	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlika	wife Teodora Krupka	Bukowina	Pa	Chilad
48	Lobiuzak / Walcuse	38		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Silaschowice	fath Jan Boc	Siedlika	Ill	Chicago
												wife Ethly Stiegah	Silaschowice	Mich	Detroit
												Walczyn	Lublin	Mich	Rapids

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the said immigrant or by other person or by relative or friend, and if so, what relation or what friendship.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons of such class or nationality as the immigration laws forbid admission of into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						coming Josefa Cinta						Mental + physical defect	4 11		bl br	none	Galicia Rapa
2																	Yoleszov.
3																	Rydzov
4																	
5																	Russia Kirshneff
6																	Zelazne
7																	Hungary Lomnazzard
8																	
9																	
10																	
11													4 9				
12													4 10				
13													5 3		bl		
14																	Russia Bragdok
15																	Hungary Savad.
16																	
17													5 6		bl bl	none	Galicy Pidwirka
18													5 6		br		Jamna
19													5 5		bl		
20													5 7		br		Sudyma
21													6 -		bl		Biala
22													5 7		br br		
23													5 7		bl		Turkow
24													5 2		bl br		Hungary Ungvarcom
25																	
26													5 2		bl		Austria Brej.
27													5 8		br		Rawa
28													5 4		br		Russia Rubowina
29													5 5				Siedliska
30													5 7		bl bl		Pilawiecz

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steiners, of S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1912 day of ..... 19..., at Phila Pa

A. Buskie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Croop, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Croop

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

B—IV

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIA

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1912

1	42½	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Helenasuch	Marjana	21	F	M	housewife	to	to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrow	wife Ignicehg Truchel Lotzbiel, Lomza	Russia	
2	"	Sofia	10	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	Chicago
3	Latorska	Sofia	26	"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tenhof	father Bernard Rozycrowski Torgadvor, Warschau	Oh	Cleveland
4	"	Wladislaw	7	M	S	none	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	grandf "	"	"
5	"	Anccidewa	3	F	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Krumplewski	Kasimir	21	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skelen	father Sylvester Krumplewski Bezgheli, Kowno	Illo	Chicago
7	Targelenas	Ursula	34	F	M	housewife	to	to	"	"	"	Kowno	sist Karolina Lasowitz Milna, Kovadstrasse 4	"	Chicago
8	"	Agata	11	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
9	"	Stanislaw	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Helena	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tomaschewski	Franz	36	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siemniewo	father Antoni Tomaschewski Siemniewo, Kalischer	"	Wilkesbarre
12	Rode	Wladislaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mizewo	aunt Marja Cwiejewska Rzyszkowo, Lodz	Minn	Silvan, Lee
13	Brodzinski	Stanislaw	22	M	"	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lublin	father Josef Brodzinski Lyholin,	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	"	Josefa	25	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fel "	"	"
15	Chworowski	Piotr	24	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Podosowo	wife Anna Chworowska Podosowo Mohilew	"	Worcester
16	Danilkin	Jeliseij	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerelowka	both Sicky Danilkin Gerelowka Mohilew	"	"
17	Dziboschenka	Stefan	28	"	M	"	to	to	"	"	"	Rielowo	wife Wasiliwiza Dziboschenka Rielowo Mohilew Russia	"	"
18	Kontschitz	Lukas	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath Michal Kontschitz Rielowo Mohilew	"	"
19	Gromeyka	Andrei	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Iwan Gromeyka Rielowo Mohilew	"	"
20	Kolatschkoff	Wanty	35	M	M	"	to	to	"	"	"	Gerlowka	wife Elena Kolatschkoff Gerlowka Mohilew	"	"
21	Karpintsik	Piotr	22	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyrzacze	fath Lawel Karpintsik Wyrzacze Grodno	Oh	Canton
22	Martinuk	Andrei	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Martinuk Wyrzacze Grodno	"	"
23	Nikolajuk	Kostanti	17	"	S	"	to	to	"	"	"	Ogdeny	fath Demid Nikolajuk Ogdeny Grodno	Pa	Lifever, Grove
24	Guschock	Pawel	27	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sierpie	wife Pranska Guschock Sierpie Tschernigow	Pa	Monessen
25	Prizacazna	Dimitry	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Petro Prizacazna Sierpie Tschernigow	"	"
26	Timone	Iwan	28	"	M	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	wife Natora Timone Sierpie Tschernigow	"	"
27	Riganoff	Roman	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sara Riganoff Sierpie Tschernigow	"	"
28	Lenstra	January	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Lenowya Lenstra Sierpie Tschernigow	"	"
29	Solakow	Iwan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marchwa Solakow Sierpie Tschernigow	"	"
30	Baranow	Tikita	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Natalia Baranow Sierpie, Tschernigow	"	"

BEF 3-168823 - 2-17-148 OCT 13 1930 84828

NOV 25 1939 3-168823 - 2-17-148 on 505 - Schulz Notz

APR 4 1938

JUL 25 1938

MAR 15 1938

APR 13 1938

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by self, by relative, by other person, or by agent of transportation company, and name of such person or company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	No			husb Roman Stelmaszuch 2232 Lombardi st. Phila. father	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	bl bl	none	Russia	Radziel
2	"	moth	"		1905		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl bl	"	"	"
3	"	self	500	yes	Wilkesbarre Pa		husb Ruzinniera Saforoshi 1039 E 33 str. Cleveland Oh father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	bl	"	"	Erzerum
4	"	moth	325	no	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novydvor
5	"	"	"	born	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Pennsylvania
6	"	self	21	yes			brother Jarol Krumplewsky 930 Ellsworth Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	Russia	Novgheli
7	"	"	6	"			husb Stanislas Terzekiewicz 1343 Jefferson st Phila father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kovno
8	"	moth	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"
11	"	self	24	yes	1909	Wilkesbarre Pa	brother Jan Tomaszewski 422 S Wheeler st Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Siemiatycze
12	"	"	14	no			cousin Stanislaw Thierosh 928 Hatfield st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lundzy
13	"	"	50	"			brother Josef Zatorski 2843 Centerville Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	Novydvor
14	"	husb	100	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	"	"	"
15	"	self	17	yes			friend Victor Sobieska Monessen Pa	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	Radzivilov
16	"	"	20	"			brother Trofim Turczyn Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pielorbe
17	"	"	25	yes			cousin Wasyl Zatorski 153 Rose st Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	Reslowo
18	"	"	16	"			friend Fedor Turczyk Monessen Pa	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	Rivlowo
19	"	"	20	"			uncle Wasili Kontschitz Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	15	"			cousin Tochim Turczenkoff Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Perlorbe
21	"	"	25	"			cousin Hekor Karpintsch Pa 722 Adams st Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	Myszeyce
22	"	"	20	"			brother Jakim Skarzinska 1817 Henry st Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"			uncle Tekla Zapilsky 14th Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Bystrica
24	"	"	18	"			brother Michal Tsaczefsky 27th Rose Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Sierpie
25	"	"	18	"			uncle Mike Klimenko Monessen Pa Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	16	"			cousin Fedor Krzyzanek Monessen Pa Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			brother Michal Bakarczyk Monessen Pa Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	yes	1909	Homestead Pa	cousin Jakob Tsyganovich 201 Biskey st Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"
29	"	"	26	"			cousin Jakob Tsyganka Monessen Pa Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	"	"	Tzernigov
30	"	"	20	yes	1909	Homestead Pa	cousin Salomon Koldas Monessen Pa Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl br	"	"	Siepie

10

Wm. Williams

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Oscar G. Steiners, of S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Steiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 29 1912, 19 .
at Phila Pa

J. B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residences shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to *29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the S. Königin Luise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Croop

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

n–m

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–mx

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Konigin Luise" sailing from Bremen, October 24, 1912

1	4300	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24																
1	Kolbas	Sergei	17		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	6-108642 225525 Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father, Jakob Kolbas	Pa	Lonoke
2	Ramy	Ksana	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau, Russia	"	"
3	Kotaleki	Andrei	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Libau, Russia	"	Export
4	"	Sergei	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zielona	Zielona, Russia	"	"
5	"	Pawel	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, " "	"	"
6	Karamj	Nikita	21		M	M	"	Yes	Yes				Salonena	father, Vasily Karamj Salonena, Russia	"	Ill Chicago
7	"	Anna	19		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Solonaj	Ignat	19		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smolia	Amelia, Hungary	"	Pa Pittsburg
9	Larsons	Jens	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jutaker	father, Niklas Larsons Gedsaa, Kjoge, Denmark	"	Ill Chicago
10	Matkevics	Josef	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Polany	Simple Stoft Lithuania Polany, Lithuania	"	Pa Shamokin
11	Schlomowitz	Schlome	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Jew	"	Warschau	Wife, Heika Schidlowska Warschau, Russia	"	Ten Rockville
12	Grinsin	Greene	22		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riew	mother, Sakara Grigins Riew, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
13	"	Berte	22		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Tweretki	Meier	22		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Aron Tweretki Riew, Russia	"	"
15	Davidowitz	Sochame	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	Sawacka, Janowo, Russia	Ill	Balto
16	Helenj	Josef	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Trafin	father, Josef Helenj Trakeningkiai, Russia	"	Ill Chicago
17	Balkas	Theodor	21		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gudeli	wife, Jonas Balkas Gudeli, Russia	"	Pa Pittsburg
18	Krasauskas	Brigitta	23		F	S	maid servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kupis	mother, Ona Krasauskas Kupiai, Russia	"	Allegheny
19	Savanauska	Hanna	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linia	father, Juozas Savanauska Linkuvenai, Russia	Ill	Joliet
20	Geraitis	Petras	30		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Geraiciai	wife, Marta Geraitis Geraiciai, Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Kitkielowska	Marianna	20		F	S	maid servant	Yes	"	"	Polish	"	Siewnik	father, Wladislaus Kitkielowski Siewnik, Russia	Ind	Gary
22	Karo	Anna	23		F	M	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tauki	husband, Wilhelm Karo Tauki, Russia	Pa	Allegheny
23	Szirokman	Lajos	29		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kabin	wife, Barbara Szirokman Kabin, Hungary	"	Pittsburg
24	Kallosi	Gyorgy	31		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Dobrocsan	wife, Rukeli Erzsebet Dobrocsan, Hungary	Pa	Emsworth
25	Sikalcsak	Lorinc	34		M	wife	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sasvo	father, Istvan Sikalcsak Sasvo, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Sikalcsak	Anna	31		F	wife	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bodrogkeresztur	husband, Lorinc Sikalcsak Bodrogkeresztur, Hungary	"	"
27	"	Maria	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Kocsis	Maria	35		F	M	laborer wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tolcsva	husband, Stephan Kocsis Tolcsva, Hungary	Ohio	Massillon
29	Kocsis	Lucia	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	"	Anna	4		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

MAR 26 1940 — 6-92781-2-19016

OCT 22 1940 — JAN 8 1930 — SEP 24 1930 — VERIFIED No. 52769 — DEC 1929 — AUG 1 1930 — MAY 20 1929 — APR 1919 — MAR 23 1935 — REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 29 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person who paid the passage was the person himself, any relative, friend, or other person, or a corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10 00	No	[illegible] Lenora Lely	No	No	No	No good	No		5	5	fair	blk	bl	none	Russia	Liepaie
2	"	"	10 00		[illegible] Samuel Berlow							5							
3	"	"	16 00		[illegible] Lena Rakofsky							5	6			bl			Okolitza
4	"	"	19 00		Baker, Brother, [illegible]							5	6						Selgzero
5	"	"	22 00		" " "							5	5		bl	bl			
6	"	"	10 00	9 12 Chicago Ill	[illegible] Farmer Palermo Place Chicago Ill							5	9			br			Selgzero
7	"	husband			" " " "							5	1						
8	"	self	26 00		[illegible] Hermina Tomczyk [illegible] Poland							5	5		bl	bl			Kurlin
9	"	"	26 00		[illegible] Angela [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	11						Grurgi
10	"	"	26 00		[illegible] Kenmare Pa							5	9						Patery
11	"	"	22 00		[illegible] H. Gilbert [illegible] Pa							6	8			br			Narielan
12	"	"	3 00		[illegible] [illegible] Pa							5	5						Ulez
18	"	husband			[illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia Pa														
14	"	self	25 00	1910 Dec [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]							5	7						
15	"	"	0 00		[illegible] [illegible] Baltimore							5	2			br			Tanoro
16	"	"	17 00	22	[illegible] Edward Lamaczka [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	4		bl	bl			Takumbi
17	"	"	8 00		[illegible] Samuel Hungary [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	7						Gudeli
18	"	"	24 00	25 00	[illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	5						Stojou
19	"	"	25 00		[illegible] [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	2						Lindricovo
20	"	"	19 00		[illegible] Frank Krupa [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	5						Gorbuthi
21	"	"	26 00		[illegible] Vincenty Skaigilla [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	5			br			Birgiel
22	"	"	20 00		[illegible] Wenzel Gregiel [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	4			bl			Szachinorki
23	"	"	17 00	22 Jan 11 Chicago Ill	[illegible] Stefko [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	6			br			Hungary Rebrin
24	"	"	26 00	11 Chicago Ill	[illegible] Frank [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	7		br				Szemkiraly
25	"	"	6 00	11	[illegible] Stanislaw [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	6		bl	br			Parna
26	"	mother	— 00	11	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]														U S A Duquesne Pa
27	"	"	— 00	12	May 21 1912.														
28	"	self	80 00		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							4	11		blk	br			Hungary Barabitka
29	"	mother	10 00		[illegible] [illegible]							5	10		bl				
30	"	"	— 00																

71

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jasper G. Heiners, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Heiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 29 1912, 19 ,

at ... Erie

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Groop, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1912

4301

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence) City or Town.
1	Jahoda	Josef	37	11	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berettelke	wife Josefine Jahoda Berettelke Hungary	Wis	Racine
2	Capp	Anna	21	5	F	single	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	sister Josef Capp Kassa "	Ills	Thayer
3	Steinhaus	"	22	"	M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Horbyo	father Georg Steinhaus Horbyo "	Ca	Shasta
4	Smolcic	Stjepo	42	11	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Croatia	Lipica	wife Zefa Smolcic Lipica Croatia	Minn	Duluth
5	Vidakovic	Ivan	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mande Vidakovic Lipica "	"	"
6	"	Ivana	43	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Vidakovic Lipica "	"	Chisholm
7	"	Tomas	11	"	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth " " "	"	"
8	Smolcic	Vide	41	11	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Lipica	wife Zefa Smolcic Lipica Croatia	Minn	Chisholm
9	Cerkovic	Ivan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mare Cerkovic Lipica "	"	"
10	Thesic	Vile	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marica Thesic Lipica "	"	"
11	Tucetic	Marica	28	"	F	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sist Marica Tucetic Lipica "	"	"
12	"	Vile	3	M	single	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
13	Smolcic	Vile	35	"	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jefa Smolcic Lipica "	"	"
14	Bendewski	Vasile	32	M	married	yes	yes	"	"	Roumanian	Bukowina	Radautz		wife Maria Bendewski Radautz Bukowina	Ca	Chilas
15	"	Nicolai	39	"	single	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jouan Bendewski Radautz "	"	"
16	Citar	Dumitru	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elegrea Citar Radautz "	"	"
17	Holowas	Ambros	27	"	single	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Isidor Holowas Radautz "	"	"
18	[redacted]	Georg	22	"	[redacted]					"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Costea	Constantin	19	"	single	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Eleana Costea Radautz "	"	"
20	Scholnichi	Josef	36	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Dublany	wife Franca Scholnichi Dublany Galicia	"	Chester
21	Falepha	Johan	22	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobyle	moth Barra Falepha Kobyle "	Mich	Detroit
22	Tobias	Antoni	35	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilenowico	wife Katarzyna Tobias Wilenowice "	"	"
23	Tomkiewicz	Antonina	25	F	single	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Colomdwy	father Tomasz Tomkiewicz Colomdwy "	"	"
24	Kolbusz	Franz II	26	M	M	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowka	father Josef Kolbusz Bukowka "	"	"
25	"	" I	25	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Kolbusz Bukowa "	"	"
26	Skawrzacho	Ignac	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sieniaki	father Ivan Skawrzacho Sieniaki "	Ca	Wilkeberre
27	Bartkowiak	Tekla	20	F	single	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Semko Bartkowiak Sieniaki "	"	"
28	Sokol	Janko	47	M	M	"	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koton	father Michal Sokol Koton "	"	Bonemaugh
29	Konior	Fedio	23	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolnica	father Nikolaj Konior Topolnica "	"	Chilas
30	"	Michal	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kasia Konior Topolnica "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 29 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said 'ch was paid by himself, herself, or by relatives, friends, or employers, and if so, what relatives, friends, or employers.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 yrs		grandfather Jonas Ruszik 118 159 Anglestos Againe Russ	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungry	Birattelke
2	"	"	28 yrs		cousin Mary Horvath Shaler Mills														
3	"	"	48 yrs		husb. Georg Rombusz Lagon Pa														Horlja
4	"	"	35 yrs	1907 Duluth	brother Jane Smolcic													Croatia	Liposca
5	"	"	17 yrs	1907 Duluth Minn	214 Lafayette st. Duluth Minn friend							5	6	gr.	br				
6	"	"	45 yrs	1906 Chisholm Minn	friend Tony Gyekony 1958 Bor Chisholm Minn						Trachoma								
7	"	father									no								
8	yes	self	18 yrs	1907 Chisholm Minn	friend Tony Horvat 358 Bor Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	br	none	Croatia	Liposca
9	"	"	17 yrs		friend Italy Tvrtetic 376 Bor Chisholm Minn							5	6	"	bl	"			
10	"	"	45 yrs	1907 Chisholm Minn	broth Joe Tvrtic 157 Bor Chisholm Minn							5	6	"	"	"			
11	"	"	25 yrs		husb Peter Tvrtetic 742 Bor Chisholm Minn							5	1	"	"	"			
12	"	mother	16 yrs		father "									"		bl			
13	"	self	35 yrs	1907 Chisholm Minn	friend Franc Horvat 358 Bor Chisholm Minn						Trachoma								
14	yes	self	25 yrs	1907 Philada	friend Vasile Beilean 1843 Chilad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Bakrina	Radautz
15	"	"	25 yrs	1907 Dulu Minn								5	6	"	"	"			
16	"	"	15 yrs		friend Constantin Buliga 1843 Chilad Pa							5	9	"	"	grey			
17	"	"	40 yrs		uncle Constantin Buliga 443 N. 4th St Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"			
18	"	"	46 yrs		"							5	4	"	"	bl			
19	"	"	45 yrs		aunt Rareca Saghin 614 Taylor st. Chilad Pa							5	5	"	"	grey			
20	—	"	25 yrs	1907 Rochester	acqu Stefan Szczepanski 1854 Richland st Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	bl		Galacy	Dublany
21	yes	"	40 yrs	1907	wife Rosa Chiak married Sister 35-35 st Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"	"			Kobyle
22	"	"	33 yrs	1907 Detroit Mich	bro Josef Babiuch Hardwick Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"	bl			Bielany
23	"	"	7 yrs		cousin Rosa Clezia 35-35 st Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"	br			Polom dugy
24	"	"	25		cousin Josef Kolbusz 130 Ogd st Detroit Mich							5	2	"	"	bl			Rzekowa
25	"	"	25		brother							5	8	"	"	"			
26	"	"	22 yrs		brother Nikolaj Kawczuko 6440 Bord st Philadelphia Pa							5	2	"	"	"			Pieniaki
27	"	"	45 yrs		cousin Lenka Nikoban 6440 Bord st Philadelphia Pa							4	10	"	"	grey			
28	"	"	26 yrs		brother Jozef Tvrtkovic 552 Bord st Germantown Pa							5	6	"	"	bl			Kotaro
29	"	"	25 yrs		acqu Mayk Kovac 2055 Clearfield st Phila Pa							5	9	"	"	"			Topolnica
30	"	"	26 yrs		acqu							5	4	"	"	"			

Wm Bassett Berger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Foster G. Steiners, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Steiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 29 1912, 19..,
at Boston

S Burton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing therewith (State "bringing" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17th, 192

1	4302	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26			APR 11 1939													
A 1		Bartnek	Fedio	23	M	S.	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Topolnica	father Michayla Bartnyk Topolnica Galicia	Pa	Philad.
A 2		Pichocki	Kasyl	26	M		DEC 6 1939	3-178764		214665				wife Justina Pichocki Topolnica		
A 3		Rymyk	Karp	33	M		FEB 19 1940	217873	(506	Feb 2 3-1380 Hungary)				wife Marja Rymyk Topolnica		
4		Wostoniz	Iwan	24	M	S.								brother Mikolay Wostoniz Topolnica		
A 5		Kolubiac	Johann	35	M	M.	farmer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Topolnica	wife Marya Kolubiac Topolnica	Pa	Philad.
A 6		Kapko	Petronella	20	F	S.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes				Dorozor	brother Mykola Kapko Dorozor		
A 7	NOV 12 1942	Janocka	Marya	18	F	S.							Dzikiany	mother Katarzyna Szczepanka Dzikiany Galicia		Chester
A 8	9622/2981-3-236192-C/A	Luckow	Leo	26	M	S.	farm labour	No	No				Dorozor	father Lucke Luckow Dorozor		
A 9		Duszka	Jan	25	M	M.		Yes	Yes	NOT				wife Marya Duszka Dorozor		
A 10		Kiszczak	Iwan	38	M	M.		No	No					wife Maryna Kiszczak Dorozor		
A 11		Czajkowska	Josef	22	F	S.								wife Marya Czajkowski Dorozor		
A 12		Fhyka	Wasyl	26	M	S.								brother Ted Fhyka Dorozor		
A 13			Anna (Mrs)	28	F	M.	home wife							wife Hanke Wytowicz Dorozor		
A 14		Fitko	Anna	24	F	S.	maid serv.							father Wawrzyniec Fitko Dorozor		
A 15		Dzedzy	Maria	20	F	S.							Dorozon	mother Hanke Dzedzy Dorozon		
A 16		Zlupko	Anna (Mrs)	17	F	S.		Yes	Yes				Dorozor	father Iwan Zlupko Dorozor		
A 17		Kaczuzyn	Wasyl	25	M	M.	farm labour			Russia	Russian	Russia	Rzyszczynce	wife Anastazya Kaczuzyn Rzyszczynce Polish Russia		Ansonia
A 18		Douhan	Nikanyn	25	M	M.		No	No					wife Natalia Douhan Rzyszczynce Polish		Ansonia
A 19		Wasilenko	Neko	33	M	M.		Yes	Yes					wife Maria Wasilenko Rzyszczynce Polish		do
A 20		Kapelista	Nikolay	34	M	M.		No	No		Polish			wife Lucia Kapelista Rzyszczynce Polish		do
A 21		Staryk	Iwan	33	M	M.		No	Yes		Russian			wife Tatiana Staryk Rzyszczynce Polish		Wilkes Barre
A 22		Schuppes	Zalel	18	M	S.					Jewish		Dubno	father David Schuppes Dubno Wolyn		Philad.
23		Blank	Marianne	32	F	M.							Kiew	mother Pauke Blayot Kiew	Ill.	Chicago
24			Hanna	2	F	S.		No	No					gr. mother		
25			Ingbert	4	M											
A 26		Kopp	Friedrich	20	M	S.	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Stanislaw	father Benjamin Kopp Stanislaw Volhynia	Russia	Ill. Cleveland
A 27			Emilie (Mrs)	18	F	S.	maid serv.									
A 28		Nalevayka	Petter	19	M	S.	farm labour	No	No		Lithuanian		Petrozsa	father Petter Nalevayka Petrozsa Lithuania	Pa	Shamokin
A 29		Jaroszewski	Walerian	32	M	M.	butcher	Yes	Yes	AUG 10 1936 11225 11-16027	Polish		Skodnie	wife Veronika Jaroszewski Skodnie Poland		Philad.
A 30		Timar	Johan	29	M	S.	farm labour			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ukrainian	wife Victoria Timar Ukrainian Greek		Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid herself, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, or other person, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	26	No		friend Mrs Babigez 2012 Dauphin St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bl	b	none	Galicy	Topolnica
2	"	"	25	"		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	24	No	Phila Pa	friend Mark Zabit 2012 Dauphin St. Phila Pa	Deceased	"	"	"	"	Morbus Basedowii	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						friend Jan Zaja [illegible] Phila Pa														
5	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Jan Zaja 1931 Lizzonk St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl	b	none	Galicy	Topolnica
6	"	"	26	"		brother John Moroz 527 Franklin St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	b	"	"	Dworzec
7	"	"	26	"		uncle Wasyl Bukowinczyk 230 Montgomery St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dubiecko
8	"	"	23	"		brother Walter Wasylewski 103 Wilson St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dworzec
9	"	"	25	Yes	Phila Pa 1912	Cousin Antoni Wasylewski 103 Wilson St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"		Cousin Michael Zagajski 1913 Kaya St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"		Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	44	"		uncle Stefan Hryke 2721 N. 2 St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"		husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	b	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	"		Married " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"		Cousin Jan Zabytko 2127 N. 2 St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"		uncle Kalor Zlipa 109 Ery St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	20	"		friend Sylvester Jonkan Cambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Krzyszczyna
18	"	"	20	"		friend Lord Zamenenko Cambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"		friend Dittro Dergyzyn Cambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	24	"		friend Pazyk Kufil Cambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"		friend Ivan Zamenenko Cambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"		uncle Yohn Boiken 430 Cayuga St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	Russia	Lubno
23						husband Mollij Bjork [illegible] Pa														
24						father														
25																				
26	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Kinzyk Kyrka 2158 Hamilton St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Stanislawa
27	"	"	44	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	23	"		Cousin Tomy Lokonij 21 Oak St. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cebrzeby	
29	"	"	25	Yes	Phila Pa	Friend Stanislaw Zamecka 932 N. 23 St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Stodnica	
30	"	"	20	Yes	Phila Pa	godfather Wm Nemeth 1844 97 Lonellville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	Hungary	Hoopian

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roger G. Steiner, of the U.S. Kronprinz Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Steiner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1912 day of ..... 19..,
at Phila Pa

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Crisp, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of universität Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17 19 1

1	4303	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
17															
A 1	Majh	Vikita	24	4	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Carcado, Sch	father Joan Majh Carcatough, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Koginc	Cros	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Family Cros Gyrgyelcsen Hungary	"	"
A 3	Skoiha	Vasile	27	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csicsoholdorlag	wife Verje Skoiha Csicsoholdorlag Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
A 4	Rymarski	Stanislaw	30	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Szczucin	father Rymarski Rozprzenice Galicia	Md	Baltimore
5	"	Teresa	32	5	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rymarski Rozprzenice Galicia	"	"
A 6	Gadziola	Karolina	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f. " " "	"	"
A 7	Cjerog	Franciszek	29	4	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Skahow	wife Marya Cierog Kopaczow	Ills	Byron Island
A 8	Gorelik 5320	Seliq	30	"	"	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kazimirow	father David Gorelik Kazimirow Russia	Md	Baltimore
9	"	Reta	25	"	F	housewife	No	No					father " " "	"	"
10	"	Hoordche	2	4	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f. " " "	"	"
11	"	Cesie	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
A 12	Cubitsch 6455	Josef	26	6	M	taylor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Neundorf	father Franz Cubitsch Neugendorf Hungary	Ia	Des Moines
A 13	Bitter	Franz	25	4	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bielenberg	father Maria Zoller Bielenberg Germany	Mich	Port Huron
A 14	Glich	Isaak	17	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sroha	father Abrecha Glich Sroha Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
A 15	Hagazaminh	Rive	17	5	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leiser Hagazaminh Sroha Russia	"	"
A 16	Krelner	Elik	27	4	"	laborer	NOV 13 1940	2273444	"	"	"	Hingtesch	father Jakobel Kremer Hohensteh Russia	"	Chicago
17	"	Techame	23	5	F	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
A 18	Wacahewica	Paulina	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roden	mother Jochimia Wacahewica Roden Russia	"	"
A 19	Tatar DEC 18 1929	Stanislaw	17	4	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Zahojane	father Jedrej Tatar Zahojane Galicia	Ills	Chicago
A 20	Skrzypek	Filip	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burschik	father Thecla Skrzypek Burschik Germany	Ind	Hammond
A 21	Frelberg 8363	Leidor	19	"	"	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rossia	Odessa	mother Anna Frelberg Odessa Russia	Md	Baltimore
A 22	Szumbiewica	Wladislaw	18	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lawrischki	father Madyslaw Szumbiewica Lawrischki Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
A 23	Ulaszenko	Daria	23	5	F	housewife	No	No	"	Bolgarian	"	Cerpie	father Gregory Ulanenko Cerpie Russia	Ind	Gary
A 24	Weiser 1666 21018	Samuel	27	4	M	watch maker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sawron	none	Pa	Chicago
25	"	Minicfeld	3	7	F	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	"	Leha	52	4	M	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
A 27	Polak 1666 13021	Icze	17	4	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Warschau	father Abordche Polak Warschau Russia	Minn	St Paul
A 28	Blazer 63939	Abgiach	20	"	"	farrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chenjel Blazer Warschau "	"	"
29	Hoperberg	Schmuel	17	"	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jarman Hoperberg Warschau "	"	"
A 30	Jenozenska	Anna	19	5	F	maid servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sejny	father Franciszek Jenozenski Sejny Russia	Pa	Chicago

MAY 21 1943 L/V ON FORM I-404 FOR DETROIT NATZN. FILE R-349/362 — REGISTRY

Issued by District Naturalization Office 9/7/43 File 8-270378

See Detroit letter 9/7/43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 23 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by some other person, or by the Government, or by some public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oster G. Meiners, of the N. G. Königin Luise from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 1 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 30 1912, 19__

at ____

Inspector
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1915

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17, 1912

1	1301 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
28 1	Lischkewitz Stanislaw	47	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lomza	wife Marya Lischkewicz Grajfyky Lomza Russia	to Chicago
2	Wischnewski Rajmund	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Szafrale	brother Stefan Wischnewski Szafrale Lomza	" " "
3	Kriatkewitz Jan	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Skarzewe	father Michael Kriatkewitz Zarzewe Plock	" " "
4	Zemkewicz Vincenti	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Klimaszewnica zerwnica	father Ludwig Zemkewicz Klimaszewnica	" " "
5	Malinowski Stanislaw	28	"	"	"	No No	"	"	" Sabarowo	father Felix Malinowski Zabarowo Plock	" " "
6	Struss Wladislaw	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Stolnaci	father Josef Struss Stolnaci Siedlec	to Wilmington Del
7	Roslan Adam	33	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	" Dziegol	father Piotr Roslan Dziegol Galyanki, Siedlec	" " "
8	4 Wladislawa	28	F	Married	housewife	" "	"	"	"	wife	" " "
9	" Mariana	5	"	Single	none	No No	"	"	"	grd	" " "
10	Stachelski Pawel	45	M	M	farmer laborer	yes yes	"	"	" Kolno	moth Barbara Stachelska Kolno, Lomza	to Rich Detroit
11	" Florentina	40	F	"	housewife	" "	"	"	"	wife	" " "
12	" Jacob	11/12	M	"	none	yes yes	"	"	"	grson	" " "
13	" Anna	9/12	F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
14	" Stanislawa	3/12	"	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	" " "
15	Schulmann Abram	44	M	M	tobacco worker	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	brother Chaim Kate Pinsk, Minsk	to Ills Chicago
16	" Hanna	38	F	"	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
17	" Meische	11	M	"	none	" "	"	"	"	uncle	" " "
18	" Chaie	9	F	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	" " "
19	" David	6	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
20	Hudrik Hirve	45	"	M	driver	yes yes	"	"	" Bogofol	brother Benie Hudrik Bogofol, Lod	to Balto
21	" Bruche	43	F	"	housewife	No No	"	"	"	brid	" " "
22	Hahnch Michal	24	M	S	laborer	yes yes	"	Polish	" Kuhowa	father Josef Hahnch Kuhowa Lublin	to Tonawanda Penn
23	Harhowski Ignaci	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Germany Kollaga	father Jan Harhowski Kollaga Warschau	" " "
24	Lewikowski Hexander	33	"	M	"	" "	"	"	Russia Kiekiewski	wife Helena Lewikowska Skrzynki Lomza	to Rich Wyandotte
25	Krezitzki Stanislaw	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Wengrow	father Felix Krezitzki Turoz Siedlec	to N.Y. Buffalo
26	Rosakewitz Selig	20	"	S	Hatter	" "	"	Hebrew	" Sowosilehe	moth Lipa Rosakewicz Sowosilehe, Grodno	to Ohio Youngstown
27											
28											
29											
30											

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/03 4 Pgs Sec
NOV 13 1940 8-212746-
L/S 227973-76
16588
SEP 29 1919
OCT 24 1941 USCon/SD Sofia Detroit #1659 9 Pgs Register

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 29 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25				cousin Josef Trechowski 2256 Cottman st Philad	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl gray	Polish	Russia	Plystaty
2	"	"	25				Wife " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	22				Broth Waclaw Krzythierica 257 Bazzard st Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Laborec
4	"	"	23				Broth Stanislaw Zinkewitz 517 Bonsall st Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Humenitska
5	"	"	20				Broth Jan Walczowski 2558 Wychmond st Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Zdjowce
6	"	"	25				cousin Aleksander Skowronski 6 Church Lane Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Stotwiki
7	"	"	50				cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Zgierzeky
8	"	husb					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"
9	"	fath					uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	"	"	"
10	"	self	500	yes	1892	Mich	son Franciszek Stachelek 22 st 8t Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Kalisz
11	"	husb	40				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	"	"	"
12	"	fath	1000				broth "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	150				cou Fr Schulzgu 1446 N Lawrence st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
16	"	husb	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	fath	"				broth "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	5				nephew Moses Grohner 2045 Fernley st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Kuman
21	"	husb	70				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	Tezborka
22	"	self	25				uncle Michal Brdajuch 181 Rod Tom Creek Co Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	Galicy	Lukowa
23	"	"	24				acqu "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	Russia	Grodzec
24	"	"	20	1907		Wyan	broth Frank Chrichowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl br	"	"	Starecki
25	"	"	30	yes	1907	Ill	Gottlieb c/o Hellmann st Wyandotte Mich cousin Stanislaw Krzynicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	Krzywe
26	"	"	25				122 Niagara st Buffalo N Y uncle " State 365 S Broadway st Gloucester Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	Krosniewice
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Foster G. Steiner, of the SS Kronprinz Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Steiner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 29 1912, 19__,

at Detroit,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Croop, Surgeon of the U.S. Hospital Ship Solace, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

II—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 15 th, 1912

1	4305	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
29																
Yiddish 1	Queseke	Fritz	31		M M		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kalkendaal	friend: F. Kahle Kalkendaal, Germany	Pa	Phila
Yiddish 2	Ludyche	"	34		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia OCT 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said fare was paid by such passenger, by relatives or friends in the United States, or by himself, herself, or other person while in foreign country, and how much was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist. (See Sec. 3 of "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved February 20, 1907.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 5 of "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved February 20, 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	self	5 Yes	Yes, Philadelphia		Relation of Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	blue gray	none	Germany	Hatterstadt
2	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Helmstedt
3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ltr G. Meiners, of S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1912 day of , 19 .

at Pier A

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Croop, Surgeon of the U.S. Hospital Ship Virginia, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 7 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 100-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30. S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Wendler	Peter	33		M M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Styria	Aversbach	wife: Marie Wendler Aversbach b Feldbach Styria	Mo	St. Louis
2	Kopera	Simon	22		M M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ocsad	wife: Teresia Kopera, Ocsad 429 Hungary	Pa	Laflin
3	Truchly	Jan	33		M M	"	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ocsad	wife: Maria Truchly, Ocsad 429 Hungary	"	"
4	Marečić	Anemia	23		M M	"	no	no	"	Servian	Croatia	Smiljanić	wife: Mara Marečić, Kraljevčani Croatia	Mich	Detroit
5	Klajić	Stojan	16		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tremošnjak	parents: Stevo Klajić, Tremošnjak b Kraljevčani Croatia	N.Y.	Lackawanna
6	"	Lazo	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ljubica Klajić, Tremošnjak b Kraljevčani Croatia	"	"
7	Polonkiewitz	Ilko	27		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mokrzany	father: Michal Polomerek, Mokrzany b Carpatus Galicia	Pa	Chester
8	Kaczka	Josef	22		M S	"	OCT 28 1929	2-631589 212558	Polish	"	"	Jodłowa	father: Antoni Kaczka, Jodłowa Galicia	Ind	East Chicago
9	Marič	Nikola	24		M M	"	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Croatia	Martinovič	wife: Hana Marič, Martinovič b Kraljevčani Croatia	Pa	Steelton
10	Kačar	Nikola	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Jan Kačar, Martinovič b Kraljevčani Croatia	"	"
11	Marnikovič	Anja	17		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lučičani	mother: Anna Marnikovič, Lučičani b Kraljevčani Croatia	"	"
12	Vojnovič	Stevo	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mali Gradac	uncle: Java Vojnovič, Mali Gradac Croatia	"	"
13	Sorondo	Stevo	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paklenica	parents: Stojan Sorondo, Paklenica b Konika Croatia	"	Conway
14	Jovanovič	Jivo	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jovanovič Anja, Paklenica b Konska Croatia	"	"
15	Petrovič	Stojan	47		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tržić Gradac	wife: Ruža Petrović, Tržić Gradac b Kraljevčani Croatia	"	Wilmerding
16	Sokornik	Cyrille	20	JAN 16 1930	M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Lipová	parents: Matej Sokornik, Lipová 328 b Zlin Moravia	Pa	Lehigh
17	Hielgus	Jan	18		M S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Jasienna	father: Piotr Hielgus, Jasienna p Limanowa b Galicia	Pa	Bridgeport
18	Divjak	Diane	26		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Vol. Lapac	wife: Milica Divljak, Vol Lapac Croatia	Ind	South Bend
19	Rašta	Stevo	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Petar Rašta, Vol Lapac Croatia	"	"
20	Kargol	Stanislaw	21		M S	MAY 6 1929	FEB 6 1929 42892/3088		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Hołkowice	father: Josef Tybar, Hołkowice z Brudzin Galicia	Ill	Chicago
21	Marjanovič	Ejino	32		M S		no	no	Hungary	Servian	Croatia	Polgjana	parents: Blazo Marjanovic, Kapela Polgjana b Glina Croatia	Pa	Steelton
22	Zankovič	Janja	30		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Trtnik	mother: Maga Zankovic, Trtnik Trtnik b Glina Croatia	"	"
23	Bunjac	Anemia	26		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dragotina	parents: Petar Bunjac, Dragotina b Glina Croatia	"	"
24	Marič	Miško	28		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gradac	parents: Jovo Marič, Gradac b Glina Croatia	"	"
25	Martinovič	Stevo	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	parents: Tinko Martinovič, Gradac b Glina Croatia	"	"
26	Bralič	Josep	32		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trtnik	father: Stefo Bralič, Trtnik b Glina Croatia	"	"
27	Medic	Vasilij	24		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brujchuska	parents: Juro Medic, Brujchuska b Glina Croatia	N.J.	Buffalo
28	Ognjenovič	Stanko	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragotina	parents: Gjuro Ognjenovic, Dragotina b Glina Croatia	"	"
29	Enčkovič	Dmitrij	32		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bahuljac	brother: Petar Enčkovič, Bahuljac b Glina Croatia	Pa	Elizabeth
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—4178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, OCT 29 1912, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no no	coming: Martin Foitz 2139 Benjamin St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	bl	worst	Austria	Auerbach
2	"	"	30	" "	friend: Michal Truchly Laflin Pa Luzerne Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Ocsad
3	"	"	26	2y 1911 Pa	Laflin Pa "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	24	no no	friend: Janko Ilgin Detroit High 158 Riopelle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Croatia	Samjari
5	"	"	44	" "	brother: Ilgin Klaic Scranton Pa 420 Main Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tremovnjak
6	"	"	54	" "	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	" "	brother: Josef Cernych Chester Pa 16 Lamont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	Austria	Hohenzany.
8	"	"	26	" "	friend: Tomas Niegro East Chicago 2nd. Ingiana Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Jodlovo
9	"	"	15	" "	friend: Duro Kacar, Steelton Pa Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Croatia	Karlovac
10	"	"	25	" "	brother: Niko Kacar Steelton Pa Box 73.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	" "	friend: Nile Kacar, Steelton Pa Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Luzercani
12	"	"	25	" "	friend: Duro Kacar, Steelton Pa Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Stari Gradec
13	"	"	45	" "	friend: Jovo Kovier, Conway Pa Box 570	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pakovica
14	"	"	35	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~" " 1907 Pittsburg~~				brother: Mia Petrovic													
16	Yes	self	16	no no	~~Johnsonburg Pa Box 44~~ Scranton brother: Mike Pokornik, Lehigh Pa Box 141	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl	br	worst	Moravia	Lipovan
17	"	"	28	" "	friend: Pawel Bulanda Switzburg Pa R.F.D. 2 Bridgeville	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Gatsky Jasienna
18	"	"	15	" "	friend: Ilija Medic Youth Blend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Croatia	Dol Lapac
19	"	"	32	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	" "	bil: Josef Hao Pepel Str 724 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Austria	Kobarice
21	"	"	15	2y 1907 Steelton Pa	friend: Milan Kovacevic Steelton Pa 145 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	Croatia	Lapac-Pjana
22	"	"	45	no yes no	husband: Jure Jurkovic Steelton Pa 615 - 3rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"	"	Istrik
23	"	"	15	" " "	friend: Petar Narancic Steelton Pa 618 - 3rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Dragotina
24	"	"	45	2y 1906 Steelton Pa	friend: Nekola Kacar Steelton Pa Box 73.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Gradac
25	"	"	45	no no no	friend: Stojan Kacar Steelton Pa Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	45	2y 1906 Youngstown O.	coming: Mile Micic Steelton Pa 521-3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Istrik
27	"	"	45	no no no	coming: Adam Obrinovic Buffalo N.Y. 431 Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bugeluska
28	"	"	45	2y 1907 Buffalo Pa	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dragotina
29	"	"	35	1905 N. Elizabeth 1911 Pa	coming: Mile Celap N. Elizabeth Pa House # 12	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Cetinac
30																		

99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josef G. Steiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Steiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 29 1912, 19 —,
at Sula

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Croop, Surgeon of the U.S. Virginia Liner, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Croop

Sworn to before me this ~ day of Oct 29, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin Luise" sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1912

4307

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Oleja	Wojciech	24	4	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jodlowa	Father, Jan Oleja, Jodlowa Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Olewica	Benedikt	26		M	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Przemysl	Sister, Ester Olewicz, Przemysl Austria	"	"
3	"	Lybe	24		F	home farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sowinski	Jan	18	DEC 4	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Dubie	Brother, Kaspar Sowinski Dubie, Galicia	Del.	Wilmington
5	Lener	Jakob	32		M				"	Hebrew	"	Dzierzic	Wife Hana Lener, Dzierzic P. Borszczow, Galicia	Pa	Kingston
6	Sowcha	Iwan	32		M				Galicia	Ruthenian	"	Babina	Father in law, Wasyl Kilycia Breyar P. Kamiller, Galicia	Pa	Avoca
7	"	Annika	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Maryscia	3		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Stefan	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kasij	Wasyl	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Babina	Father, Iwan Kasij, Babina Galicia	Pa	Avoca
11	Cpaluch	Stanislaw	19		M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sakow	Mother, Katarzyna Kalowska Sakow P. Czerniu, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Juda	Jan	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tustanowice	Father, Pawel Juda, Pralow Kalka P. Horodenka, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Imgala	Jan	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodenka	Mother, Marianna Imgala Horodenka, Galicia	"	"
14	Kukrzyk	Franciszek	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Kukrzyk Horodenka, Galicia	"	"
15	Jarosz	Jakob	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublany	Wife, Viktoria Jarosz Lublany, Galicia.	Pa	Reston
16	Borslawski	Antoni	25		M	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Janow	wife Marianna Borslawski Janow, Janow Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Landt	August	41		M	painter	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Hoboken	father: Wilhelm Landt Fellin Judengasse 4 Russia	N.J.	Hoboken
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 9 1931
VERIFIED NOT ENTERED
VERIFIED No. 54410/111
NOV 2 1912
MAR 30 1945

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, OCT 29 1912, 19

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	— —	Mother, Rose Libry, 2901 Kensington Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	b.	none	Galicy	Jordawa
2	"	"	$27	— —	Friend Mr. A. Reis, 2206 So. 11th Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br	"	"	Russia	Petrscanka
3	"	"	$11	— —	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bl	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$18	— —	Brother Julian Lewinski 12 Front St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br	"	Galicy	Dubie
5	"	"	$30	— —	Cousin, Peter Goldstein, 70 Ave. [illegible]													
6	"	"	$160	— —	[illegible] Penn Pa Box 110													
7	"	husband																
8	"	father	—	— —														
9	"	"	—	— —														
10	yes	self	$20	— —	Friend, Yanel Lughis. [illegible] Penn Pa. Box 15	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	b.	none	Galicy	Babina
11	"	"	$20	— —	Brother in law, Michal Kovalski 2061 W. 19 St. Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Sakow
12	"	"	$30	— —	Brother in law, Tomasz Judz, 10738 Trumbull ave. S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Rzetenka
13	"	"	$10	— —	Father Josef Jamicka 0530 Hoyne Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	br	"	"	Swiatka
14	"	"	$14	— —	Cousin, Tomasz Judz, 10738 Torrence ave S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	— —	Friend, Lubdabna Pulizewska 118 Reis St. Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	br	"	"	Sublany
16	yes	b. in l.	25.00	— —	b. in l. William Pearna 5 [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Gaura
17	—	self	$50	1902 yes	wife: Monika Landt 112 Hoboken N.J. Hoboken N.J. 332 Riverstreet	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Fellin
18						"	"	"	"	"	"							
19						"	"	"	"	"	"							
20						"	"	"	"	"	"							
21						"	"	"	"	"	"							
22						"	"	"	"	"	"							
23						"	"	"	"	"	"							
24						"	"	"	"	"	"							
25						"	"	"	"	"	"							
26						"	"	"	"	"	"							
27						"	"	"	"	"	"							
28						"	"	"	"	"	"							
29						"	"	"	"	"	"							
30						"	"	"	"	"	"							

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Foster G. Steiner, of the SS. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Steiner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 29 1912, 19__,
at Phila Pa

L. Buskey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]ERION, [illegible] Eng. D, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]e British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]rcwell Wood
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

15—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 23rd Oct, 1912

1	4823 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Aspinall	Annie	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Mother A Ashworth 33 Matthew St Bolton	Pa	Wissahickon
2	✓	Florrie	4		F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	John	1	11	M	S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Ackroyd	Florence	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Mother-in-law Mrs Ackroyd 75 Johnson Rd Lenton Notts	✓	Philadelphia
5	Bordenick	Anna	29		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	✓	London	Sister Mrs Pangh 15 Winterton St London E	✓	✓
6	✓	Betsie	6		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Rachel	8		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Fannie	6		F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Abe	2		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Butterworth	James	16		M	S	Wood Worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	N.W.	Ryddale	Father J Butterworth 10 Buckley Terrace Ryddale	Mass	North Andover
11	Brown	William	38		M	M	Timber merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs Brown 32 Southern Hill Reading	Ill	Chicago
12	✓	Maria L	34		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Clemmens	Samuel	58		M	M	Jeweller	✓	✓	Non	✓	N.W.	Wigan	Wife Mrs Clemmons 11 Bower St Wigan	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Combe	Therese	56		F	S	Writer	✓	✓	French	French	Switzerland	Les Brenets	Sister Mme MacKayer La Capuniere Les Brenets.	✓	✓
15	Craven	Ernest	23		M	M	Mechanic	✓	✓	British	English	England	Bradford	Father H.T. Craven Daisy Hill Lane Bradford	✓	✓
16	✓	Ada	26		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland ✓	✓	✓
17	Clover	Arthur	24	1	M	S	Draughtsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Snodland	Mother Mrs Clover Gordon Terrace Malling	✓	✓
18	Dove	Annie	27		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Non	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father R Dove 11 Wellington Gdns Aberdeen	✓	✓
19	Draper	Nellie E.	28		F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Cottingham	W Draper Westthorpe Southwell Notts	Va	Richmond
20	Dickens	Ada	27		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Sawley	S.M. Dicken 87 Hawthorne Ave New Sawley Derby	Pa	Philadelphia
21	✓	Robert Merry	7		M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Douglas	6		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Phyllis	5		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Doris	3		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Horace	2		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Nellie	9		F	S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Entwistle	Ada	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Non	✓	N.W.	Bolton	Father J Ashmall 199 Bridgman St Bolton	✓	Wissahickon
28	Emerson	William	40		M	M	Moulder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	S. England	Father S Normanton St Clapham	N.Y.	Philadelphia
29	✓	Mary	43		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fr Law ✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Edward	11		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	S Father ✓	✓	✓

VERIFIED No. 41210/890 JAN 2 1925

FEB 26 1918

FEB 21 1918

APR 22 1942-240-11 (OR Mod) 9-A-5107-GOS FOR NATS

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV. – 4 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage is paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, by another person, or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity. (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Answer Yes or No.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Husband Mr. Aspinall 3778 Crescent St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Sandy	Brown	None	England	Bolton
2	✓	.	.	✓			Father ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓			✓	✓	✓
3	✓	.	.	✓			✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓			✓	✓	✓
4	Yes	Self	$50	✓			Husband Mr. Ackroyd 339 Franklin St. N. Philadelphia	Franchise St.	"	"	Steerage	Here 5 yrs	Sound	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Hzl	Works ago.	✓	Nottingham
5	✓	Husband	$20	✓			Husband Mr. P. Bordeneik 413 Cross St. Philadelphia	Here	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	5	✓	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	Russian	Bessaby
6	✓	Father	.	✓			Father ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	.	✓			✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	.	✓			✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	England	London
9	✓	✓	.	✓			✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
10	No	Self	$30	Yes	2	2 yrs. Friends	Home Friend Mr. Fred Gordon 19 Wilbraham Court New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Rochdale
11	No	Self	$100	No			Mrs. N. Dickson M.D. Box Waters Bldg Madison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	✓	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	Reading
12	✓			✓	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Self	$25	✓	1½	Phila	Son Mr. C. Clemmens 819 West Buck St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Gray	Grey	✓	✓	Blackburn
14	✓	✓	$100	No			Miss Kelsey Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fresh	Brown	✓	✓	Switzerland	La Locle
15	✓	✓	$60	✓	6	231	Brother Mr. Craven Stanton ave Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	✓	Blue	✓	England	Bradford
16	✓	.	.	✓			Brother-in-law ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Self	$40	No			Brother Mr. George 1808 N. Jefferson St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Burling
18	✓	✓	$25	No	7	Phila	Sister Miss Saint married Hereford Place Eastbourne Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	Lt	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Blarney
19	✓	✓	$50	No			Mr. Draper & married daughter 345 W. Grace St. Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	address	5	4	Fair	✓	Brown	✓	England	Warwick
20	✓	✓	$15	No			Husband Mr. Dickens 2710 N. 19th St. Philadelphia	Here	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	Lt	Blue	✓	✓	New Lawlay
21	✓	.	.	✓			Father ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
22	✓	.	.	✓			✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
23	✓	.	.	✓			✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
24	✓	.	.	✓			✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
25	✓	.	.	✓			✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
26	✓	.	.	✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓
27	No	Self	$35	Yes	2	Wissinoming	Home Husband 3778 Crescent St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Bolton
28	Yes	✓	$40	✓	2 mos	Phila	Cousin Mr. Wright Home Freehold New Jersey	"	"	Here	12 yrs	No		5	8	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Sheffield
29	✓	.	$10	Visit			✓ Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	.	.				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	✓	✓

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hill, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1903,
at Phila Pa

J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Wilson, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O. (State whether "Surgeon" "acting Assistant" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

American Citizen LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MERION" sailing from Queenstown, October 24th, 1912.

2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	W	M	Clerk	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Md	Baltimore
Julia	50	"	W	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Phila		Pa	Phila
Thomas	47	W	W	Rigger	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. NOV - 4 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or whether passage was paid by another person, or by some body or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes			Home 2040 Maryland Avenue, Baltimore MD	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"	"	$.			Home "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	$60 "	30.	Phila	Home 1940 Hoyt Ave. Upper Darby Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	$25 "	24.	"	Home 4970 Kensington Avenue Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hill Master, of the MERION, from Odessa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1913,
at Gibraltar

J. Burton
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, Ely, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Wood
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MERION" sailing from Queenstown, October 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cassidy	Kitty	20		S	Maid	Y.	Y.	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Michael 26 Barrack St Rimmick	Pa	Phila
2	Morgan	Rowland J.	27		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	England	Croydon	Father Richard 6 Cook	Cal	Bakersfield
3	"	Roberta wife	25		F	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm G Rowe		
	Kit	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		
		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	Ryan	Bridget	25		S	H. Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Phila	Father Patrick Ballyfatamore	"	"
7	Healy	Bridget	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Healy Ballyfatamore	"	"
8	Skelly	Bridget	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Ballyfatamore	"	"
9	Cooke	Elmer	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cullen	Cousin Patrick Cullen Co Sligo	"	"
10	Fitzpatrick	Nellie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father Denis Kilkenny	Del	Wilmington
11	Kavanagh	Manufacturer	39		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	United States	Phila	Brother Patrick Wantage	Pa	Phila
12	Cregan	Julia M.	29		"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Edmund 9 Blackhall St.	Ireland	Dublin
13	"	Jessie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Dublin	"	"
14	Mooney	Thomas	26		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Father Thomas Dillon	"	"
15	Fitzgerald	Michael	20		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bridget C. Kilkenny	"	"
16	Dunne	Elizabeth	22		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father John Jenny	"	"
													Father Jas Jenny	"	"
													Cliff Geo. Co Kilkenny	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

Bbberds

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA NOV - 4 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid for by husband, father, mother, other relative or friend, and what relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$50 No.			Sister Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kinnitty
2	"	"	$50 No.			Husband Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kanturk
3	"	"	$ [illegible]			Husband Mrs [illegible] 2156 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballyfield
4	"	"	$50 No.			Husband Mrs [illegible] Cumberland St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	England	Bath
5	"	"	$ [illegible]			Husband Mrs [illegible] 3523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Bunpark
6	"	Self	$ [illegible]	15 yrs	Phila	Husband Geo [illegible] 3523 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pallas
7	"	"	$50 No.	24/1912	"	Husband John [illegible] 3536 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"	"	Killadoe
8	"	Self	$ [illegible]	5/1911	"	Cousin Mrs Edward [illegible] 6338 Thomas Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ballymacahill
9	"	Self	$38 No.			Sister Mrs [illegible] 3419 Fort [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Callan
10	"	Self	$50 No.	1891		Husband Mrs [illegible] 506 Church St [illegible] 1835	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballymoy
11	"	Self	$ [illegible]	1912	Phila	Husband Mrs [illegible] St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bagenalstown
12	"	Self	$ [illegible]	14/1912	"	148 7th St Milford Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stokestown
13	"	Self	$15 No.	14/1912	"	Husband Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	$50 No.			Husband or Relative [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballygunner
15	"	Self	$50 Yes	3/1912	Phila	Brother James [illegible] 2193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunoyle
16	"	Self	$12 No.			Sister Mrs [illegible] St. Anne Phila 626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kilkenny
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hill Baker, of the MERION, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hill Baker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1913,
at Phila.

J. Burns
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the MERION, U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entrusted to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 23rd Oct, 1912

1	4830 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jane	Ethel S.	19	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Matlock	Uncle James Miller Matlock Derby	Pa	Phila
2	Kennard	Ralph	23	2	M	Cotton Spinner	✓	✓	Non	✓	✓	Germantown	Sister Mrs Hartley 17 Laurel St Fairmount Phila	✓	✓
3	Price	Olive	30	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	Non	✓	Non	Atlantic City	Brother Jno A Hill 113 Bank St Hartford	N.J.	Atlantic City
4	✓	Richard E.	7	2	S	child	Non		British	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
5	Gallagher	Nellie	23	6	S	Comb Finisher	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	Bradford	Mr Gallagher 31 Washington St Bradford	Pa	Phila
6	Eradh	Mary	33	6	S	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	Mother Mrs Green 6 York Place Newtonbrow	N.J.	Baltimore
7	Greenberg 51115	Ethel	31	6	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Liverpool	S. Greenberg 19 Edinburgh Rd Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Holme 1912 5/1115	Samuel	39	7	M	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Westmorland	Mother E. Holme Sister Green Brother-in-law. Greenodd Ulverston	Del	Brooke
9	✓	Edith	39	6	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Doris	11	6	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
11	Heaton	Ethel	28	6	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Brufill 17 Charles St Leeds	Pa	Phila
12	✓	Audrey	11	mos	Infant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Hoorods	Alick	29	6	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	England	Mother Mrs M Lee 73 Bolton St Chorley	✓	✓
14	✓	Mary	4	3	S	child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Howard	Edith	37	6	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Non	✓	Philadelphia	Phila	Mrs T. Williams 22 Duncombe St Mossley	Pa	Phila
16	✓	Leonora	9	3	S	child	✓	✓	Non	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Walker	Lena	29	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Jacobs 1 Parville Rd Stoke Newington	✓	✓
18	✓	Howard	3	mos	child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Paddock	Edith A.	22	7	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	Preston	Mrs A. Paddock 22 Queen St Blaina	Mon	✓
20	✓	Catherine E.	20	7	S	Mill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Herdman	Lily Victoria	21	7	S	Machinist	✓	✓	Non	English	England	Cleveland	Mother Mrs A Herdman Ballyara Richards Ramsey Father Mr R.C. Herdman	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Hodgkinson	Annie	24	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Colwell	Victoria Lane Colwell Notts	✓	✓
23	Holmes	Minnie	29	7	M	✓	✓	✓	Non	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Dixon 38 Bowen Rd Nunnington	✓	✓
24	Holt	Clara E.	18	mos	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Farnworth	Nephew Mrs Morris 12 Laurel St Farnworth	✓	✓
25	Hunt	Isabel G.	33	7	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bristol	Mrs Hunt 21 Devonshire Rd Clapton Park Mother Hannah Hopkins	✓	✓
26	Harrison	Ernest Lane	27	mos	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Huddersfield	Mother Mrs Harrison Broomfields Huddersfield	✓	✓
27	Keyman	Jacob	30	mos	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Non	Russian Hebrew	Germany	✓	Non E.	Mass	Worcester
28	Lee	Isabella	40	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law. Mrs Lee 7 Silverstone Rd Stoke Newington	Pa	Phila
29	✓	✓	11	7	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother ✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Arthur	9	mos	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

FEB 26 1913 — FEB 9 - 1913 — JUL 10 1913

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person is in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Mrs W. Tuckey Wife 2207 N. Mole St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None
2	✓	✓	50	Yes	1	Phila	Father Mrs W. Gerrard Lives Elkins Park Montgomery Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓
3	No	✓	50	Yes	4	Atlantic City	Husband E. C. Evans 22 N Virginia Ave Atlantic City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓						Father ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			✓
5	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Mrs Mc Laughlin Wife 844 Mariant Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brown	Grey	✓
6	No	✓	45	✓			Mrs Pageant Hall 806 University Parkway Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brunette	✓	Brown	✓
7	✓	✓	25	No			Sister Mrs Bernstein 6708 Thouron Ave West Phila	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Red	Grey	✓
8	✓	✓	100	✓			Friend W. F. Kuston 1617 N. Mervine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	✓	Dk	✓	✓
9	✓			✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓
10	✓			✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓
11	✓	Self	25	Yes	7	Phila	Father John Horton 753 E Allegheny Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	✓
12	✓						✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					✓
13	✓	Husband	50	Yes			Husband E. C. Forrest 928 Wingohocking St Phila	23	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓
14	✓			✓			Father ✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Husband	50	Yes	7	Phila	Husband Geo Hansell 919 E Wishart St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓
16	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		Father ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓
17	✓	✓	40	No	Yes	2	Husband A. Shelin Dropsie College Philadelphia	Has	$100.00	cash	"	Good		5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓
18	✓			✓			Father ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						✓
19	✓	Self	15	Yes	5	Phila	Aunt Mrs E. Whitman 3628 N. 4th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Dk	Hazel	✓
20	✓	✓	10	✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Grey	✓
21	No	✓	40	Yes	4	✓	Aunt Mrs H. Emma Jarbo 1 Bedford Terrace Pentonville London England	No	$75.00	cash	No	Good	Blind	Fair	Brown	Blue	Moles on face		England
22	✓	Trust	100	No			Husband J. Potts London 2 Mrs Hyde Park Philadelphia	25	10	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	✓	Brown	✓
23	✓	Trust	25	Yes	3	Phila	Husband Mr Holmes Hotel 1837 Chestnut Phila	Has	$50.00	cash	No	Good		5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Self	50	No			Uncle Mr Morris Henry Forrest Ave Germantown Phila	No	$25.00	No	No	Good		5	3	Lt	Lt	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	50	Yes	1	Phila	Wife Mrs D. Thurston and Son 1128 N. 6th St Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓
26	✓	✓	50	No			Friends Mr & Mrs Parsons Commercial Hotel 1429 N. Broad Ave Phila	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk		Grey	✓
27	✓	✓	50	Yes	9	Newton	Friend Dr Montana Mass Worcester	Has	$100.00	cash	No	Good		11	Pearl St.	✓	Med	Blue	✓
28	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	12	Phila Washington	House Mrs Kirkham Phila	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Dk	✓
29	✓	Father	✓	born	✓		Penlyn ✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall Master, of the MERION from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1913,
at Phila Pa

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MERION, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 23rd Oct, 1912

1	4331 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lawrence	alice	42		F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Helmsford	Mr Thompson Tye Farm Life Green W Helmsford	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Law	Eva M.	23		F S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carnforth	Father Red Wave Hotel Queen Belfast	Pa	Chester
3	Mullen	Bridget	44		M W	Shirt Waist Maker	✓	✓	Non	Irish	Ireland	Camden	Wife Mrs J Mullen 73 Hollywood St. Belfast	N J	Camden
4	Milligan	Mary	23		F S	Dress maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Belfast	Father Jane Milligan 88 Belmont Ave. Belfast	Pa	Phila
5	Mooke	Florence	24		F S	Barber	✓	✗	Non	English	England	Phila	Cousin Mrs Young 12 Snowcroft Rd. Bradford	✓	✓
6	Miller	Jane	24		F S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Phila	Father J Miller 7 Hall Ave Whitley Bay	Maine	Oldtown
7	McEann	Matthew-131	61		M W	Builder	✓	✓	Non	English	England	Bedford	Mrs O Preston 66 Melrose Ave. Dumbledon London	Pa	Phila
8	Daughter	Kathleen	37		F S	Dress maker	✓	✓	Non	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	McBride	John	36		M S	Engine Fitter	✓	✓	None	English	England	Phila	John Murphy 4 Mont Adan St Phila	✓	✓
10	Ness	Emma	27		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Darlington	Father J. Bond 17 Kitchener St Darlington	Ill	Chicago
11	✓	Nora	11		F S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓	✓	✓
12	MAY 16 1935 104503	9-20-23241 Leonard	10		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Edgar M.	6		M S	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	APR 29 1932 240619	20-4145 6 M c/g Lena	3		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jamaica
16	APR 29 1939 9-21714-209470 c/g Pennington	Annie	31		F M	✓	✓	✓	British	English	England	Burslem	Mr F. Jacobson 13 Croft St. Burslem	Ohio	Kokomo
17	JAN 29 1936 108468-9-19396	Leonard	10		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	OCT 14 1936 9-19454 ✓ 203828	Thomas	8		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	JAN 29 1939 9-22178 209479 c/g	Gladys M.	5		F S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Targeter	Benjamin	38		M M	Minder	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Brierley Hill	Wife Mrs Targeter 15 Delph St. Brierley Hill	Pa	McClure
21	Richards	Alice	20		F S	Nil	✓	✓	Non	✓	Ohio	Akron	Father Mr E. Richards Elmbridge Rd. Cuyahoga Falls	Ohio	Akron
22	Roe	Joseph	19		M S	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Dalston	Aunt Mrs Roe How Edale Dalston	N Y	Cortland
23	MAR 25 1930 81461 Saxon	Malvina	22		F S	Factory operative	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Wm Saxon 49 Winpark Rd New Skegs	Pa	Charleroi
24	Smith	Georgina	32		F S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Sister Mrs Simpson 7 Broadstone Place Leeds.	✓	Falls Church
25	Shaw	Nellie	20		F S	Laundress Hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore	Mother A Shaw 758 Collins Rd. Baltimore	Md	Camden
26	Sandilands	Sarah W.	22		F S	Nurse	✓	✓	Non	Scotch	Scotland	Dalston	Father A Sandilands 8 Mentone Ave. Dalston	Pa	Phila
27	Shurelnie	Lena	22		F S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	German	German	England	Middlesbro	Sister Mrs Maurice 62 Emerson St. Portsmouth	✓	Holmesburg
28	Simonian	Varter	23		F S	Domestic	No	No	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Armenia	Father Michel Simonian Malatia Armenia	Ill	Waukegan
29	[illegible]	Kevork	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-Law Mr.	✓	✓
30	Taylor	James T.	70		M M	Designer	✓	✓	British	English	England	Burslem	Sister Miss Taylor 65 Edward St. Burslem	Ohio	Youngstown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. NOV - 4 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, company, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot, Insane Person, or Epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prize for which labor has been contracted previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No			Mr Pedder (employer) 3801 W 7th St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	D	Brn	Grey	None
2	No	Self	$8	Yes			Wm Sullivan 1817 W 2nd St Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	✓	✓	✓
3	Yes	✓	$53	Yes	3	Phila	Home Md. Mrs Mary Reed. 1726 Peary Ave Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Sandy	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	$25	No			Langdon McComb Thompson 228 Gerald St Germantown Phila				Aunt & Uncle	Well	5	4	Fair	Fair	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	$18	Yes	5	Phila	Baker Bros Inc 3417 N. 5th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brown	Brown	✓
6	No	✓	Yes	No			Broker E. Wills Cedartown Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	✓
7	Yes	✓	100.	Yes	4	Phila	Douglas Wilkes McLoughlin 3617 N. Darien St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	✓
9	✓	✓	100.	✓	10	✓	Cousin Mrs Margaret 2624 Cedar St Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	✓	Blue	✓
10	✓	Friend	25	No			Husband J. H. Hess 47 Illinois St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓
11	✓	.	.	✓			Sister ✓	"	"	"	"	"						✓
12	✓	.	.	✓			✓	✓	✓	here 3 yrs	"	"						✓
13	✓	.	.	✓			✓	✓	✓	here 3 yrs	"	"						✓
14	✓	.	.	✓			✓	✓	✓	"	"	"						✓
15		Self	$25	✓			Husband V. Armeniano 87 Minden St Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Bk	Blue	✓
16	No	Friend	Yes	✓			Husband Mr J. Pennington 111 Lancaster St Kokomo Indiana	"	"	"	Husband with typhoid fever.	"	5	4	Dk	Brown	Grey	✓
17	✓	"	.	✓			Father ✓	"	"	"	"	"						✓
18	✓	"	.	✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"						✓
19	✓	"	.	✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"						✓
20	Yes	Self	$50	✓			Bro-in-law Capt Weiss 245 8th St St Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk	Brn	✓
21	No	Uncle	$30	Yes	5	Phila	Uncle Mr A Richards 2411 Amherst St Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓
22	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother James Roe 106 Southhurst Portland	"	"	"	Here to join Brother	Doctor's certificate	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Yes	E. Wilding	$10	✓			Intended Husband E. Wilding 109 Meadow Ave. Claremont Pa	"	"	"	per affidavit	Well	5	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	Female ✓
24	✓	Friend	$5	✓			Brother Mr J. Smith Geo. 4 Snail St. Falls of Schuylkill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	✓	Brown	✓
25	✓	✓	$50	✓			Friend Mr C. Crompton 681 Woodland Ave Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	✓	✓	Blue	✓
26	Yes	✓	✓	30	✓	Phila	Friend Mrs Saint Hereford Range Pendower Pa.	Heart trouble	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bld	✓	✓
27	✓	A Hunter	27	No			Friend A Hunter 8070 Belmont St Holmesburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Brown	Grey	✓
28	✓	Self	30	✓			Brother S Simonian 670 Marion St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bld	Blue	✓
29	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	No	✓	130	Yes			Friend Mrs Evans 5 Norman House Tunbridge Wells (7) Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	Grey	Brown	✓

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hill, Master, of the MERION, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a paupér, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hill
Master. —Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1913,
at Phila Pa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcell Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcell Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1159

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 23rd Oct, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Talbot	Winifred A.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Syston	Mother Mrs Talbot Lower Queen St. Syston Leicester	Pa	Unknown
2	Tempest	Herbert K.	28		M	M	Glider Reader	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Hartley 71 Fairfield Ave. Bradford	✓	Phila
3	✓	Ada wife	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bradford	✓	✓	✓
4	Taylor	Harold R.	18		M	S	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs R. Taylor The Elms St Marychurch Devon	✓	Phila
5	✓	May mother	46		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Vaughan	John	32		M	M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llysfaen	Wife Mrs Vaughan 7 Chapel St. Llansphaen	✓	Pittsburgh
7	Walkden	Mary	23		F	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bolton	Parents 51 Thyme St. Bolton	Del	Wilmington
8	White	John	26		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Rockhill	Father Mrs White Rockhill Tattendung.	Pa	Phila
9	Wood 1600 & 1056	Willie	21		M	S	Dyer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bradford	Parents 137 Durham Rd Bradford	✓	✓
10	✓	Ernest	18		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Whitman	Mary	36		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Philadelphia	NOK	✓	✓
12	Willing	Agnes.	61		F	W		✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Runcorn	Mrs Rodick 100 Rawlands Rd Sydenham London	✓	✓
13	✓	Agnes. Miss	21		F	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AUG 6 1995 14	Wassermann 105895 2-416865	Moiseke	38		M	M		✓	✓	Russian	Jew	Russia	Kessinev	Wife P. Wassermann Kessinev Russia	✓	✓
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., _____ 12 _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own way, or was paid for by other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			uncle John Lyall 624 Locust St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Somerby
2	✓	✓	✓	Yes	3 yrs	Phila	Home West Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	Bradford
3	✓	✓	✓	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt	Grey	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Self	✓	✓			Miss White Dealer N.J.G. Cor 11th & Chestnut Sts Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Australia	Sydney
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Sutton
6	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓			Brother in law 529 Duquesne Ave Trafford Pa Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	Wales	Clyphen
7	No	[illegible]	✓	✓			Aunt 1907 Pennsylvania Ave Wilmington	Have sons married &	Have sons married &	✓	works	Yes	5	✓	Med	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Bolton
8	Yes	Self	✓	✓			Friend (Mrs Cook) 1710 S 7th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	5	10	Fair	Bk	Grey	Top of finger	Thumb & fore-finger R H missing	Canada	Toronto
9	✓	Self	✓	✓			Uncle 1456 N 56 St West Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	England	Bradford
10	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	Yes	8 yrs	Phila	Husband Mr Whitgreave 2015 N 5th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	✓	Grey	Hazel	✓	✓	Liverpool
12	✓	✓	✓	No			~~Aunt~~ U.S.N. C.A. 184 Arch St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	✓	Grey	✓	✓	London
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Launceston
14	✓	Friend	$30	No			~~Cousin~~ Brother 123 8th St New York	Friend H. Kleiner 510 Reed St, Phila	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dk	Grey	✓	Russia	Odessa
15								"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"								
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kell, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1913,
at Ellis Is

A. Burdon
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Wood, Surgeon of the IMMIGRATION, [illegible] Ely A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1134

4284

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 23rd Oct, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	alice	73		F	W	Transit	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs W. Pattorson 3 Princess Gardens, Belfast	out	Toronto
2	Patterson	Lenore M.	21		F	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Rev W. Patterson Manse of Presbyterian Church Belfast	✓	✓
3	Moodie	Janet	21		✓	✓	Seamstress	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Father Geo Moodie 7 Abbeydale Edinboro	Pa	Phila
4	Knapp	Oswald	27		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	✓	✓	English	England	Cardiff	Father Jesse Knapp 68 Richmond Rd Cardiff	Pa	Washington
5	Embshall	Mrs Mary	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Daisy Stockwell 29 Cavendish Pl Leeds	Pa	Phila
6	Dunn	Winnie	28		F	S	Professional Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs Dudley 90 Edwards Rd Edgbaston Brum	Pa	Phila
7	Dunn	Lily	5	6	F	S										
8	McShane	Miss Sarah	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Edwd P. Shane Silverglen Portadown Co Armagh	Pa	Phila
9	Francis	Miss Lucy	13		✓	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Grandfather Mrs White 7 Tippets Rd Bow London E.	✓	✓
10	✓	✓ Edna	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	190	✓	✓
11	Guilfoy	Florrie	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Lpool	Mother 3 Silverdale Ave Tuebrook Lpool	D.C.	Washington
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEC 8 1938

B19 Rest

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether and by what other person or corporation, if by any, he was assisted, or whether a prepaid ticket was sent him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Phila	Friend Mrs Simpson 80 Clair Rd Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	Mother Mrs Robinson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓	Canada	Toronto
3	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Sister 3044 Sheridan St Phila	[illegible]						5					✓	Scotland	Edinboro
4	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle John S Knapp 1747 14th St Washington DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	✓	Wales	Cardiff
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	2yrs	Phila	Friend 3312 N Lawrence St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Oldham
6	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No			Brother-in-law Edward Kaza 1934 Jerome St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
7	Yes	✓	[illegible]	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Fresh	Red	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mrs Stanton 2944 Dickenson St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Portrush
9	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			Mother Mrs Winifred Frances 14 West Side 15th Race St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	0	✓	Brn	Blue	✓	England	Jersey
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Sadlier 1616 Susquehanna Ave. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	✓	England	Liverpool
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. B. Ellis Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ellis
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 19 ,
at Erie Pa

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, E. Ry. C. (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owner's (Agent)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Campbell Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—2119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 23rd, 1912

1	4334	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allan	Mrs Peter	55		F	W		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mr John Davidson Allan 13 Granton Place, Aberdeen	Pa.	Narberth
2	Bird	Mrs Mary Ann	50		F	W				United States	Citizen				Pa	Phila
3	Beech	Miss Gradonia	30	8	F	S				United States	Citizen				Ill	Chicago
4	Belt	Miss E. E.	60		F	S				"	"				Md	Baltimore
5	Dobson	Dr Gertrude	60		F	S				"	"				Ohio	Quincy
6	Dutson	Miss May	25		F	S	Nurse Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Chicago	Father Edwd Dutson Chepstow	Ill	Chicago
7	~~Davidson~~	~~Mrs Wm~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Artist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~United States~~	~~Amer~~					
8		Mrs	65							Citizen						
9	Duncan	Miss Ella	22													
10	Eckert	Miss Emma	50		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Phila	Brother Henry Eckert 39 Connaught Ave East Sheen Surrey	Pa	Phila
11	Ford	Mrs Hugh Abs	38		M	M	His Britannic Majesty's							Vice Consul	Pa	Phila
12	Howell	Mrs Geo. D.	65		M	M				United States	Citizen				"	"
13	Halahan	Miss M. J.	50		F	S				"	"				S Dak	Deresford
14	Jepson	Mrs Elizabeth	60		F	W				"	"				W Va	Wheeling
15	"	Miss Anna	32		F	S				"	"				"	"
16	Johnston	Miss Louisa	26		F	S	None	Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs James Allen 3 Belgradia Belfast.	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Lemley	Mrs John	60		F	M				United States	Citizen				Mass	Littleton
18	Leech	Miss Elizabeth	46		F	S				"	"				Pa	Roxboro
19	Laboisse	Mr Ronel	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father Mme Laboisse Rigaud Cie France	S Dak	Deresford
20	Lee	Mrs Harriet	34		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Father J. Midgley 9 Ferncliffe Tce Bradford	Pa	Phila
21	Leech	Mrs Arthur	29		F	W	Wife						London	Father Henry Woods 7 Lynmere Rd Haggerston London	"	"
22	Mulrooney	Master Edward	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Burnley	Mr Ellis 204 Lower Manor Lane Burnley	Pa	Phila
23	Park	Mrs Leonard	22		F	S				United States	Citizen				"	"
24	Pippet	Mr Michael	27		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Camden	Mrs J. E. Pippet Sole Lane Solihull Warws	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Poesbrick	Mr Herbert W.	28		M	M	Architect						Leigh	Father Caldwell Prestwich Highfield Leigh	Ill	Chicago
26	Murnaghan	Mrs Peter	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Phila	Cousin Ellen Murnaghan Tranquilla Castleblayney	Pa	Phila
27	"	Master Francis	5		M	S	Child			British	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
28	Mc George	Miss Mary	20		F	S	At Keeper	Yes		British	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
29	Mc Ginty	Master Peter	11		M	S						"	"	do	"	"
30	Jenkins	James. H.	23		M	S	Iron Plater	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Newcastle on Tyne	none	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOV 4 1925 VERIFIED No. 52405 Child JUN 16 1934 JUL 30 1934 (505)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. NOV - 1 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by himself, by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (See Instructions 11 and 12 regarded by citizen.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—		Next who accompanies him Mr H. A. Davidson, Narberth Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Scotch	Aberdeen
2							Home 2447 Jasper St. Phila														
3		do.					Home 1919 Balmoral Ave Chicago Ill														
4		do.					Home Swings Mills Baltimore Rd.														
5		do.					Home Quincey Mich														
6	No	Self	50 yes	yes	1910 Chicago		Sister Marjory Dutson 1164 Dearborn Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Dk	Blu	None	England	Chipstow
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	Self	50 yes	yes	1912 Phila		Home 652 N. 15 St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Med	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
11							Corner 7th & Vine Sts Phila														
12		U.S. Returning					Home 2133 Lombard Ave Phila														
13		do.					Home Bedford St. Phila														
14		do					Home Wheeling W Va														
15		do.					do														
16	Yes	Brother	50	No	—	—	Brother Sam Johnson 35 Water St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
17		U.S. Returning					Home Littleton Mass														
18		do.					Home 5647 Ridge Ave. Roxbury Pa.														
19	Yes	Self	50	No	—		Friend Mr J. Walladen Hereford St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	France	Figue Lot
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Mrs Kate McLaughlin 3644 N Dawson Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bradford
21	"	"	50	Yes	2 1/2 yrs Phila		Husband Arthur Leach 935 N 25 St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	London
22	Yes	Self	50	No	—		Father Edward Mulrooney 63 S Catherine St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Burnley
23		U.S. Returning					Home 3647 Ridley St Phila														
24	Yes	Self	50	No	—		Mrs. Tyler 6716 Fifth Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Eng	Solihull
25	No	Self	100	Yes	3 1912 Chicago		Brother Henry Hesswood 663 Dearborn ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Grey	"	"	Leigh
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 Phila		Home 629 S 19th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey		Ireland	Aldrumond
27	"	Mother	—	"	5	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—				USA	Phila
28	"	Self	1400	"	11 Mo 1912		Home 615 S 21 St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fresh	Dk	Brn	Left leg limps through stroke during last yrs of stay in Ireland	Ireland	Oran
29	"	Cousin	10	"	4 Mo		Cousin Peter J. McLaughlin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—				"	Castleplancy
30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	Parents Mr & Mrs Wm Jenkins 305, Breakenridge St., Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark brown	Grey		Mole on left side of face	Ireland	Belfast

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hill Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hill
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 19[illegible],
at [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, E. I. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, Oct 25th, 1912

1	4335 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	Hairabedian	Mrs Siroun	22		m	Teacher	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Eng	L'pool	Father Kgadich Hairabedian Harpoot Brother Ernest M Dowell Castlewell Co Down	mass	Haverhill
5	Mc Dowell	Mr James	17		M	[illegible]			British	Irish	Ireland	Castlewell		N.J.	Camden
6	Murphy	Mary	27		[illegible]	domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enburn	Father Tho Murphy Enniskeen Cork Sister Miss Murphy Enniskeen Co Meath	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Kasigian	Lootfig	21		M	N. S. Teacher			Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Mother Scotlandes Kasigian Harpoot, Turkey. Sister	Mass	Boston
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33350
VERIFIED No. 41476
VERIFIED No. 46935
OCT 26 1922
JUN 25 1924
OCT 1 6 1924
50244
NOV 7 1912

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. NOV - 4 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by steamship company, a railroad company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself, or by any other person or corporation, or by any society or public body.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	yes	self	$25	no			Bro in law Moses Polezian 26 Winter St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Blue	no	armenia	Harpoot
5	"	"	"	"			Sister Miss Mc Dowell 1170 Broadway Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Castlewell
6		self	$25	no			Cousin, Mrs Stanton 2244 Dickenson Street, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	brown	brown	No	Ireland	Carrickgotticken Fork Hill
7	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Veniamin der Apasigian 1269 Washington St., Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown	no	Turkey	Kaseray
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Keil Master of the MERION from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Keil
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1913,
at Phila Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, [illegible] Ely O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 23rd, 1912

1	1836 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adams — Mrs C. I.	36						United States Citizen					Pa	Torresdale
2	Burge — Mrs A. D	40						"	"	"	Born Phila. Pa		✓	Fort Washington
3	Barnes — Mrs J. M	59						"	"	"	Born Covington Ga		Oh	Columbus ✓
4	Brun — Mrs A B													
5	Elmore — Mrs Jessie	39						"	"	"	First natld Phila born		Pa	Phila
6	" — Miss Ines	3						"	"	"			✓	✓
7	" — Miss Hazel	1						"	"	"			✓	✓
8	Dearing-Dearing Mrs A	40						"	"	"	Born New York City Ga		Ga	Savannah
9	" — Miss A	19						"	"	"	Savannah Ga		✓	✓
10	Eckert — Miss Elizabeth	55	f	s	nurse	y	y	Eng	Br.	"	Phila		Pa	Phila
11	Griffin — Mrs J. M.	66						"	"	"	Born New York City		✓	✓
12	" — Miss Alice	30						"	"	"	Phila Pa		✓	✓
13	Garrett — Mrs M M	46						"	"	"	Born Phila		✓	✓
14	" — Miss Margaret H	21						"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓
15	Greenwood — Mrs Margaret	40						"	"	"			Pa	Elizabeth
16	" — Master John	11						"	"	"			✓	✓
17	Hampson — Mrs Fannie	40						"	"	"	First natld 1900 Phila born		-	Phila
18	Handy — Mr J. Irving	50						"	"	"	Born Berlin Md.		Del	Smyrna
19	" — Mrs - -	54						"	"	"			✓	✓
20	Jones-Parry — Miss Helen	19						"	"	"	Born St Petersburg Fla		Pa	Ardmore
21	" — " Dandy	20						"	"	"	" " "		✓	✓
22	Millard — Miss Katherine	34						"	"	"	Father natld about 25 yrs Downingtown		✓	Downing Town
23	Maxwell — Mrs L J	50						"	"	"	First from ign America born		-	Phila
24	Parker — Mr Samuel G.	67						"	"	"	Born Washington D.C.		DC	Washington
25	" — Mrs - -	65						"	"	"			✓	✓
26	Perkin — Miss Molly	29	f	s	nurse	y	y	British Subject	[illegible]	Canada Que:	Quart. Mrs Lawton Council Cliff Harrisburg York		Geo	Swanard Co
27	Quinn — Mrs Martha	[illegible]						United States Citizen		"	First natld about 20 yrs ago.		Ind	Indianapolis
28	Rudolph — Mrs H. L	62						"	"	"	Born W.P. Norristown		Pa	Phila
29	Ratcliffe — Mrs E.	53						"	"	"	First natld Phila some years ago		✓	Frankford
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. NOV - 4 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or herself, by what person or by what society, railroad, steamship, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and through rate of fare to destination, as required by section 2 of the act.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information sent by any person or corporation, to induce him or her to emigrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		use Returning				None RD. 3 Jeffersonville Pa														
2		do.				None Fort Washington Pa														
3		use on Visit				None on Visit to Daughter Mabel Steiner, Lincoln Hotel Columbus O														
4																				
5		use Returning				None 9310 Bayview Ave Phila														
6		do				do														
7		do				do.														
8		do				None Savannah Geo: 132 Abell Street														
9		do				do														
10		Self do	25	30	Phila	None 1431 N College Ave Phila														
11		do				None 2016 Locust St Phila														
12		do				do.														
13		do				None 180 E Walnut Lane Germantown Pa														
14		do				do														
15		do				None Elizabeth Allegheny Co Pa														
16		do				do														
17		do				None 2715 Cambridge St Phila														
18		do				None Smyrna Del														
19		do				do														
20		do				None 113 Walnut Ave Ardmore Pa														
21		do				do														
22		do				None Wyoming Scran Pa.														
23		do				None 720 E Girard Ave Phila														
24		do				None 2018 P St. N W Washington D.C.														
25		do				None 818 Bragton St Savannah Geo.														
26	No	Self	25	Yes	Savannah	None 1100 Capital Ave. Indianapolis Ind														
27		use Returning				None 4579 Cottage Ave Phila														
28		do				None 1521 Arlott St. Frankford Pa														
29		do																		
30																				

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the AMERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 19[illegible],

at Ft. La Pe

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Good, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5.11

Maxwell Good
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 23rd, 1912

1	4337 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Springer	Mrs E. N.	46							United States	Citizen				Del	Wilmington
2	Smock	Miss Ada	28							"	"				Pa	Phila
3	Victory	Mrs J. J.	52							"	"				"	"
4	"	Miss Beatrice	24							"	"				"	"
5	Wall	Rev. Edward	60							"	"				Va	Berryville
6	"	Mrs M. S.	55							"	"				"	"
7	"	Miss May C.	24							"	"				"	"
8	Weller	Mrs E.	34							"	"				Pa	Phila
9	Westerblad	Mr Carl G.	30							"	"				"	Waynesboro
10	"	Mrs - -	24							"	"				"	"
11	Weir	Mrs J. Hamilton	41	F	M	W				"	"				Pa	Elizabeth
12	"	Miss A. L.	11							"	"				"	"
13	"	Miss I. L.	8							"	"				"	"
14	Yarrow	Miss M. E.	34							"	"				Pa	Phila
15	Davidson	Mr William Allan	40	M	S	O				"	"				Pa	Carbonth
16	Davidson	Mrs Helen Allan	65	F	W					"	"				"	"
17	Duncan	Nellie	19		W					"	"				"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. B. Keen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. AUG - 1 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship ticket or cash, if cash, how much, and whether paid by himself, by friends, or by some person or corporation, and if so, what relation to him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether any part of passage has been paid for by transportation company, a person, or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		USC returning					Home 4 & 3 East 3rd St Wilmington Del														
2		do					Home The Liberty Hotel 917 Market St Phila														
3		do					Home 105 S. 15th St Phila														
4		do					— do —														
5		do					Home Murphysville Pa														
6		do					— do —														
7		do					do														
8		do					Home 2107 N. Woodstock St Phila														
9		do					Home Waynesboro Pa					Mfr. Chemical Engineering Phys.		3/26/12							
10		do					do														
11		[illegible]					Home 260 Madison Ave Elizabeth N.J.														
12		do					do														
13		do					do														
14		do					Home 1928 N 18th St Phila														
15		do					Home Lansdale Pa														
16		do					do														
17		do					do.														
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hill, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1913,
at Lewiston Me

J. Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Maxwell Wood
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912

at Erie Pa

J. Busha
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, October 23rd, 19[illegible]

1	4333	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Edward	47		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wednesbury	wife Mrs E. Brown 22 Bloomfield Rd Walsall	Del	Wilmington
2	do	Thomas	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother Mrs E. Brown 22 Bloomfield Rd Walsall	Del	do
3	do	Beatrice	24		F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Walsall	m in Law	✓	✓
4	do	Florence	7		F	S	Child	—		✓	✓	do	do	grandmother ✓	✓	✓
5	do	Phyllis	4		F		✓	—		✓	✓	do	do	✓ ✓	✓	✓
6	Andrews	Rose	47		F	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	do	mother Mrs Bailey 4 Hampton St. Westhampton	Mass	Pittsfield
7	do	Elizabeth B.	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Mc Garry	Thomas	31		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Rathnahan	parents Mr & Mrs Jos McGarry Corraganiff Co. Roscommon	Pa	New Castle
9	Lewis	Sydfil OCT 30 1929	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	father Samuel 7 Gold St Merthyr T.	Pa	Pasquehanna
10	do	Joseph Thomas OCT 30 1929 2-638590	2		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather. do	Pa	do
11	Harris FEB 25 1939	George 206116	23		M	S	Dyer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bradford	grandmother, Mrs Eva Bailey 109 Penny Lane Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Shaw	Frederick	23		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father J. W. Shaw 52 Graveley Rd Stevenage	Pa	do
VERIFIED No. 39935	Elliott	Joseph MAR 11 1924	41		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Stanley	Brother Wm Elliott 13 Riddell St E Stanley Durham	Ohio	Buffalo
14	do	Margaret J.	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	uncle ✓	do	do
15	do	James FEB 21 1930	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓ ✓	do	do
16	do	Robert W.	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓ ✓	do	do
17	do FEB 26 1932 93345 6-13776	Joseph W.	16		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓ ✓	do	do
18	do	Thomas W.	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓ ✓	do	do
19	do	Ralph W.	7		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	✓ ✓	do	do
20	Kelly	Joseph P.	26		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Walsall	father P. Kelly 10 Marlowe St. Walsall	Del	Wilmington
21	Horgan	Patrick	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mrs Horgan 6 Mc Millan Street Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
22	O'Neill DEC 15 1721	Joseph (Continuous trip to Phila. from P-1100 28) M.B.	16		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother Mrs O'Neill 100 Mc Donald St. Belfast	Pa	do
23	AUG 8 1936	William NOV 30 1936	36		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Dudley	Mrs A. Allen 17 Primrose St. Blych	W Va	Benwood
24	Allen	Thomas J.	54		M	W	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Berwick	son Thos Hughston 33 Shipton St. Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Dumbleton	Margery	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	Pa	do
26	Williams	Lillie	24		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	1 ✓ do	Pa	do
27	Tilston	Walter	6		M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	uncle do	Pa	do
28	Williams	Harold	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Thos Williams 32 Duncomb St. Thorton	Pa	do
29	do	John M. MAR 15 1921	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	father A. T. Lewell 515 Rondo Rd Heine Hill N.J.	Pa	Wilkes Barre
30	Jewell Rowlands	Anthony	43		M	M		Yes	Yes	[illegible] American				NONE	Pa	Pittsburgh

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the way of any other person, and by whom. If paid by any relative, friend, or person, state relationship, if any, and such person's name and address.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			friend 20 Greenwich Avenue Wednesbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				Scar on forehead	England	Walsall
2	"	Self	$45	Yes			Friend 200-7th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None	"	"
3	"	Husband	✓	✓			✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh			✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Father	—	✓			✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No						✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No						✓	✓	✓
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			son Robt. Iglesias 53 East E. Petersburg,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Wolverhampton
7		Mother					brother							5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	mole on left cheek	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
9	Yes	Self	none	No			[illegible] Box 429 Jamaica Ridgebrook, P.O.	No	No	No	No	Good for food	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Wales	Merthyr T.
10	Yes	Mother	-	No			father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	Auburn	blue	None	do	do.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			friend 3425 N. 7th Lexington Hills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	brown	blue	None	England	Bradford
12	Yes	Self	$100	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brown	blue	None	do	do
13	Yes	Self	$70	No			uncle [illegible] Buffalo 60 Gilmore, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	blue	None	England	Workington
14	Yes	Husband	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue	None	do	do
15	Yes	Self	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	None	do	do
16	Yes	Self	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	blue	None	do	do
17	Yes	Father	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	✓	✓	None	do	Springwick
18	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				None	do	do
19	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				None	do	do
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mr. Edgar Hine a friend 202-8th Ave. W. Collingswood, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Walsall
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			friend Miss Morgan 1200 Race St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	Self	$20	No			sister Mrs. O'Neill 1711 Lucky St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			brother-in-law Tom Cockroft Box 583 Ringgold, W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	marks on fore arm	England	Alnwick
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			son-in-law Robt. Gibson 4414 Gratz St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	do	Middleton
25	Yes	Self	$40	No			bro-in-law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	do	Manchester
26	Yes	Self	$40	No			husband 4414 do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	do	do
27	Yes	Mother	—	No			uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	grey	None	do	do
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			sister Mrs. Rogers 519 S. Wharton St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	fair	brown	None	do	do
29	No	Self	$30	No			friend E. R. Owen 95 Thomas Ave. Westmoor Wilkes-Barre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	brown	None	do	London
30	Yes		U. S. C. returning home to 146. 41st St. Pittsburgh					No	No	No	No	Good	No								

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Cain
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1913,
at Erie Pa.

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, Ely S, (State whether regularly employed by vessel named, or by what line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Maxwell Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912

at Paris Pa

J. V. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B/c

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 23rd, 19 2

1	4339 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Simms	Jane											wife		
	do	Edward											mother		
	Jones	Louis											father Yes Czech		
	do	Helen											grandfather		
Mch 12703	Mc Dermott	Michael	25	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	father B. Mc Dermott Ballybeggan Ballytown Co Armagh	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Mc Donnell	Jas	19			Sel Cabin 66						Ireland			
Mch 1	Peace 34162	Frank JAN 21 1924	32	M	M	NOV 22 1929 Painter	3-176677		English	2.14211	England	Selby	Bro Geo Peace 2 Upp North St Selby	Pa	Phila
Mch 8	do	Bertha	30	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓				Grd m Z	✓	✓
Mch 9	OCT 16 1931 91910	Harold 857014		M	S	Child	—		✓				uncle	✓	✓
Mch 10	do	Mackender	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Prospect	mother Isabella Allen 16 Gallows Green Prospect grandmother	Ohio	Bellaire
Mch 11	do	Jemima	5	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
Mch 12	do	Ellen	4	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
Mch 13	Greenwell JAN 2 3 1927 6-2614	Harry	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walsall	Joseph Greenwell 26 Lord St. Pelsey, Walsall	Del	Wilmington
Mch 14	do	Lillian	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Co. Mc Shane	do	do
	Mc Shane	Carol		F	S	Do Sec Cabin 66								Pa	Philadelphia
Mch 16	Benyon	Eliza	33	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	mother dec'd Carpenter 16 Jersey St Aston Birmingham	N.J	Trenton
Mch 17	do	Gladys	9	F	S	child	—		✓				grdad mother	✓	✓
Mch 18	do	Albert	4	M	S	✓	—		✓				do	✓	✓
Mch 19	Prosser	James	20	M	S	Potter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Burslem	do Prosser 53 Nichola Terrace Burslem	N.J	Trenton
Mch 20	Hinton	Charlotte	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brownhills	father W Hinton Hall Farm House, Clayhanger, Brownhills	Ohio	Cleveland
	Taylor	Catherine	21								England	Sheffield			
Mch 22	Thompson	Ernest Harry	30	M	M	Placer	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Longton	wife Harriet Thompson 1 Fife St Fenton	N.J.	Trenton
Mch 23	Powell	Lavina	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hanley	sister Mrs Perkins 7 Gaunts Yard Old Town	Pa.	Arcadia
Mch 24	JAN 14 1927 Lawey 62314	James	32	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sunderland	mother Mrs Ina Lee Cymech Wheatley Hill Co. Durham	Pa.	Germantown
Mch 25	Quinn	Edward	21	M	S	✓	✓	✓	do.	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	father Michael Quinn 96 Dale St. Glasgow Scotland	✓	Phila
Mch 26	Willey	Clive	17	M	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	father Jos Willey 7 Armstrong St. Centrebyke, Bradford	Pa.	Philadelphia
Mch 27	MAR 28 1934 4417 Watkinson	Emma JAN 24 1936	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	father J. Spencer 6 Ross Rd. Walkley, Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
Mch 28	JUL 5 1943 2/1-2404-NY. do	George W.	4	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
Mch 29	do	Arnold L	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Mch 30	FEB 12 1945 N.Y. 0300-34946 ACCU do	Reginald A	2	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law John Turner Successor Schuylkill Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Barnsley
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Ossett
3		Self	$20	Yes	3	Phila	friend Mrs. ? Peck Box 240 Hindsboro Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	grey	None		
4		Brother	10	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	grey	None		
5	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	sister Bridget Ann Parland 1107 Dely St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlabraun Co. Armagh
6								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
7	Yes	Father	$50	No	10		Father Jos. Peace 163 Heywood St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	NONE	England	Batley
8	✓	In Law		✓			In Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	✓	✓	Dewsbury
9	✓	G. Father		✓			G. Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						✓	✓	Batley
10	Yes	Husband	$50	No			husband Harry McKender 205 15th St Bellaire O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Blue	None	England	Barnet Castle
11	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						✓	✓	Morpeth
12	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						✓	✓	✓
13	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	brother J. Greenwell 202 5th ave. Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Walsall
14	Yes	do	$5	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Rushall
15	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	cousin Wm Stanton 2224 Dickenson St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Forkhill
16	No	Husband	$	Yes	6	Trenton	Husband chas H Bergen 190 Jefferson St Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	✓	England	West Brom
17	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	N Ld	Trenton
19	No	Brother	$10	No	—	—	brother Wm. Prosser 20. Lilley St. Broad St. Park. Trenton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	d. brown	brown	None	England	Burslem
20	Yes	do.	$5	No			brother Robt. Finton P.O. Willoughby, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	slightly lame	5	9	dark	black	grey	None	do	Walsall
21								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	friend Mrs Allerton 1237 Oak St. Trenton, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	brown	blue	cross tattooed on hand	England	Longton
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	(Craig Pa)		husband Robt. Powell Arcadia. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Barnsley
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Ogden Thos Lavery 5615 Musgrave St. Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Seaham
25	✓	Mother	$25	✓			Uncle Thomas Gleeson 448 Christian St. Phila Pa mother Mrs. Lilley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	✓	Blue	Tattooed on top of hand fingers.	Ireland	Ballymaine
26	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	2550 Fairhill St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Bradford
27	Yes	Self	$	No	—	—	husband Father E. H. Adkinson 24. Bank St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brown	grey	None	do	Yeckhill
28	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	black	None	do	Woodhouse
29	Yes	do	✓	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	light	black	None	do	Sheffield
30	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	light	blue	None	do	do

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov., 1913,

at Hila Co

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Elliott, Surgeon of the MERION, E. by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Royal Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mayfield Court
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912

at Phila Pa

J V Burke
Immigration Officer.

12—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MERION" sailing from Queenstown, October 24th, 1912

4346

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dillon	John	20		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Montellick	Mother Catherine Montellick	Pa.	Phila.
2	Browne	John	18		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Newton	Father Michael, Newton Castlerea	"	"
3		Mary	16		F.		"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"
4		James	16		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Boyounagh	Father	"	"
5	Carroll	Margaret	23		F.	Spst	"	"	"	"	"	Killala	Father Patrick Killala	"	"
6			19		M.										
7	O'Loughlin	Katie	20		F.	Spst	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father M. O'Loughlin Kilmurry	"	"
8	Mc Garry	Mary	93336		M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Stradbally	Father M. Mc Garry Dromgriffin	"	"
9	Browne	Martin	22		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father James Castlerea	"	"
10	Doyle	Ruby	25		M.		"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Mother Mrs. Kilkenny Longford	"	"
11	Kelly	Thomas	26		M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Athlone	Father Mrs. Kelly Athlone	"	"
12	Concannon	Bridget	24		F.	Spst	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father Thomas Dunmore	"	Shallock
13	Cullinan	Margaret	19		F.		"	"	"	"	"		Father Williams		
14	Dillon	Thomas	17		M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Mother Bridget Athlone	"	Phila.
15	Jones	Thomas	24		M.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Causeway	Father Michael Causeway	"	Chester
16	Shea	Cornelius	20		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caherciveen	Father Timothy Caherciveen	"	Atlantic City
17		Nora	26		F.	Spst	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Mother Mrs. Ballymote	"	"
18	Shuby	Patrick J.	25		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Father Baltimore Co. Cork	Pa.	Johnstown
19	Muldoon	Richard	26		M.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Montellick	Father Montellick Cork	"	Phila.
20	Deevey	Margaret	19		F.	Spst	"	"	"	"	"	Brookfield	Father Brookfield Shop	Del	Wilmington
21	Lennon	Annie	18		F.		"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Mother Farmer Kilkee	"	Phila.
22	Mercier	Nellie	15		F.		"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Co. Clare	"	"
23	Duignan	Sarah	24		F.		"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father M. Duignan 29 Bridge St. Dublin	"	Ulster
24	Dempsey	Mary	22		F.		"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Father Cork Clonakilty	Pa.	Shenandoah
25	Moffat	James	22		M.		"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Father Ballymahon Co. Longford	"	Phila.
26		Annie	30		F.		"	"	"	"	"		Father James	"	
27	Carabine	Maggie	20		F.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Father C. Mayo Swinford	"	Georgetown
28															
29															
30	Reilly	Maria	28		F.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Mother Ballymoyle Belfast	"	Phila.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by railway or steamship company to a point within the United States, or of a railway or steamship company's order for such a ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keil Master, of the MERION, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keil
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1913,
at Gibraltar

A Busuttil
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O. (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners (hereof)" or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcellus Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 19 1 —

at Phila Pa

D Burke
Immigration Officer.

13—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MERION" sailing from Queenstown, October 24th, 1917

1	4311	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCormack	Patrick	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	Mother Mrs. McCormack Ballygar Co. Roscommon	Pa.	Phila.
2	Gibbons	Mary	19		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Patrick Gibbons Westport	"	"
3	McCormick	William	21		"	"	Postman	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mother Bridget McCormick Ballina Co. Mayo	"	"
4	Delaney	Michael	30		M	M	Rail. Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Cousin Thomas Delaney Tralee Co. Kerry	"	"
5	Ward	John	23	6	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	Father Richard Ward 1 Archer Cottages Dublin	"	Philadelphia
6	Ward	James	16		M	S	Boy at Home	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Grandfather Do.	"	"
7	Lee	James	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do.	"	"
8	Dunne	Richard	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs. Dunne Ballyvourney Cross Cork	"	"
9	Reynolds	Michael	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Mother Catherine Cashenlong Drumrod	"	"
10	Boyle	Katie	22		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father James Boyle Ballyhaunis	"	"
11	Doherty	Ellen	19		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Father Patrick Doherty Foxford Co. Mayo	Md.	Baltimore
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 26 1917 NOV - 5 1917 SEP - 5 1939 2287882 2107214

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No.			Aunt Mrs Agnes [illegible] 2224 [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballygawley
2	"	Self	$10	"			Cousin Bridget Mc Gauley 19 Stanton St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Portpatrick
3	"	Self	$10	"			Aunt Catherine Bradley 28 Burnside Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballina
4	"	Self	$30	Yes	2	New York	Cousin Thomas Tunney 911 East Girard Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Carrowcrory
5	"	"	$30	"	3 years	Philadelphia	Daughter St. John's Lane Girard Road Manor Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Dublin
6	"	"	$30	"			Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	do
7	"	Self	$30	"			Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		Carrick on Suir
8	"	Sister	$60	No.			Sister Margaret Farnham 2134 East Girard Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rosford
9	"	Self	$25	"			Cousin James Ramsey 2228 Cambell St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis
10	"	"	$20	Yes	5	Phila	Cousin Mrs Agnes Gallagher 3099 Diamond St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford
11	"	Sister	$10	No.			Sister Mrs Agnes Gallagher 1449 Lawrence St Girard Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, Master, of the MERION, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1913,
at Seattle Wash

J. Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilson, Surgeon of the MERION, E & O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wilson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, October 23rd, 1912

1	4342 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jameson	Sarah	32		F M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	brother James Jameson 21 Eldham St Bolton	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Pretty NOV 15 1921	Thomas	31		M M	Turner	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	Annfield Plain	Pa.	Tyrone
3	Spedden	Gertrude	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	England	Preston	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	do	Gilbert	10		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	do	Pa.	do
5	Turner	Margaret	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	Bolton	Pa.	Crawford
6	do	Edith	14		F S	School	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	do	Pa.	do
7	do	Bertha	11		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	do	Pa.	do
8	do	William	7		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	do	Pa.	do
9	do	Edna	6		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	do	Pa.	do
10	Bird Case 181/43	James	28		M M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Birmingham	brother George 121 Bishop St Birmingham	Pa.	Monongahela City
11	do	Isabella Landing Ticket Car	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	do	Pa.	do
12	Lawrence JUNE 8 1914	Frank	31		M S	Groceryman	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	Bradford	brother Le. Lawrence 121 Exeter St. Bradford	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Bowles JUN 8 1920	Percy	38		M M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	—	England	Bolton	wife Hannah St. Bolton	do	do.
14	Mc Evoy	Bernard FEB 2 - 1921	8		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother Mrs Evoy Forest Lodge Drumcullen Phibsboro	Ind.	Clinton
15	Mc Kenna OCT 18 1940	Hall 3-205942- 224404-5/9	27		M S	Packer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	father. 180 Main St. Barrhead	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	25 1939 3-163402- do. 208558 5/9	Patrick	6		M S	Bleacher	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do		Pa.	do
17	Loughlin	Margaret	22		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	mother Catherine Laughlin 86 Dublin St Lpool sister Mrs Maldman	N.J.	Camden
18	Taylor	Mary Now	25		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	do	Preston	father Matt Farm. Upon Preston Mother Mrs Wilkens.	Con.	Waterbury
19	JUN 6 - 1935 Capper	Ernest Ironmonger Whosunder	39		M M		Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Birmingham	19 Rexton Rd aldsaints Bham.	Pa	Windsor Station
20	do	Nellie	35		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	—	do	do	✓	✓	✓
21	do	Nellie	17/46		F S	Jeweller Copper	✓	✓	✓	—	do	do	✓	✓	✓
22	Horwood	Charles	39		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Oldham	brother R. Horwood Newland George Abney Hall Cheadle brother-in-law	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	do	Mrs Elizabeth	32		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	brother J. H. Eccles	Pa	do
24	Eccles	Sarah	52		F W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	England	Liverpool Clay Lane. Clover Moor. Durham uncle.	Cali.	Oxnard
25	do	Barbara	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	do	Cali.	do
26	do Home 4751	Joseph A.	26		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	do.	Cali.	do
27	do	George A. B.	14		M S	School	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	do	Cali.	do
28	Fare	Margaret	22		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Liverpool	friend Margt. Bowling 5 Everglade St Lpool	Pa	Yeadon
29	do	Elizabeth J.	4		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	do	Pa	do
30	do	Margaret	2		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	—	do	do	do	Pa	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1258

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3	Wilds Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	black						England	Preston
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue						do	Durham
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey						do	Exeter
4	Yes	Worker	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	light	grey						do	do
5	No	Self	yes	Yes	10 m 12 0	Frankford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown						do	Preston
6	No	Worker	—	Yes	10 m 12 0	Frankford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	✓	✓	✓						do	✓
7	No	do	—	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No											✓	✓
8	No	do	—	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No											England	Frankford
9	No	do	—	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No											✓	✓
10	No	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	med	brown	blue						England	Hednesford
11	No	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blonde	blue						do	Birmingham
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black	blue	tatoo marks on right arm					do	Bradford
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	grey						do	Bolton
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	under lip marked, wound					Ireland	Leitrim Ballymacallis Monnhmellick
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue						Ireland	Borrhead
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue						do	do
17	✓	mother	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DK	DK	Blu						England	Ludgford
18	No	Self	$12	Yes	14 months	Waterbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fresh	DK	Grey						✓	Bonnington
19	yes	self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	DK	Blue						England (Chas)	Cheltenham
20	-	Husband	-	-			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓	✓						✓	Birmingham
21	✓	Father	-	-			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown						England	Stockport
23	Yes	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	✓	✓						do	do
24	Yes	Self	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	grey	blue						do	Seaham
25	Yes	Self	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	brown	blue						do	Sunderland
26	Yes	Self	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown						do	Hetton
27	Yes	Worker	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown						do	Chester-le-Street
28	No	Husband		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair							do	Grangetown
29	No	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair							do	do
30	No	do		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair							do	do

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Taste, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Taste Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.M. Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maxwell Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912
at Philadelphia Pa

O Braden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, October 23rd, 19[illegible]

1	4343	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Wilson	Mary A	[illegible]		F W	Housekeeper	Yes	No	British	English	England	Liverpool	Husband Mr. O'Neill 19 Emerson St Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
2	do		Josephine E.	[illegible]		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do		William W.	[illegible]		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do		Howard E.	[illegible]		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do		William James	[illegible]		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Jones		Sarah	[illegible]		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Neath	Sister Miss Gwenllian Gibbon 3 Bridge St Aberdare Glamorgan	Pa	Pittston
7	do		Edna	[illegible]		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do		Edith Maude	[illegible]		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do		Gilfforch	[illegible]		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Cruikshank		James	22		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Downstown	Father James Cruikshank Downstown Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Lynch		Peter	33		M S	Wool sorter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Shipbridge	Mrs Hill Dacres 22 Worsyclear Terrace Downea	N.J.	Camden
12	Richards		Mary	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	mother Jane E. Lloyd 69 High St Lingdale	Pa	Moon Run Pittsburg
13	Goodwill		Ruth	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Lingdale			
14	do		Doris	3		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do			
15	do		Brenda	9		F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do			
16	Cochrane		James	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Lambourn	mother Isabel Lewis 15 Granger St Blyth	W Virg	Benwood
17	do		Lena	38		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do	do	do
18	do		William	14		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
19	do		Nellie	14		F S	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do		Jane	11		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do		Mary D.	9		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do		Lena	4		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do		Ena	6		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do		May	3		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do		James	10		M S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Mc Cartin		Susan	15		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Father John Mc Cartin Carrickmore Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Cassady		James	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father John Cassidy Aldergrove Co Monaghan Ireland	Pa	do
28	Yates		James	47		M M	Stoker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Warwick	Wife Jane Yates 7 Quaker Lane Warwick		Stoke-on-Trent
29	Moore		William Robert	34		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pantyffyllon	wife Bessie Moore 34 Union St. Pantyffyllon	Pa.	Wendel
30	Hindle		Robert	11		M S	School	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradwell	Mr J. A. Keefe Bradwell. Bucks.	N.J.	Camden

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JAN - 4 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid to him by relatives, friends, employers, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether previously deported or not clear as to physical or mental condition; whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	$50	No	—	Son J. Wilson 1911 Frankford Ave. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	black	blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Brother	—	No	—	John Cathcart Jr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	auburn	blue	None	do	do
3	Yes	do	—	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	do	—	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
5	Yes	do	—	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
6	Yes	Husband	$10	No	—	Sunbeam J. R. Jones 1115 South Front St. Sunbeam	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Wales	Hawod
7	Yes	Father	—	No	—	fisher do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Porth
8	Yes	do	—	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	do	—	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
10	Yes	Mrs J. O'Hara	$5	No	—	Martha Mrs J. O'Hara 2420 South 22nd St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Newtownstewart
11	Yes	Wife	none	U. S. returning		3211 Tasker St. Boatswain Phila Rose Gallagher 1315 S. Richards St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	grey	blue	None	England	Stalybridge
12	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	Brother 562 Tasker St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Wales	Swansea
13	Yes	Husband	none	No	—	Husband John Goodwill Mrs. Lua, Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dk	dk	Brn	—	England	Nash
14	Yes	Father	—	do	—	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—					—	—	Langdale
15	do	do	—	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—					—	do	do
16	Yes	Brother	$50.	No		brother Wm Cochrane Box 593 Derwood Md Farmer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	England	Cambois
17	Yes	Bro-in-law	—	No		brother-in-law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	-	None	do	London
18	Yes	Uncle	—	No		uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	None	do	Blyth
19	Yes	do	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	"	None	do	Hirst
20	Yes	do	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	Blyth
21	Yes	do	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
22	Yes	do	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	Cambois
23	Yes	do	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
24	Yes	do	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
25	Yes	do	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
26	Yes	Cousin	$5.	No	—	cousin Mary Grogan 2219 Tulpehocken St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
27	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	6 yrs 8 mo 19 dys.	aunt Rose Gallagher 1332 South 15th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Aldrumman
28	No	Bro-in-L.	$2	✓	—	Husband Wm. L. Almond Water St Lehigh Valley Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Harwich
29	Yes	Bro-in-law	$5.	No	—	brother-in-law D Davies Tyndall Twentyseventh Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med.	brown	hazel	None	Wales	Pantyffynnon
30	No	Father	Has	No	—	father Robt Hinds 2912 South 9th St. Camden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	brown	brown	scar on right leg	England	Aitham

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keith Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keith
Master. — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MERION at Phila Pa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Medical Council Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov 191[illegible]

at Phila Pa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Queenstown, October 24th, 1912.

1	4344	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hyde	John	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Pa		Pa	Phila
2	Ford	Catherine	27		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock	Husband Wm	"	Braddock
3		Geo	11		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Pinder	Patrick	45		M	S	Rob	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jersey City		"	Jersey City
5	Casey	Marion	17		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Father	"	Phila
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1313

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Jan 1 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by parents, relatives, friends, or other persons, or by the immigrants themselves, or previously.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who do not believe in or who are opposed to organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	8	Phila	Mother Mrs Sophy Wolfe 3319 Mantua Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Female 5	5	Light	Brown Hazel		
2	"	Husband	$25	"	8	Bethlehem	Husband George K. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Father	$	"	Born		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Self	$50	Yes	20	N York	Cousin James Nolan 195 E 99th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Mother	$5	"	Born	Phila	Father Wm Frost 313 South 11th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Hill, Master, of the MERION, from Clifton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.M. Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.M. Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912

at Phila Pa

J. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, October 23rd, 19[illegible]

4345

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
SEP 26 1940 5-222737																
1	Perkins 22260	Percy Gene	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	mother Fanny Perkins Bournemouth Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Thomas	Kate	25		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	~~English~~ Welsh	~~English~~ Welsh	England	Port Talbot	father Walter Beach 83 Cynyhgfyd Swansea		
3	do	Thomas Walter	9		M	S	child	Yes	Yes							
4	do	Gloria	6		F	S		Yes	Yes							
5	Rogers	Frank	22		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	West Dale	mother R. Rogers Lane valley Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Chester
6	Scott	Thomas	19		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Robert Wilson Lane valley Co Tyrone	Pa.	Phila.
7	Brown	Sarah	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	uncle John Hayes 193 Newbiggin St. Heaton Newcastle-on-Tyne	Pa.	Beechyiller
	[illegible]	[illegible]													Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Daly	Matthew	22		M	S	Labourer			British	Irish		Colgreigh	father Arthur Daly Colgreigh Co Cavan Ireland		
10	Dickinson	Margaret	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	do	Archer	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	mother Margaret Dickinson	do	do
12	Beatty	David	37		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	father Braid St Newcastle on Tyne	Ind.	Indianapolis
	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	Snow	Harold	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	daughter Mrs Cooper 45 Hatfield Rd. Ilford. London	Ohio	Cleveland
15	do	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	~~English~~ do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Edgar	14		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	sister do	do	do
17	Deuce	John	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lambeth	sister Agnes Sanders 45 Amiens St. Dublin	do	do
18	do	Julia	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	sister in law do	do	do
19	do	John	15		M	S	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	same do	do	do
20	do	George	13		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Dana	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Michael	9		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Mona	6		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Vera	2		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Greenwell	Anna	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Walsall	Joseph Greenwell 36 Lord St. Walsall father Mr Fullard	Del.	Wilmington
26	Fullard	Florence G.	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	George Green Farm Nr. Rowley daughter Mrs Leonard	Ohio	Worcester
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												34 Pulaski Av Devon Sarah Barlow	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Ashead	Florence	26		F	S	Reeler	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Pendleton	23 Florin St. Pendleton wife Mrs Ashead	Pa.	Elizabeth
29	Evans	David George	45		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Liverpool	93 Spring St. Dowlais Wales father J Hanson	Pa.	Homestead
30	Hanson	Richard P.	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Manchester	18 Bayeldyke St. Moss Side Mch.	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 1 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the passage of any other alien, and if so, how many; whether paid by himself, by a parent, husband, wife, relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relation or connection.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are polygamists. (Act Feb. 20, 1907, sec. 2, subdivision D.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Act Feb. 20, 1907, sec. 2, subdivision C.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$5	No		sister Mrs Dowling 3047 Rorke St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	auburn	blue	prominent teeth	England	Tynemouth
2	✓	Husband	$30	✓		Husband Dan Thomas 747 N 3rd St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	dk	blk	Gra	none	Wales	Swansea
3	✓	Father	✓	✓		Father ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	—			✓	✓	Port Talbot
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	—	-		✓	✓	Swansea
5	No	Cousin	$50	No		cousin Thos Ronan 570 Ward St. Chester Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light	blue	None	England	Nr Barwick
6	Yes	Brother	$2	No		brother Jno Gore 2044 N. 2nd St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tullyvallin
7	Yes	Father	$4	No		father (step) Mr Cranmans P.O. Kendigville Pa. 3130 N. 12th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	light	blue	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne
8	Yes	Brother	$20	U. S.		returning to parents Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-						
9	✓	Sister	$5	No	—	sister Mary Daly 466 S. 21st St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Colgerry
10				U. S.		returning home 6121 Randaine St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11				do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
12	Yes	Uncle	$20	Yes	½	Uncle Wm Burke Indianapolis 1642 N. West Minnesota St. Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	None	England	Newcastle, Staffs
13																				
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	—	brother J. Peters 403 Electric Bldg. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	None	England	London
15	Yes	Bro-in-law	-	No	—	bro-in-law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Liverpool
16	Yes	Uncle	-	No	—	uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	blue	None	do	London
17	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	Sister in law Annie Dunsby 1610 N. Park St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
18	Yes	Husband	✓	No	—	sister do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	do	do
19	Yes	Father	✓	No	—	aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	None	England	London
20	Yes	do	✓	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	dark	dark	None	do	do
21	Yes	do	✓	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	do	do
22	Yes	do	✓	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	do	do
23	Yes	do	✓	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue	None	do	do
24	Yes	do	✓	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	do	do
25	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	son J. Greenwell 202 9th Ave. Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Walsall
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	relative J. Boon 46 Spruce St Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on face	do	Bewdley
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	husband J. Reid Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Inellarum
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Mrs J. Young Elizabeth Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Pendleton
29	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	Bro in law J. Harris brother 606 Ann St. Homestead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	black	blue	None	Wales	Dowlais
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	New York None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	brown	None	England	Bowbridge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keil Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keil
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, E. by O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marwell Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912

at Philadelphia

J Burton
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, October 23rd, 1912

1	4316	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Davies	Susannah	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	brother R. E. Davies Rosemary Cottage Couches, Nr. Wrexham	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	do	Annie Edith	11		F	D	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Edwin R.	10		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Hardy	Lizzie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahinch	mother Mrs Hardy Duglin Dunmore Ballynahinch	do	do
5	Mac Loughlin	Agnes	15		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carmeginn	Alexander Friend Carmeginn Ireland	do	do
6	Eccles	Thomas William	22		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	uncle F. Eccles Clay Lane Ebbw Moor Durham	Wal	Oxnard
7																
8	Bridgen	Annie	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Rochdale	father Jas. Bridgen 36 Bunyan St. Rochdale	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Scheelin	Lizzie	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Grace Scheelin Stone Gate Old Kilpatrick	do	do
10	do	John	2		M	C	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Christopher		7	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	grandmother Mrs Ward	do	do
12	Newton	William	29		M	M	Lace worker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bulwell	Archer St. Upton Green Nottingham aunt Mrs Margt. Scanlan	do	do
13	Collis	Ellen	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyville	Ballyhana, Co. Armagh	do	do
14	Rice	James	38		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Brierley	home	N.Y.	New York
15	Lawey	Mary	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sunderland	father Jas. Caffery 45 Victoria St. Florence Colliery	Pa.	Germantown
16	Robinson	John W	38		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Derby	wife Mrs Robinson 126 Ironville Rd. Derby	Mich	Hancock
17	Reilly	Rose Anne	19		F	S	Domestic				Irish	Ireland	Cregrahr	mother Cath. Reilly Corvally Carrickmacross	Pa	Phila
18	Kemlay	Anne	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aghoghill	father J. Kennedy Ballylummy Aghoghill	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Slater	Martha	36		F	M	Wife				English	England	Normanton	Brother Wm. Peel 3 Athinson St Normanton Yks	W.Va.	Lock Sally
20	do	Perry	10		M	C	Child							aunt		
21	do	William	7		M	C										
22	do	Ernest	5		M	C										
23	do	Joseph	3		M	C										
24	Hamilton	John	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father J. Hamilton 13 Dundela St. Belfast	N.Y.	Auburn
25	Torrington	Ernest L.	23		M	M	Cellarman	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leicester	Mr & Mrs. Torrington 94 Belgrave St. Leicester	Pa	Philadelphia
26	do	Ethel	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
27	do	Reginald C.	2	6	M	C	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
28	Woods	Michael	34		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Dundalk	Home	Pa	Stamford
29	Cotter	Jeremiah			M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes			England	Manchester	father Thos. Coffey Mugharboy Ballycroll Co. Mayo aunt Mrs Hulton 63 Derby Crescent Leeds	Pa.	Phila
30	Hughes	Ernest Edward	15		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Leeds		Pa	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., NOV - 4 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom; whether part by himself, whether part by relative or friend, and what relative or friend; if by any other person or corporation, state fully.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3 mths	Phila	husband. Thos Davies 2303 South 9th St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	None	Wales	Gowkiss Wrexhs
2	Yes	Mother	—	✓	✓	✓	father. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	black	None	do	Ryonton
3	Yes	do	—	✓	✓	✓	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1903	Phila.	sister Jane Hardy 22. 23rd St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
5	Yes	Self	$10	No			husband Thos. Wm Lamplugh 2235 Hurley St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Carnegrim
6	Yes	Self	$10	No			Box Ranch, Camanche, Ventura Co. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown	None	England	Nelson
7								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
8	Yes	Sister	$10	No			sister Mrs. Irene 1922. S. Croskey St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	+2	med	dark	grey	None	England	Rochdale
9	Yes	Husband	$5	No		3133	husband John Scherlis 1312 North Carlisle St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	+	11	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Father	—	No			father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	grey	None	do	do
11	Yes	do	—	No			father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	grey	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1904 1912	Phila	father G. Newton 2915 Sarah a Street Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Nottingham
13	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	8	do.	friend Mrs. Leach Bonner Nevil 2602 Ropely 12th Street Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Crossmaglen
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909 1912	New York	home Mrs Salmon Conroy 624. Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Portadown
15	Yes	Husband	$5	No			aunt Mrs Lawey 5015. Musgrave St Germantown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Castle Eden
16	Yes	Self	$20	No			brother J. W. Robinson Box 502 Jamison Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	dark	brown	None	do	Derby
17	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mary Reilly 2629 Arch St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Gra	Blue		Ireland	Coorlaley
18	Yes	Sister	$5	No			sister Mrs. Kennedy 415 Huner St. Gloucester Cnty	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Ballyhannon
19		Husband	Yes	No			husband Ernest Slater Lock Sally Fayette Co Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Yk	Brn		England	Newton
20		Father	—	✓			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No								Formanton
21			—	✓				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22			—	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
23			—	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
24	Yes	Sister	$25	No			sister Mrs Clarke Troop Aug. Auburn N.Y. relative J. Simpson 2161. 32nd St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Female tattooed on left arm Tattooed on arms crossed flags	Ireland	Belleboro
25	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey		England	St. Albans
26	Yes	Husband	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brown	grey	None	do	Leicester
27	Yes	Father	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	do	do
28	Yes	Self	$5	No			brother G. Woods Box 2 Haverford Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	Yes	Self	$7	No			brother M. J. Coffey 2506 Manchester St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med.	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
30	Yes	Aunt	$5	No			mother Mrs Knight 2104. N Bancroft St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	auburn	brown	None	England	Thenston

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keil Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keil
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Good, Surgeon of the MERION, E. Y. D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maynard Good
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912

at Phila Pa

S N Benth
Immigration Officer.

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1118

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, October 23rd, 1912.

1	4317 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 62301	Dawson	Harry	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	mother Mrs H. Dawson Paradise Place Woodside Nr Leeds	Pa.	Philadelphia
2 1747 2	Dyke	Clarence H	22		M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	wife Mrs C Dyke 63 Eyebrook St. Manchester	N.Y.	Buffalo
3 62310	Lynch	Susan	27		F W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	sister Agnes Lynch 6 Goodhue Co. Cavan	Pa.	Philadelphia
4 61574	Healey	Martin	22		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Oldham	brother T. Healey Leigh Co. Clackmannan	Pa.	Trenton New Jersey
5 61056	Sylvester	John	64		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Upper Dorranstown Co. Oct 31, 1899 none	Maryland	Baltimore
6 29773	Anderson	[illegible]	22		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pa	Philadelphia
7 17247	Luckern	William	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	do	Ireland	Armagh	father T. Luckern Armagh Ireland	N.Y.	New Haven
8 29710	Price	Kate	29		F W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Berkhampstead	aunt Miss E.A. Wood 96 Brady St Berkhampstead	N.J.	Allentown
9	do	Margaret	3		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Berkhampstead	G. aunt		
FEB 17 1913	do	6-98789													
10	Cooke	217803	50		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	sister Mrs Graham Dominick St. Galway	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	Cunningham	Palmer	26		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Co Meath	mother Mrs Cunningham Co Meath Ireland	N.Y	New York
12	Cade	Frances	36		M W	Polisher	Yes	Yes	do	English	[illegible]	Providence	wife Mrs F. Cade 22 Devon St. Bolton	R.I.	Providence
13	Gettins	James	33		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife Mrs J. Gettins 43 Gibraltar St Bolton	do	do
14	Evans	OCT 19 1912	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tonnebrage	father R. Evans Tonnebrage Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Taggart	Sarah	18		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	uncle P. Taggart 24 Duncan Place Blantyre	do	do
16	Martin	Bridget A	16		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Shanconagh	mother Mrs Martin Tullyglint Shanconagh Carrickmacross	Mass.	Camden
17	Williams	Thomas	25		M M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	wife Mrs T. Williams 22 Rutland St. Cardiff	do	Chelsea
18	do	Lydia	11		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
19	Fowler	Charlotte	44		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	USA	Washington D.C.	none	D.C.	Washington
20	Black	Albert	30		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Berstroon	wife Mrs A Black Frederick St Berstroon Ireland	N.Y	Auburn
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED No. 1607 FEB 25 1924

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Literal races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$31	No			brother W. Davidson 3029 Nth. 35th St. Ft. Falls, Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Leeds
2	Yes	Self	$15	No			friend J. Spencer 149 Washington A. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	scar on left arm	do	Leavesworth
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Phila.	home sister Annie 4922 North 23rd St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Castlehill
4	Yes	Self	$24	No			uncle T. Ford 282 St Pauls Avenue Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	do.	Glan Morris
5	Phila	Self	Yes	U. S. C. returning			St. Marys Industrial School Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	Yes	Self	Yes	do	do		husband Johan Anderson 1327 South Lowber St Philad	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	None	Ireland	Tipperary
7	Yes	Self	$5	No			Margaret Barrett 25 Edinburgh Ave New Haven 30 nth Bellevue Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	grey	None	✓	Annaghdaun
8	✓	Husband	Citizen	Returning			Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓		15th + Chestnut Streets Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	Yes	Sister	$10	Yes	Yes	2 Pittsburgh	friend Leo Berkenbush home Nanticoke Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Galway
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	do	to Inishmaan
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2	Providence	brother J. Eade 694 Huntington Ave. Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Bolton
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	do	friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$5	No			sister M. E. Evans 137 Radnor St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	hazel	None	Ireland	Co. Derry
15	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			aunt Mrs. Nelson 145 W Sharpnack St. Germantown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre
16	Yes	do	$10	No			aunt Annie Brown 935 N. 3rd St. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Castleblaney
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			sister Jane James 3973 Whitaker St. W. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Wales	Treforest
18	Yes	Father	-	No			aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Cardiff
19	—	U. S. C. returning home					husband Geo. Fowler 161 Florida Ave Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			cousin Wm. J. Clark 9 Troop Ave. Auburn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Desertroon
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kell Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J M Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, E & O, (State whether "employed" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1913

at Genoa

J Bustin
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tuscan sailing from Liverpool, October 23rd, 191-

1	434[illegible]	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pransky	Leib Woolf	35		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krowna	brother Mr. Fanny Pransky 5 Tenter St. N. Goodman Fields	Pa	Philadelphia
2	do	Cheyne	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do London E.	Pa	do
3	do	Mara	3		F S	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	uncle do	Pa	do
4	do	Gercha	11		F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
5	Spencer	Sheif	2		M S	Tailor	Yes	No	do	do	do	Leeds	friend Mr. Fanny Mendel 3 Tent St. Goodman St. London E.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Mendel	Morris	45		M M	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	parents Mr. and Mrs. [illegible] 25 Mulberry St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
7	Schwitz	Sigmund	17		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	do	Liverpool		Conn.	Stamford
8	Lasta	[illegible]	22		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	do	do			
9	Klinsky	Constantin	24		M S	Tinner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Dundonald	father Mr. Fanny Pransky 150 Glasgow Rd. Dundonald	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Ponoff	Rebecca	22		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	friend Daniel Zeigler 11 Lorraine St. Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Kaplan	Dwora	34		F M	Housewife	No	No	do	do	do	Liverpool	do	Pa	do
12	do child	Chaine	9		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
13	do	Leiger	7		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	cousin Joseph Astic	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Elias	Michael	40		M M	Machinist	No	No	Turkey	Assyrian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres	Alyon Syria		
15	Babajian	Anna	51		F W	Housekeeper	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Adabazar	friend Yacub Hadji Moses Adenia Turkey	Mass	E. Watertown
16	Agopian	Jenah	20		M S	Farm Lab.	No	No	do	do	do	Harput	Mother Susan Agopeka Harput Turkey	Mass	Lowell
17	Kralianki	Joseph	30		M M	Organist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	Russia Poland	Drobina	wife Sofia Kaliantki Drobina Russia	N.Y.	Florida
18	Kirkian	Dikran	15		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	Liverpool	mother Sara Kirkian c/o Manchester Guardian Home 5 Kent St. Liverpool	Mass.	New Bury Port
19	do cousin	Jan	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home do	do	do
20	do	Anna	11		F S	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home do	do	do
21	Kozoyan	Anna	6		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hussaik	father after Kozoyan Hussaik Home Turkey.	R.I.	Providence
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	Zakarian	Wanaba	27		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Salon	father Yakar Boazaian Harput Home Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Cifferman	Jannette	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	Shrewsbury Liverpool	father Eng Harris Prince St. Home Shrewsbury	N.Y.	New York
26	do child	Rene	11	6	F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Yerzonian	David	22		M S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Arbasie	Brother Jacob Yerzonian Arbasie Home Turkey	Mass	Worcester
28	Yorkanian	Krikor	15		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Pedros Yorkanian Harput Home Turkey	Me.	Portland
29	Ayrakedjian	Nishan	33		M M	Barber	No	No	do	do	England	Liverpool	wife Sybia Arghian 5 Kent St. Liverpool	Mass	Worcester
30	Dikrajian	Anna	15		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Harput	Father Madros Dikrajian Harput Home Turkey	R.I.	Woonsocket

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV – 9 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Time or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$9	No	brother-in-law A Bezyle 523 Lorch St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Yerevan
2	Yes	Husband	-	No	brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	black	brown	None	do	do
3	Yes	Brother	-	No	uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	—		-	None	do	do
4	Yes	do	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	—		-	None	do	do
5	Yes	Brother	$4	No	brother Peter Tuscus 501 S Lorch St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	gray	None	do	Erevish Koms
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	cousin 239 Federal St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	black	brown	None	Russia	Orlia
7	Yes	Self	$15	No	uncle Solomon Yeduf 97 Ridge St 1 yr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Austria	Bukarina
8	No	Self	$20	No	uncle Gabriel Andreasian 33 Vine St Milford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Armenia	W Psem
9	No	Brother	$4	No	brother Joseph Sunday 33 Vine St. Shenandoah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Poland	Wilkawiski
10	No	Father-in-law	$25	No	father-in-law Joseph Yanez 1320 Fulton St. Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	red	blue	None	Russia	Erlan Turkish
11	Yes	Self & Husb.	$60	No	husband Abram Hakian 1535 Lombard St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Kyotmlo
12	Yes	Brother	-	No	brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	dark	None	do	do
13	Yes	do	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	dark	None	do	do
14	No	Self	$65	Yes	Brother Habib et Co Agoup 1015 Catharine St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	fair	None	Syria	Aljoui
15	No	Self	$25	No	brother-in-law Sultan Babagan 59 Nicholas Ave b Watertown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	grey	blue	None	Armenia	Alanah
16	No	Self	$15	No	brother-in-law A Okagenian 139 Charles St Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	blue	None	do	Turpu
17	No	Self	$30	No	brother-in-law W Wilkowski Orange St. Joseph Church Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Drobin
18	No	Self	$25	No	uncle Gabriel H Kirpian 1 Interval St. New Bury Port	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Armenia	Perim
19	No	Father	$20	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	do	do
20	No	Sister	5	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	black	black	None	do	do
21	No	Self	$15	No	brother J Yorgan and uncle 198 Douglas Ave Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	do	Kasput
22	Yes	Self	$20	No	husband Ag Jordian 1222 Washington St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	blue	None	do	Tunah
23	Yes	Brother	-	No	father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue	None	do	do
24	Yes	Self	$15	No	brother K Jakarian 2338 Oxford St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	do	Jadem
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	cousin D Heift 138 Eldridge St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Austria	Bukarina
26	Yes	Brother	-	No	do brother V Gregorian 42 Pine St Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	black	black	None	do	do
27	No	Self	$30	No	cousin L Gorkeasian 169 Lancaster St. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Armenia	Abursen
28	No	Self	$15	No	father-in-law Jonasian 53 Belmont St Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	do	Jadem
29	No	Self	$25	No	uncle K Gregorian 146 River St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	black	None	do	Khotch
30	No	Self	$17	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	grey	Blind in one eye left eye married	do	Kaspoot

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hall Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hall
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

71—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, Eby O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norwell's Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912

at Phila

J V Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from Liverpool, October 23rd, 1912

1	4243 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33756	Bol														
" 2	Shulyan	Yeghsair	38	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Harput	Cousin Serif Tatabedian Harput Turkey	Mass	Worcester
3	NOV 18 1930 child 81099	Hagop	6	M	S	School	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
OCT 31 1939 1-287003	NOV 20 1940		227489	(Gas Eng. C.)			290-30926								
4	do 212977 C/9	Haratun	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
34033 5	Karamahmed	Mahmed NOV 2 1928	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harpoot	father A. Karamahmad Harpoot Turkey	Mass	Worcester
" 6	Yardumian	Arshag 60759	41	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Harpoot	wife A. Yardumian Harpoot Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
" 7	Khatalbashian	Oshanes 202899	35	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Armenian	do	Palos	father A. M. Khatalbashian Palos Turkey	R.I.	Providence
" 8	Yamanan 4/8/27	Awedis 1. 246809	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chungush	mother T. Yamanian Chungush Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
FEB 5 - 1913 1-345991- C/9		AUG 20 1938											sister A. Martirosian Perchang Turkey		
" 9	Yeleman 33171-	Yeghsa	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Perchang	stepfather A. Avagian	do	E. Waterford
" 10	Ameka	Adam												Mich	Detroit
" 9 11	Basil	Jameel	24	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ramallah	brother Nicola Basil Ramallah Syria	Pa	Altoona
33740 12	Basil	Razak	30	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	brother Petros Basil Ramallah Syria	do	do
" 13	Hanna Haseb	Seman	25	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	brother B. Hanna Ramallah Syria	do	do
" 14	Yanaeid	Rose	42	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	cousin Jacob Nassak Ramallah Syria	Pa	Pittsburgh
" 15	Omer	Mahmoud	40	M	W	do	No	No	do	do	do	Beirah	brother Ameirah Omer Beirah Syria	N.Y.	Buffalo
" 16	Haseb	Isa JAN 7 - 1913 1600	25	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Ramallah	brother Salim Haseb Ramallah Syria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5 17	Ismail	Ali 33-4335 (Gas Dep. Helper)	18	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	tel Beirah	brother Abdel Jowad tel Beirah Syria	N.Y.	Buffalo
6 18	Omer	Darwish	35	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	tel Beirah	brother Abu tel Rashi tel Beirah Syria	Ill	Chicago
" 19	Haseb	Isa													
33741 20	Moganam	Bajes Isa Abdel majid	15	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ramallah	uncle Abra Moganam Ramallah Syria	Ill	Chicago
21	Mahmood	Abdel Ghanafa	15	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Deir Diwan	brother Isad Mahmod Deir Diwan Syria	do	do
" 22	Ibrahim	Ibrahim Abdelchalem	40	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Ramallah	uncle Mahmud Yazdy Ramallah Syria	Ill	Chicago
" 23	Abdelchalem	Yusef	26	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Deir Diwan	brother Ibrahim Abdelchalem Deir Diwan Syria	N.Y.	Buffalo
" 24	Salamy	Jamil Hanna 1600 6 33395	22	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ramallah	uncle M. Salamy Ramallah Syria	N.Y.	Buffalo
3 25	Abourshoud	Khalil DEC 30 1922 SEP 19 1921	22	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	—	—	Berdaa	brother abed Abrashoud Berdaa Syria	Ill	Chicago
14 26	Nasif	Hanna Name verified	28	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Abdallah Nasif Amon Lebanon Syria	Pa.	Mount Pleasant
5 27	Jahjouh 3520	Nicola	34	M	W	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sidon	uncle J. Nakahel Jerfook Sidon Syria	Pa	Shenandoah
6 28	Lawoon	Salim	45	M	W	do	No	No	do	do	do	tel Batroon	cousin Eskar Jacob Jam tel Batroon Syria	Pa	Wilkes Barre
" 29	do daughter	Hanah	15	F	S	Domestic	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
" 30	Bassar	Yusef										Damascus	uncle Bashar tel Bassar Bashar Damascus Syria	Pa	Rochester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1913

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			19	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid himself, prepaid by other persons, or by relatives, and how related.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of solicitation, or by previous promise, or by offer of employment, or has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has any employment contract or engagement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			uncle N. Douglass 61 Stanley Ave. Providence	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	America	Freeport
2	No	Self	$15	No			husband N. Philipson 240 P.O. Box. care D. Douglas father.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	do	do
3	No	Brother	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	do	do
4	No	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			cousin Nadigate Old Orchard 63 Hanover St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	scars on both cheeks	Turkey	Aroghi
6	Yes	Self	$14	No			brother Rev. N. Hardeman 7rd & Ed St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Yozgat
7	Yes	Self	$22	No			brother N. Batalbashian 191 Weeks St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar on left cheek	do	Talas
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			coming N. Hintzigian 95 Commerce St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar on left temple white mark on forehead	do	Chunguh
9	Yes	Self	$45	No			husband N. Garabedian 37 Nicholas Ave. care Waterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Merchanz
10	Yes	Self	$20	No			brother N. Amerkanian 12th Trumbull Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Marchanzar
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	6	Altoona 1907/11	cousin Abd John Hadi 1110 Eleventh St Altoona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown		Syria	Ramallah
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	4	1907/11	friend N. Nasar 1009 Green Ave. Altoona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	do	do
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	4	1907/11	friend N. A. Bunker 1600 Eleventh Ave Altoona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	grey	brown	None	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$100	No			cousin Salomeh Habib 909 Wylie Ave. Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	red	brown	None	do	do
15	No	Self	$37	No			cousin Alian Sanor 490 Pearl St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Beirah
16	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1909	Pittsburg	friend Miss Halaby 905 Wylie Ave. Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	grey	brown	None	do	Ramallah
17	No	Self	$30	No			brother N. Jonde Jamaica 496 Pearl St. Buffalo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark	black	brown	None	do	Bet Beirah
18	No	Self	$30	No			cousin Jared Hashmeh 14. West 18th St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	do	Beit
19								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
20	No	Self	$35	No			friend Dawa Abdalla 1416 South State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	None	Syria	Ramallah
21	No	Self	$84	No			friend Ali Jonde 29 West 18th St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	do	Deir Dewan
22	Yes	Self	$11	No			brother Abdulla Elnasr 908 Marlena, 636 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	do	Ramallah
23	Yes	Self	$5	No			cousin Ali Abdel Hak 76 Salim Tyan 23 Sycamore St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	do	Beit Hanah
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			friend Salim Saman 23 Sycamore St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Syria	Ramallah
25	No		$25	No			Brother Mohamed Aboushad 29 W 18 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Verdun
26	No	Self	$35	No			Mother Hanna Nassif c/o S. Salvam Mount Pleasant. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Syria	Amyam
27	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	3	Alexandria	brother S. Salvom c/o H. Hadad 445 West Coal St. Shenandoah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	do	Zargah
28	No	Self	$50	No			cousin Aziz Hanna c/o S. Farris 93 Hickory St. Wilkes Barre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7		dark	black	blue	None	do	Yaan
29	No	Brother	$-	No			do brother Kassim Bassar c/o N. Alloway 529 Cass St. Rochester. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark	fair	brown	None	do	do
30	No	Self	$3	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	do	Kasan

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Gill Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Gill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, Ely C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Macfall Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912

at Phila, Pa

J. Bula
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tuscan sailing from Liverpool, October 13th, 191-

1	1350	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arachelie	Marianna	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	Husband Edward Ellis 61 Haven Damascus Syria	Pa	Scranton
2	do child	Nassem	3		M S	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Elias	Hafza	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	No	do	do	do	Lebanon	Father Abraham Salim Tripoli Lebanon Syria uncle	Pa	Johnstown
4	do child	Hanna	1		F S	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Thomas	Hanna	50		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lebanon	Father Tanus Thomas Lebanon Syria uncle	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Abraham	Abraham	20		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Accar	Uncle Ed Yazbeck Accar Syria cousin	Ohio	Amherst
7	Abdulla	Tanous	22		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle Ed Yazbeck Accar Syria uncle	do	do
8	Hanna	Tannous	30		M M	Storekeeper	No	No	do	do	do	Lebanon	Father Tannous Lebanon Syria parent	Pa	Wilkes Barre
9	Aboshian	Abraham 1600/2615	30		M M	Shoemaker	No	No	Armenian	Turkish	Alexandretta	Alexandretta	Turkey	N.Y.	Binghampton
10	do wife	Tamar	20		F M	Wife	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Aboyian	Artin 39526 FEB 2 1924	20		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Talas	Father Talas Turkey	Mass	Providence Boston
12	Ashjian	Mihran	33		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Harpoot	wife Y. Ashjian Harpoot Turkey. uncle Tom Papazian	Mass	Lowell
13	Papazigian	Hagopdjuk	18		M S	Shop worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Nearest Harpoot Turkey Father Y. Hrair	Ill	Waukegan
14	Hrair	Arif	18		M S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Father Beirut Syria	Ill	Chicago
15	Jerjian	Khoren	20		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Kaisia	Kasidek Kaisia Turkey friend	Mass	Worcester
16	Forman	Abram	26		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	16 St. Georges Square Liverpool	N.Y.	Bronx
17	do wife	Rachel	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
18	Braverman JAN 10 1941 11-271681-230782-	Daniel C/9	14		M S	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	from Braverman 14 Upper Pitt St. Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
19															
20	do	Iraya	5		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	friend Y. Isle do	do	do
21	Tcheperian	Ida	22		F S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	America	do	America	Talas	friend Y. Gostogian	N.Y.	New York
22	Kyotryan OCT 18 1940 2-804516 C/9	Isaacs NOV 21 1928 60275 MAY 26 1943 2/1 (1914) for U.S. 45127	25		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Talas	wife Y. Gostogian Talas Armenia brother Hagop Arsenian	R.I.	Providence
23	Avedesian 330281-	Patrick	25		M S	do	No	No	Turkey	do	Turkey-in-A.	Beirut	sister Y. Y. Yamadian Beirut Turkey-in-Asia	N.Y.	New York
24	Kevorgian	Isaac	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Harpoot	mother Sara Safarian Harpoot Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
25	Safarian FEB 10 1928	Karolin	22		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Mass	Lynn
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No			husband Early Lenton 40 } Anna #25 Division St Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Russia	Odessa
2	Yes	Father	-	No			father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	black	black	None	do	do
3	Yes	Husband	$30	No			husband Jacob Klein- 223 Third Ave Johnstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	red	brown	None	do	Minsk
4	Yes	Father	-	No			father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	red	brown	None	do	do
5	No	Self	$40	No			brother Abram Bessia 20 Division here 5 years 20 Rue Richelieu Sq. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Odessa
6	No	Self	$25	No			Wife Irene Abraham 2 yrs D 1 Box 25 Amherst Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	do	Vasilkof Hungary
7	No	Self	$25	Yes	2	Cleveland	Wife Irene Abraham 2 yrs D 1 Box 25 Amherst	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	do	do
8	No	Self	$25	No			brother Abe Harry 149 Enid Belle Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	do	Yekaterinoslav
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Sister Greenman 42 Main St. Binghampton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Alexandrovka
10	Yes	Husband	-	No			— do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Boris Goodkovsky 41 Dorr St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	do	Orshmar
12	No	Self	$15	No			uncle Mr. Jefferson 14 Homer Street Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	grey	dark	None	do	Harford
13	Yes	Self	$24	No			father Mr. Wissengrom 732 Third Street St. Augustine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Margrad
14	No	Self	$30	No			cousin Mr. Nowak 1734 3d. Street St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Russia	Beline
15	No	Self	$70	No			brother Leon Jenjam 21 Glades St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Armenia	Harsuk
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Wife H. Glatzer 1297 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	grey	None	Russia	Tultan
17	Yes	Husband	-	No			do"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	do	do
18	Yes	Father	-	No			father A Braverman 2029 West 13th St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Homel
19	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	do	do
20	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	do	do
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2	Cleveland	friend B Becke 198 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Austria	Vienna
22	No	Self	$26	No			brother-in-law I Shahbman 64 Dorr St Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Armenia	Palos
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			brother J Bogbo Avedesian 331 East 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Beeles
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			husband Mr. Savagian 295 Albany St. Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	None	do	Germany
25	No	Self	$15	No			uncle I Tofarian 41 Pine St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	marks on left cheek	do	Hartford
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bell, Master, of the MERION, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Bell
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nyblood, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., (State whether "regular attending physician" or "employed by ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Harvell Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912

at Erie Pa

D Burke
Immigration Officer.

12—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 1017
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, October 23rd, 1912

1	4351 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35	Bak	Berk Zelde	25		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swinok	Father Reyel Bark	Ohio	Cleveland
1	Sorkin	Israel	25		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Markyany	Wife Rive Sorkin	Pa	Phila
2	Visarewsky	Jasel	25		M M	Worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Novosybkow	Wife Rachel Visarewsky	Pa	do
3	Fradkin	Liba	2-712306- 23	3	F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smolensk	Father Schlyme Chaplin	Pa	do
4	Megedin	Anna	22		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Austrian	do	Nemirow	Father Feyder Megedin	Pa	do
5	Smolowitz	Elke	28	5	F M	Do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Sosnitza	Father in law Meyer Smolowitz Sosnitza	Pa	do
6	do	Shoem	7		M	Child			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
7	do	Berke	5		M	Do			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
8	do	Jankel	4		M	Do			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	do	Sore	9	7	F	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
10	Barer	Nochem Mersch	50		M M	Butter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Olik	Wife Janke Barer Olik	Pa	do
11	do	Berl	16		M S	Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
12	Rubinsky	Feige	30	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Berdizew	Brother Schajem Meusman Berdizew	Pa	do
13	do	Isaak	8		M	Child			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	Wernaya	Chaje Minde	29	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tuzin	Father Lipman Waldman Tuzin	Pa	do
15	do	Eidel	8	2	F S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
16	do	Baja	5	2	F S	do			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
17	Sirotowsky	Chaim	23		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dymer	Mr Sirotowsky Dymer	Pa	E Pittsburg
18	Eliastamm	Jacob	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mitau	Father Marcus Eliastamm Mitau	Md	Baltimore
19	Schafarenkowa	Mechanie	18	5	F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Romny	Father Boris Schafarenkowa Romny	do	do
20	Kreczug	Ewdokia	18	2	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Zawitin	My Mother Anna Kreczug Zawitin	Ill	Chicago
21	Dietz	Georg	18		M S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	German	do	Krechza	Mother Kathrine Dietz Krechza	Neb	Scottsbluff
22	Lanjko	Iwan	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	Austrian	do	Kenischow	Mother Marie Lanko Kenischow	Wis	Kenosha
23	Liebrecht	Jacob	30		M M	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Brunenthal	Wife Marie Liebrecht Brunenthal	Mont	Scheerany
24	Kopka	Isaac	27		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Morozewtz	Father Alexes Kopka Morozewtz	Ill	Chicago
25	do	Esima	27		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Scheffer	Elisabeth	28	2	F M	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Ehrenfeld	Mr Scheffer Ehrenfeld	Kan	Bazine
27	do	Marie	7	2	F	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Victor	5		M	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Lidia	4	2	F	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do

79 [illegible] have been examined, have been [illegible] England.

Assistant Immigrant Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV – 4 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$50	no		Uncle [illegible] Krause + wife + 3 children 250 E 35th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	brown	None	Russia	Darnik
2	yes	brother	$50	no		Brother-in-law [illegible] 1919 S 11th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	do	do	Kirkljany
3	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no		Brother-in-law [illegible] 430 Washington Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	brown	do	do	Nowaybhow
4	yes	Uncle	$15	no		Uncle [illegible] 3rd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Smolensk
5	yes	husband	$30	no		Husband Mary Mucejun 430 Bambridge St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Newcrow
6	yes	do	$20	no		Husband [illegible] 5th Hayward St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Joanitza
7	yes	father		no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
8	yes	do	4	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
9	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
10	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
11	yes	Brother	$10	no		Brother-in-law [illegible] 1408 Marshall St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Black	brown	do	do	Olik
12	yes	[illegible]		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	husband	$10	no		Husband [illegible] 2601 Kensington Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Berdizew
14	yes	father	0	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
15	yes	husband	$10	no		Husband Ida Greenman 910 S 3rd Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Black	brown	do	do	Cuzen
16	yes	father	0	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
17	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
18	yes	friend	$25	no		[illegible] M Chaffin 233 Elm Ave Hillsburg Pa	no	no	do	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	brown	do	do	Dymer
19	yes	brother	$10	no		Brother-in-law Louis Gliagtanhm 97 [illegible] Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Mikan
20	yes	bro-in-law	$10	no		Bro-in-law [illegible] 621 Eastern Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Romny
21	yes	father	$20	no		Father Safsin Pereszuk 625 W 12th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Zawaikin
22	yes	[illegible]	$30	no		Uncle Leon Radial Market Castle Bluff Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	brown	do	do	Kreschza
23	yes	Cousin	$20	no		Brother-in-law Nestor Lento 10 [illegible] St Kingsley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kenschow
24	yes	Brother	$10	no		Brother Herman Lubricht Lebanon Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Brunonthal
25	yes	friend	$10	no		Bank Clerk [illegible] 625 W 12th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Marozewitz
26	yes	[illegible]	5	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	[illegible]	$10	no		Husband Georg Schiefer 7th St Lute Bazine Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Ehrenfeldo
28	yes	[illegible]	10	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
29	yes	"		no		" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
30	yes	"		no		" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hill, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, Edg D, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jonathan Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1911

at Erie

J. V. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, October 23rd, 1912

1352

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zeporin	Frume	37	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mr Zeporin Minsk	Pa	Phila
2	do	Rachmann	11	m	M		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Leizer	10	2m	M		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Hesge	8	2	M		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Baeja	6	7	F		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Dobruschka	4	2	F		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Enta	1	7m	F		Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Aron	Leuchus	17	11m	M		Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skomel	Father Eigel Aron	do	do
9	Friedman	Aron	40	11m	M		Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarowitz	Wife Dweire Friedman	do	Chicago
10	Moskalik	Iwan	35	11m	M		Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Schestakow	Wife Sedme Moskalik	Iowa	Sioux City
11	Schmat	Michaelina	18	2m	F		Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Andrew Schmat	do	do
12	Schagun	Iwan	17	11m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gotstaki	Brother Sgraz Schagan Gotstaki Kinski Gov.	do	do
13	Sapeschko	Josef	40	11m	M		Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Schestakow	Wife Marys Sapeschko Schestakow	Iowa	Sioux City
14	Werenik	Felix	17	11m	S		do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Janeuntky	Mother Marie Werenik Janeuntky	Mich	Detroit
15	Klein	Philipp	33	11m	M		do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Erenfeld	Mr Klein Erenfeld	do	Schewaung
16	do	Ekaterine	33	3m	M		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Leofler	Carl	18	m	S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grin	Mr Loefler Grin	Col.	Windsor
18	do	Chrishan	24	m	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Frutzler	Nemrich	28	m	M		Cooper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Frutzler Grin	do	do
20	do	Amalie	26	2m	M		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	August	6	m			Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Nemrich	3	m			do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Anna	3	2	F		Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Loeffler	Christian	49	m	M		Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Karl Kaun Grin	do	do
25	do	Ekaterine	48	2m	M		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Friedrich	10	m			Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Nemrich	8	m			do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Georg	4	6m			do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Loeffler	Philipp	65	m	M		Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Loefler Grin	do	do
30	do	Margarete	69	2m	M		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV – 1 1912, *19*

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Time, or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	no	Luciano Zipersin Brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	None	Russia	Minsk
2	yes	-	-	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	—	—	do	do	do
3	yes	-	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	—	—	do	do	do
4	yes	-	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	—	—	do	do	do
5	yes	-	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	—	—	do	do	do
6	yes	-	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	—	—	do	do	do
7	yes	-	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	—	—	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Wm Engelman 2655 Laurel Bridge Rd Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	fair blue	do	do	Nemel
9	yes	Self & Bro	$25	no	Brother in law Jacob Kastan 515 W Spruce St Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	do	do	Jurowitz
10	yes	Self	$15	no	Friend Leon Rosenfeld Bro Leon Ely Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	fair blue	do	do	Schostakow
11	yes	Self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do	do
12	—	Brother	$5	—	Friend Antonio Storkol Hogg E 5th St Sioux City Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 -	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Gotskatz
13	yes	Self	$15	no	Friend M Kristoff Mathieu Zirkoff 2274 Linden Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	fair blue	do	do	Schostakow
14	yes	do	$15	no	Friend Anton Bodzik 1125 Chestnut Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	do	do	Janowsky
15	yes	do	$10	no	Friend Ludwich Strecht Schewaing Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do	Erenfeld
16	yes	Husband	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do	do
17	yes	Self	$22	no	Uncle Capt Leopler Windsor Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do	Grin
18	yes	do	$18	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do	do
19	yes	do	$20	no	Brother in law Jacob Kummer Windsor Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do do	do	do	do
20	yes	Husband	$25	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do do	do	do	do
21	yes	Father	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	—		do	do	do
22	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	—		do	do	do
23	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	—		do	do	do
24	yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Karl Loepler Windsor Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	black brown	do	do	do
25	yes	Husband	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do do	do	do	do
26	yes	Father	$8	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	—		do	do	do
27	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	—		do	do	do
28	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	—		do	do	do
29	yes	Self	$20	no	Bro in Law Philip Loepler Windsor Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	Medm	grey blue	do	do	do
30	yes	Husband	$30	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do do	do	do	do

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keel Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 , 5

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Leech, Surgeon of the MERION, Eby 8 (State whether surgeon "acting" herewith, or employed by owners thereof, or for case only), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Leech
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912

at Phila Pa

J. Cousins
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M — S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, October 23rd, 1912

1	4353	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Albrand	Friedrich	22		m s	Farm Lab.	ye ye		Russia	German	Russia	Grin	Bro in law Jacob Ott Grin	Col	Windsor
2	do	Katerine	20		f m	Housekeeper	ye ye		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Marie	1	8	f s	Child	ye ye		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Groo	Ekaterine	28		f s	Domestic	ye ye		do	do	do	do	Mother Margaretha Groo Grin	do	do
5	Lir	David	24		m m	Farm Lab.	ye ye		do	do	do	Ernestmendorf	Wife Mila Lir Ernestmendorf	Ill	Bellwood
6	Scheidt	Johann	24		m m	do	ye ye		do	do	do	Saratow	Wife Katerine Scheidt Saratow	Kan	Russell
7	Traut	Konrad	40		m m	do	ye ye		do	do	do	Paulskee	Wife Katerine Traut	Ill	Bellwood
8	Wegner	Johann	20		m s	do	ye ye		do	do	do	Kind	Brother Eduard Wegner Kind	Mich	McGregor
9	Knaub	Johann	22		m m	do	ye ye		do	do	do	Grin	Father Philip Knaub Grin	Col	Sterling
10	do	Louise	20		f m	Wife	ye ye		do	do	do	do	Father Christian Langhof	do	do
11	Langhof	David	40		m m	Farm Lab.	ye ye		do	do	do	McGregor	Kind	Mich	McGregor
12	do	Ekaterine	37		f m	Wife	ye ye		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	David	16		m s	Lab.	ye ye		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Lidia	14		f s	Domestic	ye ye		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Adelaide	12		f s	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Konrad	10	8	m	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Andreas	9		m	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Karoline	6		f	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Johann	4		m	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Julia	1	7	f	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Steinmetz	Jacob	19		m m	Farm Lab.	ye ye		do	do	do	Brunenthal	M Steinmetz Brunenthal	Neb	Lincoln
22	do	Katerine	19		f m	Wife	ye ye		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Sara	1	7	f s	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Haan	Heinrich	45		m m	Farm Lab.	ye ye		do	do	do	Norka		do	Lincoln
25	do	Margaretha	40		f m	Wife	ye ye		do	do	do	do		do	do
26	do	Katerine	15		f s	Domestic	ye ye		do	do	do	do		do	do
27	do	Paulina	11		f s	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
28	do	Christine	8		f s	do			do	do	do	do		do	do
29	do	Wilhelm	4		m	do			do	do	do	do		do	do
30	do	Magdalena	1	2	f	Infant			do	do	do	do		do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or public body.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Bruno Karl Albrandt Windsor Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Grin
2	yes	husband	26	no			3 Boys Dmitri, Det.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Mulatto	gray	do	d	do	do
3	yes	father	-	no			+ Heinrich Albrandt, Windsor Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				d	do	do
4	yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin do Friend Jacob Bruner Windsor Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	do	$35	no			Friend Bank Bellwood Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	do	do	Ernestmendorf
6	yes	do	$30	no			Boy Michel Reutie 345 Russell Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	d	do	brown	do	do	Jarabow
7	yes	do	$40	no			Friend Peter Bohaal Boy 21 Bellwood Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kaulakoe
8	yes	do	$30	no			Uncle Karl Schmid Mc Gregor Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kind
9	yes	do	$40	no			Uncle Jacob Fritzler Boy 25 Sterling Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Grin
10	yes	husband	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	Self	$40	no			Friend Dewy Emrich Mc Gregor Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Kind
12	yes	husband	-	no			+ Boo. Robt Long Ruff do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
16	yes	do	60	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
17	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
18	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
19	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
20	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
21	yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Harry Hamburg 215 W. Hastings Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Brunenthal
22	yes	husband	43	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
24	yes	Self	$40	no			Son Maurice Hagg 435 N 9th St Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Norka
25	yes	husband	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
28	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
29	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
30	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hill Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, City (State whether employed by owners hereof or by the day or month), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1912,
at Cork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

American Line Liverpool Philadelphia
" Merion "

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 23rd Sept, 1939

4354

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lernica	Rozia	28		f s	farmhand	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Barzew	father Turko Lernica Barzew Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Jurgelaitis	Jonas	25	m	s	lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Ziraila	father Karl Jurgelaitis Ziraila Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father Mikel Lizorovsky	Pa	Philadelphia
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Pa	do
5	Ortenberg	Rosa	22	m	s	dealer	yes	yes	do	[illegible]	do	Pastow	father Josef Ortenberg Pastow Russia	Pa	do
6	Zgurovsky	Sarah	18	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mererz	father Josef Zgurovsky Mererz Russia	Pa	do
7	Zivereikо	Ignacy	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Bygoreg	father Ignaci Zivereiko Bygoreg Russia	Pa	do
8	Savitzky	Josef	24	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Jalcanice	mother Anna Savitzka Jalcanice	Pa	701 Carmel
9	Palukiene	Allena	26	f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Birkiniki	father Franz Brazonas Birkiniki, Russia	Pa	do
10	do	Veronika	3	6	f	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	" " "	Pa	do
11	Wenzlowsky	Vincas	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krevenos	father Vincas Wenzlowsky Krevenos Russia	Pa	Kingston
12	Malzinskiene	Katre	25	f	w	Servant hand	no	no	do	do	do	Rybalve	mother Anastasia Malzinskiene Rybalve, Russia	Pa	Mahanoy City
13	Bartaskas	Franziska	40	f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Seseniky	brother-in-law Jura Zumanskas Indalis, Russia	Pa	Elisabeth
14	do	Jurgis	8	m	—	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	" " do "	Pa	do
15	do	Veronika	3	f	—	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	" " do "	Pa	do
16	do	Agnieska	11	f	—	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	" " do "	Pa	do
17	Raylanskas	Jurgis	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Laydey	mother Katre Raylanskas Laydey, Russia	Pa	Plymouth
18	Kvacz	Stepan	32	m	m	" dor	no	no	do	Russian	do	Ugyerinia	wife Bozalia Kvacz Ugyerinia, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Terczyk	Sydor	33	m	m	" do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Anna Terczyk Ugyerinia Russia	Pa	do
20	Smalczuk	Alexcj	18	m	s	" do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Wasil Smalczuk Ugyerinia, Russia	Pa	do
21	Zabinski	Wladimir	20	m	s	" do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Antonowzin	father Wincy Zabinski Antonowzin Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Sabol	Helena	19	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mozarzek	father Gejo Sabol Mozarzek Russia	Ill	Chicago
23	Lawaszewicz	Edward	27	m	m	farmlab	no	no	do	do	do	Slobske	wife Rozka Lawaszewicz Slobske, Russia	Ill	do
24	Liboza	Boniface	17	m	s	" do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Klemensy Liboza Slobske, Russia	Ill	do
25	Kloczka	Iwan	30	m	m	" dor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kowalszczaje	wife Stefania Kloczka Kowalszczaje, Russia	Ill	do
26	Alechnowicz	Osip	18	m	s	" do	no	no	do	do	do	Slobsk	father Julian Alechnowicz Slobske, Russia	Ill	do
27	Jolinyk	Filip	18	m	s	" do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lazierwicy	father Grigory Jolinyk Lazierwicy Russia	Mich	Detroit
28	Szylanike	Konstantyn	22	m	w	" do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Szyzenne	father Tretim Szylanike Szyzenno, Russia	do	do
29	Kondratczik	Sidor	18	m	s	" do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krutyl	father Josim Kondratczik Krutyl, Russia	do	do
30	Fedoruk	Toma	27	m	m	" do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kepisk	wife Agafia Fedoruk Kepisk Russia	Pa	Washington

MAR - 8 1940 6-99498 218325

NOV 14 1921 3-195898-220551-2/9

JUN 14 1940

JUN 1 1939 3-163968-208662-2/9

NOV 16 1938 3-153337-204180-2/9

SEP 3 - 1943 2/6-Ivoo-Pittsburgh-6a-2266

SEP 14 1922 7622/12/19-Gos Washington #21/13-WARRANT-INVESTIGATION-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., NOV -4 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No" after each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother in law: Ivan Klyimak Pittsburg Pa, Born in 1874												
1	yes	brother in l.	0	no			uncle. Jurkis Silens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair light brown	none	Austria	Sargent
2	yes	uncle	1	no			Potts ville, Pa. Box 12 brother in law: Ezel Pokras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do do gray	do	Russia	Polszy
3	yes	self	3	no			Phila delphia Pa Parish St 606	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do dark brown	do	do	Kurzon
4	yes	"		no			" " do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" Light Brown	do	do	do
5	yes	self	10	no			brother in law. Jake Silverman Phila delphia Pa. 3 St. 324 aunt. Celia Silpman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair light gray	do	do	Fastow
6	yes	aunt	6	no			Phila delphia, Pa 508 St. 2433 brother Tomas Typewriter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do brown brown	do	do	Skerey
7	yes	brother	15	no			Phila delphia Pa 6 Germen St 333 brother in law. Stanislaw Wilczyky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do gray	do	do	Piszanes
8	yes	" in l.	8	no			Mt. Carmel Pa St 6 St 434 husband. Alexis Silvieras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do	do	do	Jakamic
9	yes	husband	5	no			Mt. Carmel Pa 6. St 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do dark	do	do	Zirkintzi
10	yes	father		no			" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	do	do	do
11	yes	self	5	no			brother in law. Josef Stupinas Kingston, Pa, Born in 8 brother. Jurgis Stupinas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown gray	do	do	Krevonos
12	yes	do	25	no			Wanamie Bay Co, St Rep St 603 husband. Ludwig Kabanskas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do dk blue	do	do	Rybankos
13	yes	husband		no			Elizabeth, Pa 514 421	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do gray	do	do	Senzinkoza
14	yes	father	25	no			" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Blind 4 years		" "	do	do	do
15	yes	do		no			" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" " "	do	do	do
16	yes	self		no			" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		" " "	do	do	do
17	yes	father	6	no			father: Antonas Kazlauskas Aymont, Pa, Box Penn St. 13 brother: Michael Stugary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair light blue	do	do	Pilazy
18	yes	self	7	no	3 years	Phila delphia Pa	Phila delphia Pa, S. Lawrence St 606 brother in law: Jacob Kwalek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do Light brown gray	do	do	Korzeveny
19	yes	do	5	yes	1904	Phila delphia Pa	Phila delphia Pa, S Lawrence St 606 uncle!	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do do brown	do	do	do
20	yes	do	7	no			" da "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do gray	do	do	do
21	yes	do	25	no			friend: Vincent Szaszkiewicz Pittsburg Pa Batt 128	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do brown	do	do	Antonowicz
22	yes	do	25	no			cousin: Alexander Kwaleuski Chicago Ill Chignowna St 2104	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do gray	do	do	Szarzecke
23	yes	do	25	no			friend Joseph Szaszkiewicz Chicago, Ill Fullerton Ave 1461	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do "	do	do	Slobeke
24	yes	do	25	no			friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do blue	do	do	Kusili
25	yes	do	25	no			friend: Josef Szaszkiewicz Chicago, Ill Division Ave 2468	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do gray	do	do	Szerbaje
26	yes	do	25	no			cousin: Ignaz Szaszkiewicz Chicago, Ill Division Ave 2468	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do brown	do	do	Lauzy
27	yes	do	25	no			cousin: Hekzej Wolanewicz Detroit, Mich, W Stanley Ave. 1057	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do "	do	do	Lanowizy
28	yes	do	25	no			brother in law: Pawel Szaszkiewicz Detroit, Mich, W. Stanley Ave 1057	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do do gray	do	do	"
29	yes	do	25	no			friend: Stanislaw Szaszkiewicz Detroit Mich W. Stanley Ave 1057	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do blue	do	do	Rouky
30	no	do	25	no			brother in law: Wincenty Szymanski Washington, Pa, Box 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do gray	do	do	Kepisk

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hall, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MERION, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MERION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line Liverpool Philadelphia

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1912

at Boston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Liverpool, 23rd October, 1912

4355

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kobrek	Tomasz	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Podlesie	brother Tomasz Kobrek Podlesie Russia	Pa	Pawtucket
2	Olmorowicz	Ilja	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Cecylja Olmorowicz Wargow Russia	Pa	do
3	Kozial	Antoni	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Jozef Kozial Podlesie Russia	Pa	do
4	Pawlowicz	Alexander	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Cecylja Olmorowicz Polczyce Russia	Pa	do
5	Kuchla	Lukas	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Kasper Kuchla Polczyce Russia	Pa	do
6	Gerus	Alexander	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Kazimierz Gerus Polczyce Russia	Pa	do
7	Pawlowicz	Franz	25		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Joanna Pawlowicz Polczyce Russia	Pa	do
8	Pawlowicz	Wladislaw	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Anna Pawlowicz Polczyce Russia	Pa	do
9	Orlecz	Stanislaw	23		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Wojciech Orlecz Polczyce Russia	Pa	do
10	Jarmolowicz	Piotr	21		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wargow	father Jozef Jarmolowicz Wargow Russia	Ill	Chicago
11	do	Karolina	25		f	wife	keeping house	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	husband Piotr Jarmolowicz Wargow Russia	Ill	do
12	Pilinez	Wladislaw	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Jozef Pilinez Wargow Russia	Ill	do
13	Lewczewicz	Stanislaw	27		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siebrze	father Kazimir Lewczewicz Siebrze Russia	Ill	do
14	Pawlka	Pawel	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wargow	father Jozef Pawlka Wargow Russia	Ill	do
15	Szyszy	Wladislaw	23		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Szyszy	mother Barbara Szyszy Szyszy Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Jaworski	Pawel	38		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pietrzy	mother Magdalena Jaworska Pietrzy Russia	Pa	Windber
17	do	Franciszka	30		f	wife	keeping house	yes	no	do	do	do	do	husband Pawel Jaworski Pietrzy Russia	Pa	do
18	Kurzyniec	Adam	8		m	son	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Biezun	father Edward Kurzyniec Biezun Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Garber	Jozef	31		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Kishinew	wife Marianna Garber Kishinew Russia	Pa	do
20	Zabrocki	Jozef	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Czerkow	wife Chaie Garber Czerkow Russia	Pa	do
21	Pelner	Helene	18		f	single	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sokolow	father Valenty Pelner Sokolow Austria	Pa	do
22	Lasker	Isaac	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Jewish	Austria	Sokolow	brother-in-law Simon Lazarus Vilagy Hungary	Pa	Allegheny
23	Fath	Anna	33		m	widow	keeping house	yes	yes	do	Hungarian	Hungary	Vilagy	wife Regina Fath Budapest Hungary No. 34	Pa	Lebanon
24	Eckert	Nauruch	39		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Basel	wife Sadie Eckert Basel Russia	Mich	Detroit
25	Krakelow	Misan	27		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Armenian	do	Alexandropol	brother Jacob Krakelow Alexandropol Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Winter	Konrad	25		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	do	German	do	Orzeda	father Gottfried Winter Orzeda Russia	Ohio	Akron
27	do	Katharina	23		f	wife	keeping house	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	husband Konrad Winter Orzeda Russia	Ohio	do
28	do	Konrad	4		m	child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	father Konrad Winter Orzeda Russia	Ohio	do
29	do	Jacob	2		m	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	father Konrad Winter Orzeda Russia	Ohio	do
30	do	Friedrich	1		m	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	father Konrad Winter Orzeda Russia	Ohio	do

NOV 15 1933
OCT 14 1936 NOV 18 1936
VERIFIED DEC
APR 10 1934
MAR 10 1936
FEB 12 1936
MAR 29 1935
DEC 30 1940
MAY 9 - 1922
FEB 5 - 1941
AUG 27 1940
DEC 19 1939

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, steamship company, or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	23 yes	—			mother Mary Czarnecka Newtown Square Pa. Delaware Co.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	none	Russia	Radlesie
2	yes	do	45 yes	—			brother Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do gray	do	do	do
3	yes	do	45 no	—			brother Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do brown	do	do	do
4	yes	do	28 no	2 years	New York		brother in law Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do gray	do	do	Pelczyez
5	yes	do	30 yes	20 years	New York		brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do brown	do	do	do
6	yes	do	28 no	2			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do blue	do	do	do
7	yes	do	23 no	—			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	25 yes	2 years	New York		brother in law Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Radlezie
9	yes	do	28 no	—			brother Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do gray	do	do	do
10	yes	do	35 no	—			brother Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do do	do	do	Sibrzare
11	yes	do	25 no	—			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do brown	do	do	do
12	yes	do	26 no	—			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do gray	do	do	do
13	yes	do	27 no	—			brother Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Lawezy
14	yes	do	25 no	—			brother Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Krzare
15	yes	brother	50 no	—			brother Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Lipinszy
16	yes	self	5 no	—			brother Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do	Pietrzy
17	yes	do	25 no	—			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	do
18	yes	uncle	4 no	—			uncle Adam Pietrzyca brother in law Ignaz Przybylski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Pietrzyca
19	yes	self	3 no	—			brother Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do brown	do	do	Pietrzyca
20	yes	do	3 no	—			brother in law Ignaz Przybylski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do gray	do	do	Przybylski
21	yes	brother in l.	5 no	—			brother in law Ignaz Przybylski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown brown	do	Russia	Radlesie
22	yes	uncle	34 no	—			uncle Peter Pietrzyca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light blue	do	Hungary	Plagy
23	yes	brother in law	7 no	—			brother in law Valentyn Heller	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown gray	do	do	Przeg
24	yes	self	25 no	—			friend Agnes Kreil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair blue	do	Russia	Radel
25	yes	self	15 no	—			cousin Wladislaw Schachlatowicz 539 Morton St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	do	do	Wierzbicz
26	yes	do	25 no	—			brother Jacob Winter Keene Okla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	6	do do	do	do	Krzesta
27	yes	husband	— no	—			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	do
28	yes	father	— no	—			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
29	yes	do	— no	—			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
30	yes	do	— no	—			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MERION from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country (not city) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MERION, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical Council [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Liverpool 23rd October, 1912

1	4356	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lukasova	Anna	40		f m s	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zahrova	Father Lukasova Rudolph	Ohio	Akron
2	do	Minna	12		f c	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Katarina	9		f c	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Gerlein	Anna	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zahrova	Father Lukas Gerlein	Ohio	Akron
5	Jurkyn	Franz	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kwernowe	Father Lukas Gerlein	do	do
6	Procheron	Elias	45		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Hostop	Friend Procheron	do	do
7	Kaluba	Wenzel	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lubyany	Brother Kaluba	do	do
8	Muller	Johannes	40		m m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	German	Russia	Alexchna	Brother Jacob Muller Alexchna	Col	Sterling
9	1st MAR 20 1934 do 99170	Elizabeth	37		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do 99170	Johannes	11		m -	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	APR 5 1934 JUL 17 1935 do 99371	Alexander	7		m -	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do 99138	Georg	3		m -	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	MAR 12 1934 do 99138	Heinrich	21		m -	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	MAR 12 1934 do 99187	David	8		m -	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do NOV 13 1940	Elisabeth	10		f -	Child	22-7238- 6/9-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Kaltain	Georg	48		m m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
17	do	Magdalena	44		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Flegler	Georg	60		m m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	to	Daughter Evelina Ruff Riddle Paradise Cal.	Mont	Custer
19	do	Marie	58		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	MAY 27 [illegible] do	Heinrich	19		m s	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister	do	do
21	MAY 19 1921 do 23-14518 23-1126-gp	Lisbeth	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Kuck	Heinrich	35		m M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norka	Wife Anastasia Kuck Norka Russia	Cal	Fresno
23	Michel	Louise	19		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alexchna	Mother Christine Michel Brother Julius Schneider	Ill	Chicago
24	Schneider MAR 9 - 1922	Johann	47		m M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Strassendorf	Strassendorf	do	do
25	APR 22 1937	Marie 11-173729	41		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Johann	16		m s	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Heinrich	14		m -	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Marie	12		f -	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Alexander	4		m -	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Zeiler FEB 1 1939	Georg 11-189206 119375	24		m s	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kyatowy Buerak	Mother Charmaric Geiler Frank Paradise Ca	Mich	Alexcha

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, [illegible] 1912, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	20	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	black	brown	do	Russia	Bodzov
2	yes	father	+	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	black	brown	do	do	do
3	yes	do	+	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	black	brown	do	do	do
4	yes	brother	20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	black	brown	do	Russia	Bessarabia
5	yes	do	15	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	black	brown	do	do	Bodzov
6	yes	[illegible]	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	black	brown	do	do	Kutzjan
7	yes	do	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	black	brown	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	30	no			Brother Jeremiah Miller Sterling Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	do	do	do	Oleschna
9	yes	husband	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
11	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
12	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
13	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
14	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
15	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
16	yes	Self	30	no			Brother Jacob Kaufmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
17	yes	husband	15	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	Self	30	no			Friend David Hill in Lard Custer Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medm	grey	blue	do	do	do
19	yes	husband	35	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
21	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Georg Stuck Box 250 Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Norka
23	yes	do	20	no			Friend David Muller Laurel Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Oleschna
24	yes	do	20	no			Brotherlaw Fridrich Leinweber Bellwood Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Prasendorf
25	yes	husband	5	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
28	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
29	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
30	yes	Self	5	no			Friend Georg Strobl South Park Pleasantville Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	do	do	Kreplawy Buerak

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kerr, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kerr
Master. — Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MERION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was enlisted to perform my said duties under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] aliens, numbering to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

American Line Liverpool Philadelphia

Here is people's color determined by the mark [illegible] upon the sheet and the average they stand. The [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 23rd October, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4357																
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Coatesville
2	[illegible]	Pietr	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
3	[illegible]	Jan	44		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
4	[illegible]	Jan	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
5	[illegible]	Czesława	17		F	S	Housework	No	No	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Riverside	do
6	do	Marianna	3		F	Child				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Glen Lyon
8	[illegible]	Zadinja	21		F	Single	Housework	Yes	No	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Del	Wilmington
9	[illegible]	Stanislaw	24		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Del	do
10	[illegible]	Stanislaw	24		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis	Milwaukee
11	[illegible]	Andrej	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	New Castle
12	[illegible]	Dimitry	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
13	[illegible]	Ferdir	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Parkdale
14	[illegible]	Stanislaw	19		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis	do
15	[illegible]	Grigory	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
16	[illegible]	Jerzish	19		M	S	Farmer	No	No	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
17	[illegible]	Clemensij	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Wis	do
18	[illegible]	Georgy	32		M	M	Farmer	No	No	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis	do
19	[illegible]	Antonina	18		F	Single	Housework	No	No	do	Armenian	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis	do
20	[illegible]	Chaim	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis	do
21	do	Mendche	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Wis	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	No	No	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis	Milwaukee
23	do	[illegible]	9		F	Child				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Chaim	16		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
26	do	[illegible]	33		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis	do
28	[illegible]	Karp	27		M	M	Labourer	No	No	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Peter	30		M	M	Farmer	No	No	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Josefa	22		F	S	Domestic	No	No	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Shenandoah

Vessel No. 2

FEB 24 1938
JUN 25 1931
JUL 6 - 1934
OCT 8 1919
JUN 22 1911

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If paid by other person, state whether relative or friend, and if so, what relation, and whether such person is in the United States.)	Age	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ability to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	21	no			brother Wladislaw Zyzniewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	none	Austria	Wapowice
2	yes	do	25	no			brother Alexander Zyzniewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	friend	22	no			Walter Samuel Warmington 722 brother John Zyzniewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Cracow
4	yes	brother	25	no			Walter Pierre A. Warmington 722 mother Sophia Zyzniewska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	mother	53	no			Riverside N. Jers. Box 334 brother Wladislaw Zyzniewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Cracow
6	"	"	"	"			Glen Lyon, Luzerne Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	"	do
7	yes	brother	21	no			brother-in-law Alexander Zyzniewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Cracow
8	yes	do	42	no			Warmington Samuel Zyzniewski 722 brother-in-law Jan Zyzniewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	5	no			Warmington Samuel Zyzniewski 722 brother Wladislaw Dental	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Cracow
10	yes	brother	38	no			Milwaukee, Wis. Box 1211 mother Teodora Zyzniewska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Cracow
11	yes	self	24	no			Warmington Samuel Zyzniewski 722 friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Cracow
12	yes	do	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Cracow
13	yes	self	25	no			Kirkdale, Ill. Box 102 mother Andrej Krzyzanowska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	brown	none	Austria	Wierchi
14	yes	do	25	no			Kirkdale, Ill. Box 102 nephew Ludwig Krzyzanowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	light grey	do	do	Cracow
15	yes	do	25	do			Philadelphia, Pa. 1521 brother Valentine Szczepanski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Cracow
16	yes	do	25	no			Chicago, Ill. Illinois St. 1381 brother Antonina Szczepanski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Zyzniewice
17	yes	do	30	no			Chicago, Ill. Jefferson Ave 278 cousin Stephen Skrobol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	do
18	yes	do	25	no			Chicago, Ill. Illinois St. 1340 brother-in-law Jacob Kowalewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	grey	do	do	Cracow
19	yes	brother-in-law	22	no			Chicago, Ill. W. 38th St. 3219 brother-in-law Samuel Kaminski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Cracow
20	yes	self	3	no			Chicago, Ill. W. 14th St. 527	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Zawloz
21	yes	"		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
22	yes	self		no			husband Jakob Kaminski Milwaukee, Wis. 1 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Cracow
23	yes	"	3	no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
24	yes	"		no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				grey	do	do	do
25	yes	self	25	no			Philadelphia, Pa. 2 Hazel St. 254 cousin Adolf Grabowski	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Tarlow
26	yes	do	25	no			Philadelphia, Pa. 1541 brother Jozef Kruk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	brother	4	no			Philadelphia, Pa. Cambria St. 1814 Care address Kazimierz Kaczmarek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	Wielka
28	"	self	20	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Cracow
29	yes	self	18	no			Chicago, Ill. Halsted St. 1 Friend Oscar Kurzepan	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	do	Dzierzanowice
30	"	"	25	"			Philadelphia, Pa. Girard Ave. 1 Friend Gaetano Siracusa Corso Vittorio Emanuele 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	dark	blue		"	Palermo Sicily

1007

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Earle, of the MERION, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Earle, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years. Infants under one year of age should be returned as "0" years.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons or divorced persons should be returned as S (single).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, such as laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, miner, farmer, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the present time, should be returned according to their former occupation. Wife (unless herself engaged in some occupation) or minor children should be returned without occupation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can he read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as races in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and carefully recited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Israel" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SCOTCH.

The people known as the Scotch are natives of the River Forth northward [illegible] Scotch are Lowlanders, Highlanders, Celts, and Gaels, and these descriptions should be returned as "Scotch (Gaelic)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Apennines and the line of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and these descriptions should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies furnish alien country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded by manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (and relation, if any) of relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the MERION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Liverpool 23rd October, 1912.

1	4358	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaplan	Mendele	45		m m	merchant	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	Brother David Kreber	Pa	Pittston
2	do	Esther	37		w f	housewife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Kowira Russia	Pa	do
3	do	Rose	13		s f	at home	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		Pa	do
4	Kabadzinska	Leon	19		s m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Russia		father Jan Kabadzinska Warsaw	Pa	do
5	Gellmann	Ethel	15		s f	none	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Kishnief	father Simon Gellmann Kishnief	Pa	do
6	McGowan	Cecil	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Rosa McGowan Kishnief	Pa	do
7	do	Estel	3½		s f	at home	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
8	do	Inez	9		s f	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	do	Elsie	2½		s f	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
10	do	Ester	7/12		s f	Baby	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	Bidmanke	Jake	19		s m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Germany	Germany	father Samuel Badmutzka (Germany)	Pa	do
12	Marcinke	Stanislaw	19		s m	Servant	yes	yes	do	Polish	Russia	Poland	Mother Marianna Marcinke Poland	Pa	Shenandoah
13	Abramcuke	Stefan	20		s m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Franciszek Abramcuke Poland	Pa	do
14	Klimke	Paul	18		s m	Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Russia	Yarmouth	father Jurgis Klimke Yarmouth	Pa	Shenandoah
15	Bagdonas	Vincas	20		s m	do	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	father Jurgis Bagdonas Kovno	Pa	do
16	Kabradzinska	Stanislawa	17		s f	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father Jan Kabradzinska Warsaw	Pa	do
17	Bieda	Bronislaw	40		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Poland	Kalwarya	mother Pauline Bieda Kalwarya	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Daemler	Christian	58		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	German	Russia	Saratow	Jan Christian Daemler Saratow	Col	Windsor
19	do	Katha	53		m f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	August	16		s m	Lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Emilie	14		s f	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Albine	9		s f	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Misjuk	Kasimer	19		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Janczuk	Father Ivan Misjuk	Pa	Shenandoah
24	Chwedczuk	Michalina	22		s f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Samostje	Father Kazmyr Chwedczuk	Pa	do
25	Sasna	Teofilla	22		s f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Janczuk	Father Stefan Sasna	Pa	do
26	Batkin	Dmitry	38		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rosehowo	Wife Justwina Batkin	Pa	Shenandoah
27	Barsukaw	Afanasi	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lytkowo	Father Iwanz Barsukaw Lytkowo	Pa	do
28	do	Michael	22		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Dada Barsukaw Lytkowo	Pa	do
29	Thaczew	Fedot	40		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Sekla Thaczew Lytkowo	Pa	do
30	Kustowaitow	Fedor	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lytkowo	Wife Alexandra Kustowaitow Lytkowo	Pa	do

JUL 28 1934 100414—3—185934 AUG 5 1934 100414-3-105934-P(905)

FEB 15 1938 108705 18934?

FEB 6 - 1942 19-15405-4/9 237871

FEB 7 1929 71840

MAY 2 8 1941 2-9781 (Cor. Ltr. Trans. 28-100879)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 4 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	$38	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	yes	do	$38	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
3	yes	[illegible]		no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	gray	do	do	[illegible]
5	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	brown	brown	do	do	[illegible]
6	yes	[illegible]	$16	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	gray	do	do	do
7	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	gray	do	do	do
8	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
9	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
11	yes	[illegible]	$16	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
12	yes	brother	$15	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5	do	do	gray	do	do	[illegible]
13	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	gray	do	do	do
14	yes	brother	$15	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	gray	do	do	[illegible]
15	yes	[illegible]	$15	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
16	yes	myself [illegible] mother	$16	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	gray	do	do	[illegible]
17	no	[illegible]	$15	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	black	blue	do	do	[illegible]
18	yes	self	[illegible] 100	no	—	[illegible] Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	black	brown	do	do	Saratow
19	yes	husband	none	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	father	-	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	do	-	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
22	yes	do	-	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
23	yes	self	$25	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	do	do	Janczen
24	yes	do	$30	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	black	do	do	Lanowtje
25	yes	do	$20	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Jonczan
26	yes	do	$15	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	Koschow
27	yes	do	$15	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lythowo
28	yes	do	$10	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	yes	do	$21	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	do	$35	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	do

190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MERION do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am attached to position to rank by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named aliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

American Line Liverpool [illegible]phia

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descended and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native country may be used to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 23rd October, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	do							do						
4	[illegible]							do						
5	[illegible]							do						
6	[illegible]							do						
7	[illegible]							do						
8	[illegible]							do						
9	[illegible]							do						
10	do							do						
11	[illegible]							do						
12	do							do						
13	do							do						
14	do							do						
15	do							do						
16	do							do						
17	do							do						
18	[illegible]							do						
19	[illegible]							do						
20	[illegible]							do						
21	[illegible]							do						
22	[illegible]							do						
23	[illegible]							do						
24	[illegible]							do						
25	do							do						
26	[illegible]							do						
27	[illegible]							do						
28	[illegible]							do						
29	[illegible]							do						
30	[illegible]							do						

VERIFIED No. 31694 AUG 27 1923 — JUL 28 1932 94357 — 3-x-573

FEB 18 1944 C/A ISSUED — DEC 1939 3-177212 — 214733

MAR 8 - 1916 — PHILA NATZN UNDER FEE 3-245322

DEC 6 1939 3-179068 — 214702

JUN 7 - 1939 3-164368 - 208808 - 6/9

JUN 15 1921

OCT 30 1940 7-163568 - 227448 - 6/9

DEC 1939 3-179233

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, NOV - 4 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage, whether paid by relatives or other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and who has come in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1	yes	father	$	no	—														
2	yes	self	125	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk			
3	yes	bro		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		
4	yes	brother	8	no				no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		
5	yes		15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		
6	no	self	15	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		
7	yes	brother	15	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		
8			$	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk			
9	yes			yes	1908			no	no	no	no	good	no		dk		gray		Italian
10	yes	self	40	no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		do
11	yes	husband		no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		
12	yes	father		no	—		Do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		do
13	yes	do	7	no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		do
14	yes	do		no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		do
15	yes	do		no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		do
16	yes	do		no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		do
17	yes	do		no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		do
18	yes	self	20	no	—		brother in law: Carol Gaston Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dk	dk		Austria
19	yes	uncle	6	no	—		uncle, Adam Serbinski Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		do
20	yes	self	25	no	—		brother Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		Austria
21	yes	do	20	no	—		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		do
22	yes	friend	17	no	—		friend Mrs. Stanley Whiting, Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		Germany
23	yes	self	25	no	—		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		Austria
24	yes	do	25	no	—		brother: Jewitsky, Lapunk New Castle, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		Germany
25	yes	husband		no	—		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		do
26	yes	self	24	no	—		cousin, Ivan Hermanowicz New Castle, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	light		Germany
27	yes	do	24	no	—		brother-in-law: Abraham Carroll New Castle, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	light		Germany
28	no	self	25	no	—		friend	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk			Austria
29	yes	cousin	7	no	—		cousin, Mary Petrikievicz Shenandoah, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		Poland
30	yes	uncle	6	no	—		uncle, Thomas Szymbas Minersville, Pa, Box 413	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	dk	dk		Poland

J. J. for J. Jurczykowski
Anthony Benjamin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hall Master, First or Second Officer, of the MERU, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [No.].—The entry of age in column 4 should be followed by the letter y (signifying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 [Sex].—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [Married or single].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the manner of spelling, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 [Able to read and write].—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (N.)—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the States of the Russian Empire, Austro-Hungarian Empire, Kingdom of Roumania, Turkish Empire, and Dominions of Prince of Montenegro, Switzerland, America, Holland, and their colonies, and who are not residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Holland, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew (semitic)." Most of these people speak a Germanic dialect or the Hebrew language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any visit elsewhere therefrom. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (unticked).

Column 15 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much].—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes—No (1) Ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (2), Philadelphia.

Column 18 [Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Head tax.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the MERION do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

[illegible] Liner Liverpool [illegible] Ethiopia

"Race or people" is to be answered by the stock from which each person named the language they speak. The original stock is to be used as the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Phenon sailing from Liverpool, 23rd October, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Veleya	Leona	17												
2	Mandryk		18						do						
3			21												
4			21						do						
5	Zallinsky		24						do						
6			9						do						
7	Rakicks		20						do						
8	Lorentas		21						do						
9			6						do						
10	Valentinas		17						do						
11	Jedzeika		21						do	Polish					
12			19						do						
13	Zymanska		21						do						
14	Kanowicz		28						do						
15			28						do						
16			24						do						
17			7						do						
18			21						do						
19			20						do						
20			23						do						
21			24						do						
22			17						do						
23			38						do						
24			25						do						
25			17						do						
26			19						do						
27			35						do						
28									do						
29	Bukarewitz		22						do	Russian					
30			19						do						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by and if so, by what person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	—			[illegible]												
2	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	—		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
3	yes	sister	$ [illegible]	no	—		" Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
4	yes	partner	$ 8	no	—		[illegible] Macy	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
5	yes	brother	$ [illegible]	no	—		~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
6	yes	brother	$ 25	no	—		[illegible] brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
7	yes	do	$ 113	no	—		[illegible] brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
8	yes	husband	$ [illegible]	no	—		[illegible] brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
9	yes	brother	$ 4	no	—		[illegible] brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
10	yes	[illegible]	$ 3	no	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
11	yes	father	$ 18	no	—		[illegible] Reading [illegible] brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
12	yes	brother	$ 10	no	—		~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
13	yes	self	$ 24	no	—		~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
14	yes	do	$ 23	no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
15	yes	do	$ 28	no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
16	yes	do	$ 24	no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
17	yes	do	$ 25	no	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
18	yes	do	$ 25	no	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
19	yes	[illegible]	$ 25	no	—		[illegible] brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
20	yes	brother	$ 3	no	—		[illegible] brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
21	yes	do	$ 5	no	—		[illegible] brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
22	yes	do	$ 3	no	—		[illegible] brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
23	yes	self	$ 25	no	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
24	yes	do	$ [illegible]	no	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
25	yes	father	$ [illegible]	no	—		[illegible] father	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
26	yes	do	$ 25	no	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do do	do	do	[illegible]
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~$ [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~—~~		~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~do do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
27	yes	husband	$ [illegible]	no	—		[illegible] husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair blue	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	father	$ [illegible]	no	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	do	do do	do	do	do
29	yes	self	$ 25	no	—		[illegible] Gawriel Chrogasez Mikuelchaf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black grey	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	do	$ 25	no	—		[illegible] Michail Chachmatow [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the ... MERION ..., from LIVERPOOL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mc Goodwin, Surgeon of the MERION, Erie, (State whether "regular," "acting," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcus Goodwin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 12

at Quebec P.Q.

J Burns
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orion sailing from Liverpool 3rd October, 19 12

4361

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Endruka	Jules	45		m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tschowa	mother Katharina Jules Tschowa	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Marcinofsky	Anton	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tschowa	father Johann Marcinofsky Tschowa	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Petrus	Jan	44		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Petrus Kamiyel	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Cerka	Juza	7		m			yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Cerka Jzala	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Vicha	Thresa	26		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	husband Vicha Ostapik	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	do	Rachel	2		f	s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	do	Helena	1	6	f	s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Krampitz	Ferdinand	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolyn	Berta Krampitz sister Germany	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Kellen	Rodel Lene	45		f	widow	Housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolyn		Pa	Chicago
10	Kass	Anna	20		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Austria	Wolyn	mother Anna Kulak	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Bangert	Michael	41		m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	German	Russia	Aleschna	M Bangert Aleschna	Kan	Russel
12	do	Eva	36		f	w	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Jarotzky	do	do
13	do	Katha	14		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Michael	12		m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Sophie	10		f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Heinrich	9		m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Friedrich	8		m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Amalie	5		f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	David	3		m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Jacob	1		m	-	Infant	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Muller	Georg	40		m	m	Farm Labor	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	mother Louise Muller Liddle Saratoff Gov.	Mont	Laurel
22	do	Katerine	42		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Elisabeth	19		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Johann Georg	14		m	s	86744 FEB 23 1931	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
25	do	David	10		m		Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
26	do	Amalie	6		f		do	—	—	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
27	do	Jacob	3		m		do	—	—	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
28	do	Friedrich	3		m		do	—	—	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
29	do	Alexander	1		Fin	-	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
30	do	Heinrich	45		m	s	Farm Labor	Yes		do	do	do	do	✓	do	do

VERIFIED No. 43994 JUL 10 1924
VERIFIED No. 41129 APR 16 1924
FEB 18 1944 4/V on I-404 & C/A issued to Chicago only
OCT 22 1940 24-12719 225828
NOV 13 1940 24-13007 C/A do 327431-
NOV 13 1940 24-13040 C/A do 327655-
APR 28 1941 24-14359 C/A 233318
C/A 67119
SEP 14 1927
FEB 23 1931 18-2629
18-2576

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, [illegible], 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	unself	no	—			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	Self	15	—			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	
3	yes	Self	2 no	—			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	Self	no	—			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	
5	yes	husband	yes	1910	Reading, Pa.		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	father	—	"	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no						do	
7	yes	do	—	"	—		do	no	no	no	good	no						do	
8	yes	myself	25	no	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			5	7	Light Brown	Brown	do
9	yes	Self	no	—			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			5	2	do	Gray	do
10	yes	myself	14	one	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	Red	do
11	yes	Self	$50	no	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			5	4½	dark Black	Brown	do
12	yes	husband	-	no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			5	3½	do	do	do
13	yes	father	-	no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			5	0	"	"	"
14	yes	do	-	no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	—		do
15	yes	do	-	no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	—		do
16	yes	do	-	no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	—		do
17	yes	do	-	no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	—		do
18	yes	do	-	no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	—		do
19	yes	do	-	no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	—		do
20	yes	do	-	no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	—		do
21	yes	Self	$50	no	—		Brother David Muller Laurel Mont	no	no	no	good	no			5	4½	dark Black	Brown	do
22	yes	husband	200	no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			5	3	do	do	do
23	yes	father		no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			5	7½	do	do	do
24	yes	do		no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			5	0	"	"	"
25	yes	do		no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	—		do
26	yes	do		no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	—		do
27	yes	do		no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	—		do
28	yes	do		no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	—		do
29	yes	do		no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	—		do
30	yes	do		no	—		do	no	no	no	good	no			5	3	dark Black	Brown	do

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Hall Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MERION, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line Liverpool

Pennsylvania

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1 — 4362 — 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Januszaitis	Georges	43		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szyrvintai	Father, Georges Januszaitis, Szyrvintai, Russia	Pa	Pittston
2	Zaltnas	Marianna	21		f	s	Servant	no	no	do	/	do	do	Sister, Antonia Zaltnas, Szyrvintai, Russia	Pa	Pittston
3	Kwiatkowski	Vitala	18		m	s	do	do	no	no	do	/	do	do	Father, Antonis Kwiatkowski, Szyrvintai, Russia	Pa	Pittston
4	Petrokis	Franciszka	50		m	m	do	Lab	no	no	do	/	do	do	Wife, Barbara Petrokis, Szyrvintai, Russia	do	do
5	Januzalis	Josef	22		m	s	do	do	yes	yes	do	/	do	do	Father, Tatian Januzalis, Laisve, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Willimak	Josef	35		m	m	do	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Mariampol	Wife, Palagia Willimak, Mariampol, Russia	Pa	New Castle
7	Narybraska	Seweera	17		f	s	At home	no	no	do	Polish	do	Brzezuzy	Cousin, Martin Heera, Brzezuzy, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Josef	9		m	—	—	no	no	do		do	do	do do do	Pa	"
9	Czerpinski	Jan	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do		do	do	Father, Josef Czerpinski, Georgianny, Russia	Pa	"
10	Jaudzinski	Wincenty	25		m	s	do	do	do	do		do	do	Friend, Michal Malgorzata Jaudzinski, Georgianny, Russia	Pa	Morgan
11	Jankowska	Salomea	50		f	widow	none	no	no	do		do	do	friend, Edgar Morgan, Wielawin, Russia	Del	Wilmington
12		Josepa	25		f	s	farmhand	no	no	do		do	do	do do do do	Del	do
13		Julian	20		m	s	Lab	no	no	do		do	do	do do do do	Del	do
14	Sobieranska	Genowefa	16		f	s	domestic girl	yes	yes	do		do	do	Cousin, Anton Pyrrow, Sulinsk, Russia	Del	do
15	Pigulawski	Valerian	20		m	s	farmlab	no	no	do		do	do	father, Franciszek Bylanski, Gjatkowo, Russia	Pa	Edwardsville
16	Kwitko	Mendel	18		m	s	baker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kalwarzyna	father, Berl Rom, Kalwarzyna, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Levin	David	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do		do	do	do do do do	Pa	"
18	Nulstein	Nales	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do		do	do	father, Berl Nulstein, Pierra, Russia	Pa	"
19	Gulnik	Meer	21		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do		do	do	father, Samuel Gulnik, Odessa Hospital No 7, Odessa, Russia	Pa	"
20	Berkowitz	Chane	17	6	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do		do	do	mother, Blume Berkowitz, Slutzk, Russia	Pa	"
21	Gutmann	Reisel	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do		do	do	father, Selman Glassmann, Zaharyin, Russia	Ind	Indiana Harbor
22	Wilenski	Salaman	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do		do	do	father, Ishmiel Wilenski, Seipun, Russia	Pa	Washington
23	Kasan	Iran	36		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Monastir	father, Paros Kasan, Monastir, Hungary	Brk	Sea Gate
24	Wolf	Rosa	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sara Stepan	father, Manane Wolf, Sara Stepan, Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Kaczanow	Iwan	37		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lutkow	Wife, Serfina Kaczanow, Lutkow, Russia	Pa	Homestead
26	Werner	Alexander	28		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Galka	In Werner, Galka, do	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	do	Elisabeth	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Emilie	5	6	f	-	Child			do		do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Bertha	3		f	-	do			do		do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Victor	1		m	-	Infant			do		do	do	do	do	do

VERIFIED NO. 3-36659 DEC 11 1923
DEC 14 1936 3-134443 3-114042
APR 30 1941
NOV 15 1923 31851

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid in any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$5	no		brother [illegible]							5'		fair		Russia	Libau
2	yes	brother	$5	no		brother [illegible]							5'	5	do	do	do	do	do	Libau
3	no	do	$5	no		brother [illegible]							5'	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kurland
4	do	do	$4	no		brother [illegible]							5'	6	do	do	gray	do	do	Libau
5	—	private	$25	no		brother [illegible]							5'	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kauschen
6	yes	self	$25	no		brother [illegible]							5'	—	do	do	do	do	do	Kurland
7	—	father	$10	no		father [illegible]							5'	5	do	dark blue	do	do	do	Libau
8	—	do	$30	no		do do do do							—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	—	private	$	no		[illegible]							5'	5	do	do	do	do	do	Memel
10	yes	brother	$	no		brother [illegible]							5'	—	do	do	brown	do	do	Germany
11	do	[illegible]	$50	no		[illegible]							5'	—	do	do	gray	do	do	Memel
12	do	brother	$47	no		do do do do							5'	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	$25	no		do do do do							5'	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	private	$	no		[illegible]							5'	4	do	do	do	do	do	Tilsit
15	yes	brother	$3	no		brother [illegible]							5'	6	do	do	do	do	do	Memel
16	—	self	$3	no		brother [illegible]							5'	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Kattenwyna
17	—	do				do do do do							5'	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	—	do	$30	no		[illegible]							5'	4	do	do	gray	do	do	Libau
19	—	cousin	$5	no		cousin [illegible]							5'	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Germania
20	—	cousin	$20	no		cousin [illegible]							5'	2	do	do	gray	do	do	Lenkeit
21	yes	husband	$25	no		husband [illegible]							5'	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Kunsth
22	yes	self	$15	no		[illegible]							5'	5	do	do	do	do	do	Leipun
23	yes	do	$25	no		[illegible]							5'	4	do	light blue	do	do	Hungary	Monostor
24	yes	cousin	$6	no		cousin [illegible]							5'	6	do	brown	do	do	Rumania	Cara Sorian
25	yes	self	$25	no		[illegible]							5'	6	dark	black	gray	do	Russia	Lubkow
26	yes	do	$30	no		[illegible]							5'	6½	do	do	brown	do	do	Galka
27	yes	husband	$30	no		[illegible]							5'	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	father		no														do	do	do
29	yes	do		no														do	do	do
30	yes	do		no														do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. [illegible] Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.)—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in words as months for infants not having attained to three months of age.

Column 2 (Name)—Each entry in column 2 should be in the following order: Family name, full Christian name, middle name or initial.

Column 3 (Married or single)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation)—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, miner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write)—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 6 (Nationality)—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be especially instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Persian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Cornish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the term "white persons" should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Euphrates in northern Mesopotamia, Palestine, Egypt, Arabia, Canaan, and Israel and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other countries should be classed as "Hebrew (semitic)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. (See Italian, south.)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po and its compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative, or friend, in country whence alien came)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination)—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paying passage)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives (mention), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MERION, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool 23rd October, 19 12

4363

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intending steerage permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ignata	Helena	17		s	servant girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	father Ignata Wochylle Poland	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Armanda	Cecelia	13		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cracow	father Simon Kaminsky Poland	Pa	do
3	Nyebrak	Israel	60		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Wife Chaya Nyebrak	Pa	do
4	Kapuriofsky	Stanislaw	16		s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Russia	Lomza	father Antoni Kapuriofsky	Pa	Chicago
5	Gloriaykofsky	Samuel	24		m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Mlock	wife Helena Gloriaykofsky	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Frankel	Sonne	23		m	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Wolyn	father Simon Frankel Poland	Pa	"
7	Thegaar	Stanislaw	23		m	Laborer	no	no	do	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	mother Thegaar Krugersdorp Transvaal	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Jakubowska	Zofia	17		s	servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Gal.	W. Lisbon	father Jan Wichynkowski Lisbon Austria	Pa	Chicago
9	Gloriaykofsky	Stanislaw	26		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	do	Warsaw	wife Elzbieta Gloriaykofsky Warsaw Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
10	do	Josefa	16		s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	Kollar	Lewe	25		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowle	mother Rose Kollar Poland	Pa	Ohio
12	Glazarska	Stefania	15		s	servant girl	yes	yes	do	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Jan Glazarska Poland	Pa	Nicaragua
13	Katz	Enoch	8		s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother Rosie Katz Russia	Pa	Ohio
14	Zyshak	Adamka	18		s	Servant girl	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Rozprza	father Dmytro Zyshak Warszawa Russia	Pa	Rich Hyandotte
15	Kuchma	Hawa	30		m	Housewife	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Prag	do	do	do
16	do	Abram	7		c	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Jacob	5		c	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Hawa	2		c	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Glaza	Aleko	6		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kavala	father Jani Kyriz Kavala Turkey	Pa	Chicago
20	Kandyba	Paul	18		s	do	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Alexander Kandyba Kalisch Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Szulc	Josef	20		m	do	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kydany	mother Teofe Kuklinska Kydany Russia	Pa	Bellaire
22	Leibus	Abel	10		s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	Uncle Nusek Schipuro Lomza Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Charmatz	Berko	18		s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Lomza	do	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Gleser	Slave	26		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Saetenker	Masse	21		s	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Narodnik	father Jankel N. Saetenker Narodnik Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Kryshasz	Marya	32		w	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Sister Katarzyna Koszczyna Chrzow	Pa	Pittsburg
27	do	Kasia	9		d	Child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
28	Japowna	Anna	23		s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Brokaz	mother Saloniea Japowna Pokorsnitza Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Bodzenowna	Agnieszka	20		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	do	mother Eliz. Bodzenowna Pokorsnitza Poland	Pa	do
30	Fuksman	Meyer	35		m	Peddler	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Garisko	Sister Fuksman Garisko Russia	Pa	Phila

DEC 31 1931 — 7-74540 — 3-74540

APR 9 1938 — 200559 — 3-147840

DEC 5 1939 — 7-133789-214544 — FEB 9 1940 — 214544 (505½ C. Hale Nat. #7-133789) — REGISTERED U.S. IMM. ACT 3/2/20 — $500/5

OCT 16 1929 — 80388

MAY 20 1929 — 78786

FEB 14 1929 — 4290 622 — do 454968

NOV 5 1919 — 160402 — 161021

AUG 9 1914

MAY 11 1939 — 3-161366

JUL 8 - 1940 — 3-200531 — 221356

AUG 12 1940 — 2-75654

JUN 27 1940 — 7-143930-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, MAY 1 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid the ocean passage, whether by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	No	—			Father							5	3	healthy	Black	Black	none	Russia	Philadelphia
2	Yes	Father	No	—			Husband							5	5	do	do	do	do	Russia	Philadelphia
3	Yes	wife	No	—			Father							5	3	do	do	do	do	Russia	Philadelphia
4	Yes	brother	20	No	—		Brother							5	7	do	do	do	do	Russia	Philadelphia
5	Yes	father	10	No	—		Father							5	4	do	do	do	do	Russia	Philadelphia
6	Yes	brother	5	No	—		Brother							5	2	do	do	do	do	Russia	Philadelphia
7	Yes	Father	5	No	—		Father							5	5½	do	do	do	do	Russia	Philadelphia
8	Yes	Father	8	No	—		Father							5		do	do	Gray	do	Russia	Philadelphia
9	Yes	Father	15	No	—		Father							5	3	do	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Philadelphia
10	Yes	do		No	—									5		do	do	Black	do		
11	Yes	Husband	40	No	—		Husband							5		do	do	do	do	Russia	Philadelphia
12	Yes	Father	14	No	—		Father							5		do	Black	Black	do	Russia	Philadelphia
13	Yes	father	15	No	—		Father							5		do	do	Brown	none	Russia	Philadelphia
14	Yes	Sister	50	No	—		Husband							4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia
15	Yes	do	30	No	—		Husband							4	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	do		No	—											do		do	do	do	do
17	Yes	do		No	—													do	do	do	do
18	Yes	do		No	—													do	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	25	No	—		Husband							5	4	black	Black	Brown	do	do	Russia
20	Yes	do	25	No	—		Husband							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Yes	Father	25	No	—		Father							5	5	do	do	do	do	Russia	Russia
22	Yes	do	20	No	—		Father							5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	Self	$150	No	—		Brother							5	3	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Austria
24	Yes	do	$28	No	—		Brother							5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	Father	$20	No	—		Father							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hungary
26	Yes	husband	$40	No	—		Husband							5	5	gray	fair	blue	do	Russia	Odessa
27	Yes	father		No	—		Father												do	do	do
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	—		Friend							5		Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Russia	Pennsylvania
29	Yes	do	$40	No	—									5	6						
30			None	No	—									5	7	Sallow	Dark	Brown		Russia	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kell Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MERION [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Medical Examining Boards, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool October 25th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fritzler	Johann	24		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Grun	Father Karl Fritzler Grun	Col	Hmson
2	do	Maria	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Lidia	3		F		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Emma	2		F		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Jacob	1		M		Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Fritzler	Johann	52		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Ekaterine	50		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Anna	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Amalie	14		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Karl	18		M		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Jacob	16		M		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Marie	8		F		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Schapiro	Dobe	29		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Klimowicze	Father Moses Schapiro Klimowicze	Col	Phila
14	do	Ruchel	17		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Ike	Gottfried	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	do	Jew	do	Urbach	cousin Marcus Wagner Urbach	Mrs	Shebayzan
16	Kraus	Jacob	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Denhof	Father Jacob Kraus Denhof	Ind	Iowa
17	Bagomolnya	Base	19		F	S	Laborer			do	Hebrew	do	Lisetz	Father Nicolai Bagomolnya Lisetz	Ky	Louisville
18	Gurlo	Mastasia	70		F	W	Domestic	no	no	do	Russian	do	Kobila	Father Andrew Gurlo Kobila	Iowa	Sioux City
19	Schneider	Heinrich	24	11	M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Hyanendorf	Brother Friedrich Schneider Mason, Jacobof Gov	Neb	Walla Walla
20	do	Katerine	47		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Jacob	8		M		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Marie	3		F		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Bernhardt	Lazar	44		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stahl	M Reinhard Stahl	Cal	Fresno
24	do	Lazar	11		M		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Jacob	9		M		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Anna	6		F		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Henry	4		M		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Gurewitz	Lube	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Molio	Sister Rive Gurewitz Molio	Mass	Boston
29	do	Rebecca	4		M		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Ezekiel	10		M		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List IX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Joseph Bingo Windsor Ont							5 11½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Grein
2	yes	husband	-	no	do							5 5	fair	red	do	do	do	do
3	yes	father	50	no	do							-	-	-	-	do	do	do
4	yes	do	-	no	do							-	-	-	-	do	do	do
5	yes	do	-	no	do							-	-	-	-	do	do	do
6	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Karl Fichel Windsor Ont							5 11½	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
7	yes	husband	900	no	do			Married				5 3	dk	dk	dk	do	do	do
8	yes	father	900	no	do							5 7	dk	dk	dk	do	do	do
9	yes	do	-	no	do									dk	dk	do	do	do
10	yes	do	-	no	do									-	-	do	do	do
11	yes	do	-	no	do									-	-	do	do	do
12	yes	do	-	no	do									-	-	do	do	do
13	yes	brother	$25	no	Brother P.P. Schapiro 211 Glenwood Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good		5 11	light	fair	blue	do	do	Klimowiczy
14	yes	father	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
15	yes	do	-	no	Father Philip Hey 908 Superior Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	dy	do	do	do	do	Urbach
16	yes	Uncle	$25	no	Uncle Johann Geier 37 Ohio Dacatur Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Denhof
17	-	Sister	none	-	Bro in L Lothar Weissmann 90 Powers St Brooklyn NY	-	-	-	-	-		4 10	fair	fair	Grn	-	-	Russia
18	-	Self	$17	no	Brother Alex Barlo 2 n Kirkoff Street city state	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	Blue	-	-	Russia
19	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother-in-law Jacob Schefler Richard Walla Walla Wash	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kyperundorf
20	yes	husband	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	father	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	-	-	do	do	do
22	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	-	-	do	do	do
23	yes	husband		no	Husband Wilhelm Reinhardt Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	dark	black	brown	do	do	Stahl
24	yes	father		no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	-	-	do	do	do
25	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	-	-	do	do	do
26	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	-	-	do	do	do
27	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	-	-	do	do	do
28	yes	Self		no	Husband Paul Burgwitz 3 Singleton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Prussia
29	yes	-		no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	-	-	do	do	do
30	yes	-		no	do	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	-	-	do	do	do

Mrs Rachel Schlesinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hill, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cooper, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the MERION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mercur sailing from Liverpool, Oct 25, 1913

4365

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to join permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tere	Andrew	18		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Galicia	Galician	Austria	Slovak	Cousin Priscilla Friedkowitz Sanok, Austria	Pa	Pahany City
2	do	Mina	4		F	child								✓	✓	✓
3	Starkel	Gee N	39		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Saratof	NONE	Wis	Sheboygan
4	wife	Kath	35		F	wife		✓	✓	do						
5	do	Eliz	3		F	child		✓	✓	do						
6	do	Ella	3		F			✓	✓	do						
7	do	Konrad	11		M			✓	✓	do						
8	Ramch	Heinrich	39		M	M	Labourer	✓	✓	do				Geo. owned Heinrich	Ill	Chicago
9	wife	Ekaterine	30		F	wife				do						
10	children	Ekaterine	6		F	child		—		do						
11	do	Heinrich	5		M					do						
12	do	Elizth	4		F			—		do						
13	Stroeno	Carl	33		M	M	Healer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germa	Germany	Ger Westphalia	wife Martha Stroeno Ger, Westphalia	Pa	Jarrettsum
14	Stifskowski	Stefan	38					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Eliza Stifskowski Ger, Westphalia	✓	✓
15	do	Johann	11					—		✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
16	do	Franz	10					—		✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
17	do	Bertha	9		F			—		✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
18	Czubarena	Jewdokia	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Volmishi	Father Jano Czubarena Volmishi	Me	Rockland
19	do	Sofia	9		F	child				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Scher	Mechame	44		M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	Kowna	Mother Mina Scher Kowna	Mass	Chelsea
21	do	Bruche	2		F	Child		-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Isral	8		M	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Sonki	5		M	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Rahn	Abraham	32		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Seretska	Father Johannes Rahn Seretske	Mon	Jackville
25	do	Ethel	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Jacob	6		M		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Johan	2		M	-	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Supin	Mean	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	Magolow	Father Mean Supin Magolow	Ny	New York
29	Makuszowa	Sofia	25		F	S	Servant	No	No	do	Polish	do	Polen	Brother Costa Makuszowa Polen	Mass	Boston
30	Bracanka	Petronella	26		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Kowenecka	Friend Agnesky Jenakawey Kowenecka	Mass	Gilbertville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV - 4 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, made previous to the date of his embarkation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Narodym Rue Troy Factory 21 Mechanic City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Galicia Austria	Borek
2	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
3	Yes	Self	$40	No			Bro in Law A. Adel 1002 Wood St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Lodz Paraby Govt
4	✓	Husband	$6	✓			Bro in Law Max [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Father	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Brother	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self	Yes	No			Bro in law Geo. Florida Antonia, Lake Co. Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Sallow	Brn	Gray	✓	✓	New Jerusalem
9	✓	✓	$40	✓			U.S. Northern	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓			Antioch Lake Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
13	Yes	Self	$15	No			Father in S Martha Beeks 210 W 7th Ave Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Germany	Giessen Hessen Hessen
14	✓	✓	$20	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Husband	20	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Father	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
18	yes	Husband	no	no			Husband Alyzer Chabarna 49 St Rockland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	None	Russia	Walinski
19	yes	Father		no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
20	yes	Husband	no	no			Husband & Father 97 Everett Ave Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kowna
21	yes	father		no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
22	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
23	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
24	yes	Self	$30	no			Bro in law Johannes Gues Rockville Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	do	do	Seratsko
25	yes	husband		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	father		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
27	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
28	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother in Law Stepin 90 Sheffield Ave Blyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Mogolew
29	yes	do	$15	no			Brother Wanlion Rochanaway 35 West 2nd Lowell Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	do	do	Dlua
30	yes	do	$8	no			Brother Wadislaw Brazanka Box 16 Gilbertville Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kowenska

Wm. Valentine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Wood
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1912

at Ellis Is.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, October 25th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bachlin	Ida	21		F S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Friend Mrs Wramelsky New Boston	Ny	New York
2	do	Rosa	15		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Itzchak	10		M	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Jerge	4		M	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Benzion	1		M	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Charlamczuk	Moses	19		M	S Labourer			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father Kyrel Charlamczuk Sur- Minsk Gr		
7	Frey	Magdalena	21		F	M wife			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Father Johann Bauer Galicia Russia Grandfather	Ohio	Cleveland
8	do	Peter	1		M	S child									
9	do	Sadie	1		F										
10	Lang	Margaretha	24		F	M wife	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Strelnow	Father Lamanski Gr	Kansas	Topeka
11	do	Peter	4		M	S child	—		do						
12	do	Eugen	7	9	M		—		do						
13	do	Sophie	6		F		—		do						
14	Lehman	Sophie	17		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Uncle Johannes Lehman Suganestel Lamenski Gr	New Orleans	
15	do	Pauline	10		F	Child	—		do						
16	Kriwonosow	Roman	20		M	S Labourer	No	No	do	Hebrew	Russia	Kriwonosow	Mother Ovrad Kriwonosow Kriwonosow Gouvernement Gr	Ia	Sioux City
17	Sawonetzki	Adolf													
18	Kohn	Abraham	20		M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Serabka	Father Tabarnis Kohn Starabka	Minn	Duluth
19	do	Esaa	24		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Jacob	3		M	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Johan	2		M	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Moses	3		M	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Korn	Albert	19		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kowarsno	Mother Sophie Korn in Kowarsno, Kowarsnoer Platz	Ia	Sioux City
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1366

MAY 24 1939 2-659598 2-659598 2-659598 JUN 14 1921 SEP 24 1921 1600 2-2574

VERIFIED APR 16 1924 NOV 8 1929 80509

SEP 10 1934 150901 2-35-9760 MAR 30 1937

MAR 26 1935 do 103472 11-149090

JAN 8 1937 114130 do 11-168590

JAN 20 1937 114425 do 11-169691

MAY 21 1938 201322

1006 11143

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7150

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or expecting employment by any person or corporation or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$50	no			Husband Z Sachlin 312 14 East 1 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
2	yes	father	-	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	do	do	do
3	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
4	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
5	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Jewish
6	✓	Self	$27	✓			Friend Isador Nikolaiwitch 115 7 Essex St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do	Minsk Gov.
7	✓	Husband	$40	yes	4	Cleveland	Husband Jacob Frey 1609 Hamilton Ave NE Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Bukkesse
8	✓	Father	-	No	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	-	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
10	yes	Husband	$10	do			(Bro in Law & Recen) (132 Lawrence St Topeka Kan)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sal	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Strochow.
11	✓	Father					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
14	yes	Father	$2	No			Father Sale & Lehman 90 Sturm Brake Chicago Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Lapanestal
15	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Self	$18	No			Friend Nikita Kovalow Box 17 Morgabelow Trust & Novosibirsk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Novosibirsk
17																					
18	yes	Sky	$30	no			Brother-in-law Johannes Gres Nashville Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	gray	None	Russia	
19	yes	husband	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	6	do	do	do	do	
20	yes	father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	
21	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	
22	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	
23	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle George Rangund 370 N 16th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	fair	blue	do	Germany	Germany
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hall Master, of the S.S. MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MERION, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 23rd October, 1912

4367

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stevens	James	25		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Holmsdale	Father August Stevens 2 Beddington Holmsdale	Va	Phila
2	do	Oscar	6		m	Child			do	do	do	do	do	Va	do
3	do	Elsie E.	4		f	do			do	do	do	do	do	Va	do
4	Ellefsen	Sverlup Harry	23		m s		yes	yes	Norway	Norw	Norway	Camden	Aunt	N J	Camden
5	Gedne	Tobias	28		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Mandal	Aunt Jensen Nearest Kinsf Mandal Father Adolf Olsen Myren N	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Nilsen	Olaf	33		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Mandal		DC	Washington
7	do	Marie	10		f	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Mortensen	Kristiane A.	40		f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Father O.G. Olsen Nearest Kinsfolk	Pa	Phila
9	do	Arthur M.	10		m	Child			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
10	do	Ruth	7		f	do			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	Raaby	Peder	31		m s	Fitter	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Norway	Oslo	Father Jørgen Raaby Aby pr Jevnaker	Pa	do
12	Mikkola	Oskari	30		m m	Joiner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaira	Father Isak Mikkola Jaura	Mass	Worcester
13	Schulman	Isac	28		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Finnish	Father L. Schulman Stockholm	NY	New York
14	Batchester	Wm.	24		-	Potter	-	-	England	English	England	Leaton	Father Wm. H. Batchester 61 Oldfield St Eaton Staffs	Pa	Norton
15	Jaub	Dwoire	30		f m	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Cousin Wolf Cia Casimirska, Wolinski Gov	Mass	Boston
16	NOV 2 1931 92114	Nereck	10		m s	child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	NOV 1 2 1930 86034	Jaccriad	8		s	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	FEB 5 1942 1-391602-238234-6/9	Reisel	6		f s	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Neffer	Ape	33		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sorai	Sister Crivier Kerelan Sorai, Wolinski, Gov.	Mass	Chelsea
20	APR 28 1941 233256 (Cpt-Boston 1-962820)	Bame	9		s	child	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	AUG 17 1942 239577-(Cpt-Boston-1-388960-Natzw)	Wolf	7		m	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Swagian	Vartar	23		f m	Wife	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marpat Morzuk	Sister Jakso Sakarian Marpat Morzuk	Conn	Hartford
23	Hall Jr.	Martha	11		f s	child	Yes			Syria	Syria	Beeschin	Cousin Solomon Elmi Beeschin Syria	Pa	Brownsville
24	Murtagh	Jas.	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aghafreen	Father Pat Murtagh Aghafreen Co Monaghan	Pa	Shela
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 404

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., NOV - 1 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husban	$30	Yes		Cyp	Husband Aaron L Iverson 1715 North Taylor St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Sweden	Holmestad
2	yes	father	-	"		—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
3	yes	do	-	"		—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
4	USC	returning	home to				919 Woodland Ave Camden N J	Nulla			no	good	one	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	Self	$30	yes	3½ yrs	St Paul Minn	returning to 1935 Hillis Ave St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Mandel
6	USC	returning	home to				Husband Mahand Nielsen 1351 [illegible] Washington DC Member of Representatives	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	Self	$30	no		—	Brother Edward Evensen 342 West Lehigh Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	blue	None	Norway	Ivedestrand
9	yes	mother	—	yes		—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	Flosta
10	yes	do	—	no		—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
11	yes	Self	$25	yes	9 yrs	Phila	returning to 173 Highland Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	do	Denmark	Odley
12	yes	do	$50	yes	1912	Worcester Mass	Friend Jack Libyakian 173 Vernon St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	grey	do	Finland	Lavia
13	yes	do	$30	no			Brother In Schulyman 186 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	brown	do	Russia	Minsk
14	no	Self	$440	—			Not allowed 37 Oak St Trenton N J							5	4	Sall	Bk	Grey	✓	England	Longton
15	Yes	Husban	$25	—		—	Husband I Saal % N Wolus 68 Leonard St Salem Mass.							5	—	—	Bro		✓	Russia	Kovitz
16	✓	Father	—	—		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	—	—		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	—	—		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
19	no	Husband	$12	no		—	Husband S. Heffer % McClellan 26 Winthrop St Chelsea Mass	✓	[illegible]	ago.				5	3	Sall	Bk	Grn	✓	Russia	Sorue
20	✓	✓	—	—		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	—	—		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
22	no	[illegible]	$25	no		—	Husband Jacob H Sherman 209 Albany Ave Hartford	✓	[illegible]	ago.				5	2	Sall	Bk	Grn	✓	Turkey	Harpoot Morouk
23	no	Father	none	no		—	Father Mahoud Saad (Head) % Nicola Nassour Townsend Ka	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Syria	Berdahin
24	no	Sister	$[illegible]	no		—	Sister Michael Murtagh Mill Road Flowerdown Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Sra	Blue	None	Ireland	Aghafarran
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kell Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Improper alignment	Blurred	Improperly identified	Target error	Other defect	Retakes Required: Check if to be retaken	Remarks
Reel B-36 Vol. 168								
Pages 119 to 128			x				x	Pages out of order
158 and 159	x						x	Fogged

Inspected by A. C. F. Comartin Date 9-12-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 12 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

9-12-45
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Wood, Surgeon of the MERION, R. M. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 11

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

1—1113

"Race or people" means hereinafter classified by the stock from which it came, sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in discovering the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 23rd October, 1912

Number 4367

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iversen	Jennie	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	United States	Holmstad	Father August Pettersen Holmstad	Mass	Boston
2	do	Oscar	1	11	M	Child	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Elsie C	4	2	F	do	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Ellefsen	Martin	23		M	S		yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Camden N J	Sister Mrs. Jensen	N J	Camden
5	Gedne	Tobias	32		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Mandal	Mother Mrs. Mandal	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Nilsen	Arne	37		M	M	Miller	no	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Olaf Nilsen Skogen	Mass	Wellington
7	do	Marie	10		F	Child	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Mastrocasen	Kristiane	40		F	Wife	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Hamar	Father O. G. Olsen Hamar Norway	Mass	Boston
9	do	Arthur	6		M	Child	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Ruth	7		F	do	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Raaby	Peder	31		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Aalborg	Father Jens Peter Raaby Aalborg Denmark	do	do
12	Mikkola	Oskari	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaskinen	Father Isak Mikkola Kaskinen Finland	Mass	Worcester
13	Schulman	Isaac	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	Father S. Schulman Shaklyn Russia	N Y	New York
14	Walchester	Wm Sr.	24		—	—	Porter	—	—	England	English	England	Eng Canada	Father Wm. H. Walchester 10 Winfield St Exeter Stafs	Mass	Boston
15	Jaub	Dwoire	30		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	Cousin Wolf Cia Anaconda, Volinski Gov.	Mass	Boston
16	NOV 2 1931 92114 1-80703	Hersch	10		M	S	child	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	NOV 1 2 1930 86034	Jacob	8		M	S	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	FEB 5 1942 1-391602-238294-6/9	Kisel	6		F	S	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Heffer	Ape	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sorovi	Sister Crimea Kerelan Sorow, Volenski, Gov.	Mass	Chelsea
20	ADD P 8 1941 233956 (105-Boston 1-382820)	Baia	9		F	S	child	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	AUG 17 1942 234577-(505 Boston 1-388860 Nat'n)	Wolf	7		M		✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Swagian	Varfad	23		F	M	Wife	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harput	Sister Jukso Sakarian Harput Morcaik	Conn	Hartford
23	Hak	Martha	11		F	S	child	Yes	✓	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Persekin	cousin Solomon Shami Bersekin Syria	Pa	Brownsville
24	Murtagh	Jas.	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aghafroon	Father Pat Murtagh Aghafroon Co Monaghan	Pa	Shela
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 11 1942 241360 (Boston 515 [illegible])

VERIFIED No. 36487 MAY 24 1923

LOT No.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV 4 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had same paid by relative, friend, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person, or a corporation, or a partnership, or other association, in the United States; and if so, what person, corporation, partnership, or association, and its location.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$30	yes	1910	Phila	Isaac Ayer 5 Kings Apts Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Helsingfors
2	yes	father	—	"	"	"	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
3	yes	do	—	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
4	U.S.C returning home to						grandfather George Keller Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	St Paul	returning to 1925 Keller ave St Paul Minn Husband Robert Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Mandal
6	U.S.C returning home to						Mrs A Representatives Washington D.C	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	yes	Self	$30	no			Bernhard Edward Evensen 1127 Wallenbergsgade Apt. Photo Helsingfors	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	blue	none	Norway	Jodestrand
9	yes	mother	—	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Hosta
10	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
11	yes	Self	$25	yes	1911	Phila	Returning to 173 Nicholas Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	blue	do	Denmark	Odley
12	yes	do	$25	yes	1911	Boston	Friend John Sebastian 173 Nicholas Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gray	do	Finland	Lavia
13	yes	do	$30	no			Returning to Sebastian 173 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	brown	do	Russia	Minsk
14	no	Self	$40	—			not allowed							5	4	fair	dark	gray		England	Longton
15	yes	Husband	yes	—			30 726 S Hunter St Husband Isaac Ayer 5 Kings Apts 65 Seventh St Coney Island							5	5	—	fair	—		Russia	Kovno
16	✓	Father	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
19	no	Husband	$13	no			Husband S. Heffer c/o McClellan 26 Waterloo St Chelsea Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	dark	dark	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Kovno
20	✓	✓	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
22	no	Husband	$28	no			Husband Jacob Shoeman 208 Albany Ave Hartford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	dark	dark	brown	[illegible]	Turkey	Harbart Mercash
23	no	father	none	no			father Mahoud Farad (Head) c/o Nicolas Nassour Brownsville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	Syria	Zerdeben
24	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Miriam Murtagh Mill Road Downingtown Chester Co Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Ireland	Ighatiarn
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hall Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 28 Dec 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	*The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richter	Jan	21		s				Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Sister Adam Richter Lodz, Russia, Europa	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	"	Elsa	17		s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Olschewsky	Ethel	50		m				Russia	"	"	Kischinew	Husband Olschewsky Kischinew, Bessarabien, Russland	"	"
4	Miller	Walter	26		s				"	"	"	Lodz	Father Richter Lodz Petrikauer 55	"	"
5	Flohr	Maria	35		m				Hungary	Hebr.	Hungary	Poloan		"	"
6	"	Isidor	16		s				"	"	"	"	Mother in Law b. Roll Poloan	"	"
7	"	Nikolas	11		s				"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Ursmanow	Abram	32		m	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Latvia	wife: S. Ursmanow Mowsa	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Cristea	Ivan	32		m	Laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Banas	wife: Pauleta Cristea Banas, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
10	Hauer	Theres	20		s				Germany	German	Germany	Steinchen	mother: Anna Hauer Steinchen, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Gross	Willy	24		m	single						Rumänien	father: Moses Gross Rumänien		
12	Manhofer	Leo	35		m	married			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szekesfehervar		South	Bethlehem
13	Lewis	Anna	20		s	Student			Austria	Hebrew	England	Wales			
14	Kraslowitz	Rivke	32		div				Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Lagina			
15	"	Lille	10		s				"	"	"	"	father: Isac Kaplan Lagina		
16	"	Chaneza	8		"				"	"	"	"			
17	"	Perle	6		"				"	"	"	"			
18	Rabinowitz	Abraham	35		m	Rabbi			Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Mosbo	wife: Rosa Rabinowitz Mosbo		
19	Fiderbaum	Leiba	7		s				"	"	"	Lagina	father: David Fiderbaum Lagina		
20	Berkowitz	Isaac	27		m	Student			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacz	brother-in-law: Mich. Berkowitz Munkacz, Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Schlueter	Max	4		male	Merchant			Germany		Germany	Hamburg		Ohio	Toledo
22	Waldmann	Lyon	64		m				England	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	sister: Hans Gorelick Nürnberg, Bayern	Pa.	Phila.
23	Wiedergott	Henry	34		m				Hungary	Hebr	Hungary	Polish	~~father~~ brother: Jacob Wiedergott Wien		
24	"	Thomas Walter	4		m				U. S. CITIZEN.						
25	Beller	Theresa	20		f										
26	Filippi	Vittoria	17		f				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mokrin	uncle: S. Lazze Mokrin		
27	"	Sandor	14		m				"	"	"	"			
28	~~Lehiro~~ Schiro	Eberhard	33		m	Farmer			Germany	German	"	"	father mother: Katerina Schiro grandfather: ~~Josef Schiro~~ grandmother: L. Weiler Mokrin		
29	Wagner	Lelo	11		m	none			"	"	"	"		N. D.	New England
30	"	Elisabeth	9		f	"			"	"	"	"			

VERIFIED No. 35330, 38214 MAY 1923
VERIFIED No. 43764 (5?) MAY 20 1932
VERIFIED No. 36964 JUN 12 1923
VERIFIED No. 24-17717 MAR 28 1925

NOV 5 1928
JUN 29 1923

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 78 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 5th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money order, and if sent by express, or telegraph, or prepaid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	Yes	no	sister Anna Jeskee, 1st Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	Freckles	Russia	Lodz
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Son	$25	"	brother Paul, Poland, box No. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	gray	"	"	Kirchneff
4	"	brother	$25	"	brother Isidor Miller, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jaroloff
5	"	self	$60	no	Russia. For France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tokaa
6	"	none	—	"	Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	yes	brother	$25	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gray	"	Russia	Wolcia
9	"	self	$125	yes	1907 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	"	Hungary	Tokaj
10	"	sister	$10	no	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	dk brown	"	Germany	Munchen
11	"	self	$100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	"	"	Kaysor Eichem
12	no	brother	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	Hungary	Szekesfehervar
13	yes	cousin	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark brown	"	"	Nagyl
14	"	husband	0	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Russia	Lyzec
15	"	father	"	"	husband Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blue	"	"	"
18	"	self	$40	yes 1907 no 12	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown	"	"	Sherbuen
19																		
20	"	"	$50	yes 1909 no 12		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	"	"	Pressburg
21	yes	"	$50	yes 1907 no 12		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	"	Russia	Lemberg
22	"	"	$50	yes 1907 no 12	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk brown	"	England	London
23	"	"	$50	yes 1908 no 1912	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	"	Hungary	Budapest
24	"	mother	$40	no	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	—	"	"	Poland
25	"	self	$50	yes 1909 no 12		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	Hungary	Szarbocz
26	no	father	$100	no	father: Anton Filipp, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	"	Szakcs
27	"	sister	$50	yes 1910 no 12	wife Katarina, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	ordinary	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	$50	yes 1910 no 12	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blond	"	"
29	"	"	$50	no	father: Mathias Hazner, New England Box 838 N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	gray	"	"	"
30	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1912,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*No.*).—The number of age to column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry to column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed (widow or widower) is to be returned S.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A description should be made, but many farmers and even laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write.*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality.*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as heading on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, but specifically "French," as meaning on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia known as the Levant (i. e., comprehending Syria, Palestine, Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Persia, and other countries bordering the Mediterranean Sea) and who are commonly classified as Hebrew, Semitic, Arabian, Armenian, Syrian, Persian, and Turkish (not Negroes) should be classified as "Hebrew (Semitic)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence.*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of currency or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination.*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country of entry, the United States).

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket, etc.*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Hamburg-American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1438

Race or people to be determined by the races from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] 28 [illegible] 1912, 19

1	1369	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pia	Frau Hedwig	20		w	s	merchant	yes	yes	germany	German	Germany	Remagen	father Franz Pitz Remagen [illegible]	to Milwaukee	
2	Belzer	Richard	111				baker						Lennebergh	father Joseph Belzer Lennebergh Cassel		
3	Goring	Hans	25				[illegible]						Essen	mother Mr. Helene Goring Essen Bismarckstr. 1		
4	Müller	Heinrich	44				[illegible]						[illegible]	wife [illegible]		
5	Jerspeck	Elisabeth	31		f		none						Köln	mother [illegible] Köln		
6	Schoch	Johann	16		m		Student						Barmstadt	father Karl Schoch Barmstadt Bismarckstr.		
7	Schaeffer	Käthe	23		f		none						Frankfurt a/M	mother Hedwig Schaeffer Frankfurt a/M.		
8		Karl Heinz	19													
9	Siegel	Elisabeth	22										Schweinfurt	Stepfather Father Dr. Hermann Siegel Father Hermann Lenzen Cassel		
10	Hirsch	Charlotte	18													
11	Klein	Fritz	26										Hirschfelden	father Karl Wolf Hirschfelden Kreis Hanau		
12	Hermann	Hugo	30										Crimmitschau	father Hermann Hermann Crimmitschau	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	Jarisch	Paul	32				Engineer						Wien	father Dr. Jarisch Oberarzt Infanterie Regiment	West	Seattle
14	Jenther	Martha	28		f		none						Stuttgart	father Viktor Jenther Stuttgart	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	Faber	Hugo	28		m		farmer						Crailsheim	father Karl Faber Crailsheim		
16	Hess	Gisela	57		f		[illegible]						[illegible]	husband [illegible] Hamburg		
17	Zindler	Heinrich	44		m		[illegible]						[illegible]	father Wilhelm Zindler Lachendorf		
18		Luise	16		f											
19	Hammer	Christian	44		m		farmer						[illegible]			
20		Lotte	30		f		none									
21		Hannah	1		f									Hammer		
22		Karl	5		m											
23		Grete	3		f											
24	Huber	Emma	25		f									father Johann Huber Lachendorf		
25		Lisette	19		f											
26	Schweizer	Friederike	23		f									father Wilhelm Schweizer Lachendorf		
27	Bey	[illegible]	20										[illegible]	father Wilh. Bey [illegible]		
28	Mark	Emma	24		f								Hallheim	father Wilh. Mark Hallheim Kreis Kehl		
29	Jacky	Augusta	31		f								Tuttlingen	Stiefvater Karl Allgeier Tuttlingen Donaueschingerstr.		
30	Faber	Freiburg	37										Bergen a/R.	mother Frau Faber Bergen a/R.		

LANDED OCT 28 1940 — 82 006 — 82 341

LANDED AUG 20 1920 — 108166 — 3-121695

LANDED OCT 17 1920

LANDED APR 13 1921

LANDED MAY 28 1920 — 201439 — 3-14568

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *the 11th day of November*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by such person, relative, and or other person, or by whom paid, and if prepaid, or paid for in part, by transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of prior visit. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self $100				went to: Howard Place							5	11					Germany	Kempten
2	"	self $40		1909	Philad	Philad							5	11						Hamburg
3	"	" $10				[illegible]							5	6						Finland
4	"	brother $50		1912	"	brother [illegible]														Switzerland
5	"	self $30		1908	"	[illegible]							5	7						Switzerland
6	"	" $25				Philad							5	2						Russia
7	"	brother $50				[illegible]							5	1						Russia
8	"	" $10				Philad							5	6						Switzerland
9	"	self $30		1907	Hungary	[illegible]							5	1						Hungary
10	"	" $15		1912	"	Philad							5	6						Hungary
11	"	self $		1908	Philad	[illegible]							5	5						Austria Hungary
12	yes	" $20				[illegible]							5	3						Switzerland
13	no	self $100		1912	Russia	Philad							5	6						Russia
14	yes	" $50		1909	"	[illegible]							5	7						Stuttgart
15	yes	self $600		1909	"	[illegible]							5	9						Saxony
16	"	" $75		1911	"	[illegible]							5	5						Rothenburg
17	"	self $40				went to: [illegible]							5	2						
18	"	" $				Philad							5	7						
19	"	self											5	11						
20													5	11						
21						[illegible] Philad														
22																				
23																				
24	"	self $35				went to: Frank Kirchner							5	7						
25	"	" $35				Philadelphia														
26	"	" $				went to: Hermann Ettner							5	4						
27	"	self $30		1908	Philad	Philad [illegible]														Switzerland
28	yes	self $75				went to: [illegible]							5	4						Saxony
29	"	self $200				Philadelphia [illegible]							5	6						Switzerland
30	"	" $100		1912	Philad	Philad [illegible]							5	11						Bavaria

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed by years—months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, Civil engineer, shall carry engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read) and (Able to write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as the term "French" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish) descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and not a town as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies' manifests show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence may be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether has been in the United States before, and if so, how long).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative—husband, wife, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Silverberg, Surgeon of the [illegible] Waldensee [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification and persistent of language. The question to be inquired only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

4370

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OCT 14 1941

SEP 20 1940 7-151853-
22726- 6/9

OCT 18 1940 7-155119-
22H31- 6/9

OCT 18 1940 7-155115 6/9
22H30-

SEP 20 1940 7-152861-
22944- 6/9

AUG 26 1931 91316 —73-1280

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Th—1918

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *the 1st of March* 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27 Height.	28 Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	25 Nationality. Race or People.	26 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes Pa	Husband 1314 Wallace St Phila					good		5 ft 6 in	dark dark	none	German	Germany	Frankenstein
2	"	"	$50	"													Graz
3	"	"	$50	"													Klausenburg
4	"	"	$50	"													Karlsruhe
5	"	"	$50	"													Leipzig
6	"	"	$50	"													Neustadt
7																	Germany Tschirnau
8																	Europa Neustadt
9	yes	self	$50	yes Pa								5 ft 6 in	dark dark	none			Hungary Tyrnau
10	yes	"	$50	"													Russia Warschau
11	yes	"	$50	"													Vienna Ungarn
12	"	husband															
13	"	self															
14	"	"															
15	"	"															
16	"	"	$50	yes Pa													Wien
17	"	"	$50	"													Hegyaldemar
18	"	"	$50	"													Nikolsburg
19	"	"															
20	"	self															Kolozsvar
21	husband	"															
22	wife	"															
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	"	self															Rumania
27	"	"															
28	yes	self	$50	yes Pa	husband 1314 Wallace St Phila											Hungary	Szeged
29																	
30	no	self	$20	yes Pa	Phila.	Works in Saw Mill Seattle	Becher 7353-18 Ave N W									Germany	Trockenau

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as "farmer," "civil engineer," "shoemaker," "compositor," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "house painter," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "clerk," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farmer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and inspectors should be made fully conversant with the various kinds of occupations of persons arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so framed as to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The races in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regrets checks in case of error. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and those born in other parts of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those born there should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last to enhance residence, regardless of length of a prior residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Every person [illegible] to be examined by the race from which [illegible] and nationality they speak. The several stock or local [illegible] the classification componentes of language. The number [illegible] and every person [illegible] coming [illegible] race

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Cherbourg 26 DEC 1912 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read. Able to write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stark	Margaretha	20		f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szakcsi		Pa	Phila
2	[illegible]	Josef	7		m	s							father: Josef Stark Szakcsi		
3	MAY 24 1930	Vilmos	3		m	s									
4		Karoly	10		m	s		no							
5	Rubal 36707	Sandor	34		m	m	tailor	yes				Apolfalva			
6	74792	Barbala	28		f	m	none								
7		Sandor	7		m	s							brother: S. Rubal Apolfalva		
8		Ferencz	4		m	s		no							
9		Margit	4		f	s									
10	Niezgorek	Jozef	27		m	m	farm laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bzezany			
11	"	Zofia	26		f	m	none								
12	"	Janina	3		f	s		no					cousin: Jan Madejczak Bzezany		
13	"	Stanislaw	7		m	s									
14	Wojcik 83209	Stanislaw	28		m	m	locksmith	yes	Russia		Russia	Lublin	father: Pawel Wojcik Lublin	Mil.	Detroit
15	"	Teofizya	19		f	s	none								
16	Rössle NOV 15 1930 4354	Robert	24		m	s	driver		Germany	German	Germany	Thiengen	father: B. Rössle Thiengen	Pa.	Phila.
17	NOV 15 1930 4354	Frieda	33		f	s	none								
18	Hoelfling	Elizabeth	34		f	s	none						father: Friedr. Hoelfling Lambrecht		
19	Krebs 11 mos 1885	Emma	26									Essen	father: Rud. Krebs Essen		
20	[illegible]	Anna	24									Metz	brother: Karl Barbel Metz		
21	Karoll	Josef	26		m	m	farm laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Rohrbach	wife: Lina Rohrbach		Lititz Pa.
22	Sekka	Josefa	53		f	wid.	none		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Schanowice	son: Jan Sekky Schanowice		Chicago
23	Stoffe	Margarethe	19		f	s			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Karl Stoffe Berlin Lindauer 24/26	Del.	Phila
24	Meyer	Ella	22		f							Dobitschin	father: Heinr. Wabitschin	N.J.	New York
25	Meier	Adolf	30		m		baker							Pa.	Phila.
26	Walther	Selma	17		f		none					Waldheim	mother: Lydia Walther Waldheim i/Sachsen		
27	Kahlow	Wilhelm	37		m		merchant					Hamburg	brother: H. Kahlow Bremen Constantinstr. 11	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Emmy	29		f		none								
29			5		f			no							
30	Neumann	Carl	47		m	m	captain	yes					wife: Lazi Neumann Hamburg Karolinenstr. 33	N.J.	New York

MAY 3 - 1930
NOV 22 1939 3-176469 214153
MAY 24 1930
MAR 28 1938 200294
MAY 24 1923
MAY 21 1939
TOURIST.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *November 1st*, 19 12

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no													Hungary	Sharkeri
2	"	brother			h'band: Francz Shank													
3	"	"			Phila. 1339 North Darien St.													
4	"	"																
5	"	self	40	no							learned on the left arm	5	1	fair	blue	Left arm 3½ in.		Austria
6	"	h'band																Persnal
7	"	father			brother in law: L. A. Steinfeld Phila. North American St. 1439											none		Upolsaken
8	"	"																
9	"	"																
10	"	self	500	no														Russia By agon
11	"	h'band			Brother in law: Jan Lisko													
12	"	father			Phila. 857 Orianna St.													
13	"	"																
14	no	self	30	yes	1909 N. Detroit												Russia	Kublin
15	"	h'band			friend: C. Fiesler Detroit: Wesson 14th 349													
16	yes	self	100	yes	1894/98 Phila												Germany	Markersdorf
17	"	husband			friend: Ernst Loker Phila. Royal Theatre													Bartholstadt
18	"	self	50	yes	1907 no													Baumgarten
19	"	"	25	no	friend: Augusto Harding Phila. 2034 Park Ave													Hannover
20	"	"	50	yes	1907 no Phila													Rheinhessen
21	no	sister	30	no	sister: Hagdal Langell Saint Bethlehem Pa.												Hungary	Rohrbach
22	yes	wife	25	"	wife in Russia: Peter Bonda Chicago: Franciska Ave. friend: Paul Nikolay Phila. Steele Dunlap St.												Russia	Solanovico
23	yes	father	25	"													Hungary	Sibert
24	"	self	50	yes	1909 12 N.J.												"	Dobschau
25	"	"	50	"	1907 12 Phila												"	"
26	"	"	50	"	1907 12 "												"	Wahlheim
27	"	"	50	yes	1907 12 Chicago												"	Hagelberg
28	"	h'band			brother: Arthur Kadlow Chicago: Illinois Bld.												"	Döbeln
29	"	father															"	Bremen
30	"	Hamburg American Line	50	yes	New York: Hamburg American Line												"	Wittenberge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). Yes—No (can read but not write). No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not last port of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (By whom has passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1015

Persons or people [illegible] from which they came and the language they speak. The original stock of each race is the basis of the classification, independent of language. Those who cannot be located under any race may be reported by [illegible] forming the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ _____, 19

1	4372	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gilly	Thomas	28		m	joiner	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyitra	wife: Marya Gilly Nyitra	Pa.	South Bethlehem
2	Meierzeit	Josef	26		s	merchant			IN TRANSIT.		Austria	Wien	friend: Fekete Nyitra	Ind.	Ind. Humboldt in transit
3	Leczko	Jan	18		m	s	Labourer				Austria	Czerlesz	father: Peter Leczko Czerlesz	Ill.	Pullman
4	Fedzenko	Lchymon	18				student						father: Michael Fedzenko Czerlesz	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Jamieson	Josef	26				engineer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	mother: Kristine Jamieson Smogen	"	"
6	Kay	Jack	27				"		"	"	"	Smogen	father: James Kay Lunsby	"	"
7	Creyke	Geoffrey	29		m	m	clerk		England	English	U.S.A.	Washington	mother: J. F. Slaven Washington: 3114 16th St.	D.C.	Washington
8	"	Alice	25		f	m	none		"	"	America	"			
9	Ceschan	Vilma	42		f	m			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tesák		Pa.	Philadelphia
10	"	Fanni	20		s				"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Karolin	17		"				"	"	"	"	brother in law: Miklos Deutsch Tesák	"	"
12	"	Maria	16		"				"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Miklos	14		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Rachela	11		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Steiners	Elisabeth	16		s				"	"	"	"	father: F. Steiners Tesák	Ill.	Chicago
16	Jesner	Wilhelmine	36		f	m		yes	Russia	German	Russia	Neuhof		Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	Emma	15		s				"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Wanda	11		"				"	"	"	"	mother: Wilhelmine Peter Magyar	"	"
19	"	Natalia	9		"				"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Alexander	7		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Tylman	Kazmyr	19				painter		"	Polish	"	Olszow	father: August Tylman Olszow	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kalachouska	Vasil	24		SEP 2 1931 m	s	baker					Zupiska	father: P. Kalachouska Zupiska	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	"	Teodor	25				musician		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Rauczka	Stanislawa	18		f		none		"	"	"	Alexandrow	mother: Josef Rauczka Alexandrow	Pa.	Beaver Falls
25	Nowizka	Maryana	24		m				"	"	"	Jawlowo	father: P. Kuteczynski Jawlowo	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Rudolf	24		m	s	clerk		Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Artur Tritz Wien, Favoritenstr. 87	Ill.	Cleveland
27	Tekarek	Antonia	32		f	m	none		"	"	"	"	father: Franz Hrdlicka Wien, Tokarecordiburggasse	"	"
28	"	Victor	3		m	s			"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Heinbichler	Gottfried	18				steward		"	"	"	Leoben	father: Gottfried Heinbichler Leoben, Austria	Pa.	Phila.
30	Schneifele	Bernhard	34				cook		Germany	"	Germany	Brotten	father: Bernh. Schneifele Brotten, Germany	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia November 4th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 50	no	brother in Law: Paul Fabo							5	2					Hungary	Hajdudorog
2	yes	"	$ 11		friend: Bela Gluck							5	11					Austria	Wien
3	no	"	$ 24		friend: Julius Deczko							5	11					"	Czeklesz
4	"	"	$ 18		Philadelphia: 535 N 6th St							5	10	fair				"	"
5	yes	"	$ 50		friend: Gustava							5	3	fair				Sweden	Smögen
6	"	"	$ 40	1907 Phila	Phila: 1616 Mc Allen St.							5	7	fair		White		"	Jonsered
7	"	"	$ 19	yes 1884 Mt Wash.	cousin: A. Eastman							5	11					England	Worcester
8	"	husband			Phila: 501 West Allen St.							5	6					U.S.A.	Farmville
9	"	self	$ 20	no	home:									gray	gray			Hungary	Kisdaisy
10	"	"			Washington: 2617 Morgan Place						squinting	5	7	fair	blue	squinting in the right eye		"	"
11	"	"									no	5	2	fair	gray	none		"	"
12	"	"			son in Law: L. Gross						squinting	5	7		gray	squinting in the left eye		"	"
13	"	"			Phila. North Penn St.						no					none		"	"
14	"	"																"	"
15	no	"	$ 12	no	uncle: Tobias Fischer							5	3	fair	gray			"	Temesvar
16	"	self	$ 200	no	Chicago: 1639 Ashland Ave							5	7	"	gray			Russia	Wilanowka
17	"	father			husband: Edward Jensen													"	Ventek
18	"				Chicago													"	"
19	"	"			S. 64. St 1887										gray			"	"
20	"	"																"	"
21	"	self	$ 20		brother: Julius Dykman													"	Kleczan
22	"	"	$ 35	yes 1909 Phila.	Chicago: 1455 W 18th St.													Russia	Gnjezda
23	"	"	$ 25	no	father: Alex Tschanzki													"	"
24	"	father	5		Phila: Lombard St.													"	"
25	"	self	$ 5		father: Josef Ranzka							5	4	fair				"	Alexandrowo
26	"	"	$ 50	no	Beaver Falls							5	6	fair	fair			"	Jaworzno
27	yes	"	$ 50	"	husband: Fr. Ranzka							5	7	fair	blue			Austria	Wien
28	"	mother	5		Phila. Wabl St. 1619													"	Gmunden
29	yes	father	30		friend: Josef Pekarek													"	Wien
30	"	self	$ 40	yes 1913	1034 Lorain St. Cleveland, O.													"	Leoben
					father husband: "													"	Pretten
					father: "													Germany	
					friend: Max Klement														
					Phila. 1354 9th St.														
					friend: Heinrich Schwaninger														
					95 St. W. 573 New York														

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ticket is to be to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]. Schreiber, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Waldheim, Leibnitz District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Steamer Lapland U.S. sailing from , 19

11—1113

1373

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Wolfinger	Lazarette	34		f.				U.S. CITIZEN.		Pa.	Philadelphia			
✓2	"	Emilie	6		f.				U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"			
✓3	Rosen	William	39		m.	M.C.			U.S. CITIZEN.						
✓4	"	Effie	48		f.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
✓5	Pinkette	Annie	31		f.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
✓6	Remy	August	50		m.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
✓7	"	Susanne	58		f.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
✓8	Paxton	John D	70		m.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
✓9	"	Anne	56		f.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
✓10	Barclay	Harris	44		f.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
✓11	Anderson	Mary L.	46		f.				U.S. CITIZEN.		Ill.	Chicago			
✓12	Brown-Coffee	Eugenie	33		f.				U.S. CITIZEN.		Georgia	Atlanta-Decatur			
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *November 1st*, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							home: Phila. Pa. Manistique 121 Superior Ave.												
2																			
3							home 2311 N 33 St. Phila. Pa.												
4																			
5							home Phila. Pa. 1918 N. 3rd St.												
6							home Phila. Pa.												
7							919 Franklin St. Phila. Pa.												
8							3th Lancaster Ave. Phila. Pa.												
9																			
10							home: Phila. Pa. Mercersburg												
11							home 4858 Wayne Ave. Phila. Pa.												
12							home: Dahlstar, Georgia												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the "Star Waldense" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the operator of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read) and (can) write; S—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the Black Sea, the Baltic Provinces of Russia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, and France, and their descendants, wherever residing in Europe or elsewhere, should be classified as "Hebrew (race)." Most of these people speak a German dialect or the Yiddish language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po River, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person entitled in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 26 Dec 19 . Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia 1st of January 19 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4374									
1	Hiller	Ferdinand	35		m	s	U. S. CITIZEN.		1711 d. 5th St. Philadelphia
2	Best	Philip	54		m	m	U. S. CITIZEN.		3697 [illegible] Road Norristown [illegible] Phila
3	Burgert	Mary K	44		f	w	U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia 1101 Bryant Ave.
4	Cooper	Mary	59		f	s	U. S. CITIZEN.		1127 Girard St
5	Riegler	Therese	64		f	wid	U. S. CITIZEN.		1101 Turner St
6	Kirchner	Anna	20		f	m	U. S. CITIZEN.		Phil. Pa.
7	Beecker	Auguste	35		m	m	U. S. CITIZEN.		[illegible] 7153 - 18th St 2nd
8	"	Paula	21		f	m	U. S. CITIZEN.		P.O. Philadelphia 1513 N. 9th St.
9	"	Antonie	18		f	s	U. S. CITIZEN.		
10	Stuckenberger	Eugenia	20		f	s	U. S. CITIZEN.		4177 Lehigh St.
11	Schanell	John	52		m	m	U. S. CITIZEN.		[illegible] Phila
12	"	Sara	57		f		U. S. CITIZEN.		1382 Lacrawanna St.
13	Steiner	Maria	32		f	m	U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila, Pa. 479 Moore St.
14	"	Simpson	9		m	s	U. S. CITIZEN.		
15	Weber	Lizzie	42		f	wd	U. S. CITIZEN.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Silvester, Surgeon of the Grad Waldensee sailing Gravenhill do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist to determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 11. Oktober, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Mihali	26		m.	s	farmlab.	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Vagyecsa	father: Viktor Schmidt, Vagyecsa, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Csanyi	Eva	30		f.	m.	none						Temesvar	husband: Adam Csanyi, Vagyecsa, Hungary		
3	Hubert	Jacob	59		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no				Temesvar	brother: Josef Hubert, Bogaros, Hungary	Pa.	St. Louis
4	"	Barbala	55		f.	m.	none	yes	yes				Bogaros			
5	Karolyi	Lajos	58		m.	m.	farmlab.						Hungary	husband: Anna Karolyi, Vagyecsa, Hungary	Pa.	Philad.
6	Sperling	Ernst	26		m.	s.	[illegible]						Hungary	father: Ferenc Sperling, Temesvar, Hungary		
7	Kaszvardi	Rozalia	52		m.	m.	housewife						Hungary	husband: Ferenc Kaszvardi, Balazsa, Hungary		
8	Kepics	Erzsebet	17		f.	s.	none						Hungary	father: Mich. Kepics, Vingo, Hungary		
9	Kay	Karoly	28		m.	m.	farmer						Hungary	father: Karoly Kay, Temesvar, Hungary		
10	Kovacs	Laszlo	9		m.	s.	none						Hungary			
11	Bartha	Anna	19		f.	s.	1913			Austria	Russian	Austria	Przemysl	father: Rud. Bartha, Przemysl, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
12	Holmes	Emma	37		f.	m.	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Philad.	father: Johann Gabang, Vingo, Hungary	Pa.	Philad.
13	"	Anna	9		f.	s.	child									
14	Kuzmann	Vinka	25		f.	[illegible]								father: Ujsota Kujan, Arapatka, Hungary		
15	JAN 2- 1943	Jancsar	8		m.	s.	[illegible]									
16		Katharina	41		f.	m.		no								
17	Werba	Christina	26		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes					father: Josef Schneider, Kenigsgan, Hungary		
18	Appel	Theresia	15		f.	s.				Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Zsadany	grandfather: Philipp Appel, Zsadany, Hungary		
19	Thanaso	Sophia	14		f.	s.							Zsadany	grandfather: Jakob Thanaso, Zsadany, Hungary		
20	Lippai	Katharina	10		f.	s.								grandfather: Philipp Lippai, Zsadany, Hungary		
21	Lehenmer	Elisabeth	17		f.	s.	farm						Hungary	father: Johann Lehenmer, Karad, Hungary		
22	Hampel	Amelia	18		f.	s.	laborer	APR 8 0 1938	290820 8-144739				Hungary	father: Johann Hampel, Kenigsgan, Hungary		
23	Parkinson	Parkinson	22		f.	s.	merch.				English	England	London	London 91 Queen St.	Ill.	Chicago
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FEB 21 1939

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *November* 2nd, 19 12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, prepaid by himself, relative, friend, or other person, and amount prepaid.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$45	no	cousin: Jos. Kittlmann, the second husband of P. O. P., 49 [illegible] rcvd. [illegible] recipt: Mathias Upfors Philad. Pa. Lord Granach 1337 brother in law: Mathias Prdorf St Louis, Mo 3404 N. Jefferson the											Hungary	Nagyecsa
2	yes	"															Kakovar
3	no	"		yes													Pogarao
4	"	husband		yes													"
5	yes	self	$45	no													Verbocz
6	"	"		yes													
7	"	"	$31	"													Csakberenny
8	"	"	$32	"													Vinga
9	"	"		yes													Darpan
10	"	father		no													Kardszag
11	no	self	$42	"													Szerecsen
12	yes	"		yes													Csorvalva
13	"	mother		"													"
14	"	self	$30	"													Farcsalva
15	"	father		"													"
16	"	"		"													Philad.
17	"	husband	$30	yes													Hungary
18	"	father		no													Königgrätz
19	"	"	$30	"													Josefsberg
20	"	"		"													"
21	"	father		"													Kmost
22	"	self	$33	"													Königgrätz
23	yes	self	$100	no													Jaromerzitz
24																	Böhmen
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]
at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line.)—The entries in column 1 should be numbered consecutively, commencing with the number 1 in each case.

Column 2 (Name in full.)—Each alien's name must be entered in full, the family name or surname being entered first, followed by the given names and middle initial, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Count, Baron, Dr., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be entered as M (married).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 4 must be given with sufficient fullness as to accurately describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as possible. Do not report laborers, laundresses, engineers, clerks, students, or servants without specifying the character of labor performed, or the kind of engineer, student, or servant. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, trade, or profession, but not actually so employed, should be returned as "Formerly [illegible]," or "Late [illegible]," as the case may be. Wives should be returned as "Housewife," unless regularly engaged in some occupation, trade, or profession, when they should be returned accordingly. Children and other persons without occupation should be returned as "None." Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any other occupation, trade, or profession. Do not use indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *prostitutes*, regardless of the character of persons elsewhere, as follows:

A *person* is one who has come to open a farm, either for himself or others.

A *man* is one who has come, who works on a farm for the man who pays or rents it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should verify and make it necessary by inspection and questioning when carrying the outward examination to other arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write.)—Column 5 is subdivided into two entries, which should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality.)—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and properly corrected in this regard. For instance, "Iranian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Iranian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The people of the Hebrew race or nationality, whether they be returned as citizens of countries of Europe or Asia or Africa, or from the United States of America, should be returned as Hebrew. Many of these people speak a language peculiar to themselves, which is known as the Hebrew language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people of the two races or nationalities known as Italian (North) and Italian (South) are natives of the Kingdom of Italy. The Italians (North) are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, The Marches, Umbria, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect peculiar to themselves.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Papal States (Latium, Umbria, and the Marches) and the Island of Sicily, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more constitutes that as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The correct application to straight from the country next to ——— of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien accurately state what country is his last permanent residence, independent of country to which he may claim residence. (Answer, ——— place.)

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should not be classified as emigrants to the United States, but as returning former residents.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country of which alien came.)—The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of such relative. In no case is either United States or name and address of consul.

Column 10 (Final destination.)—The intended or future permanent residence shall be the final destination. All intended destinations of one year or more constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the exact destination, as town, county, and State (not the United States, country, or consular district of the United States).

Column 11 (Whether a ticket to such final destination has been purchased in whole or in part by the alien himself or herself or by others.)—Answer in column 11 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (has not).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, how much.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.)—If Yes, how much.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schneider, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Waldeck, having been duly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schneider

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be determined by the stock from which the people spring and the language they speak. The original stock of the people is the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be noted only in case of doubt in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Hamburg, 11 October, 1912

1	4376	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town
1	Weissmüller	Tamas	32	mos		farm laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyergyomo	
2	"	Chayit	28	fe		none	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Zsuzsa	8	fe		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Katalin	2	fe		"	no	"	"	"	"	
5	Bebic	Mihaly	40	Mo		farm laborer	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	
6	"	Chapel	40	fe		none	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Auasz	Marie	28	fe		"	"	"	German	"	Prispas	
8	"	Gyorg	3	Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Bebic	Laive	15	Mo		"	yes	"	Serbian	"	Salafelna	
10	Amaroszki	Johann	56	Mo		farm laborer	"	"	German	Hungary	Vinga	
11	Frauendorfer	Johann	38	Mo		Cook	"	"	"	"	Szentarhaza	
12	"	Theres	35	fe		none	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Mihlos	36	Mo		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Erzebet	28	fe		none	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Slezak	Kalman	42	Mo		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Vinga	
16	Ekonomohamotz	Jozef	25	Mo		Tailor	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	
17	Jurkanczyk	Jozef	25	Mo		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Galicia	
18	Oskajczuk	Juan	20	Mo		Shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	"	Galicia	
19		Feigenman	22	fe		wife	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	
20	Kolar	Zula	18	fe		Servant	"	"	Austrian	"	Galicia	
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

10	11	12
		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Hungary Gyergyomo	father: J. Weissmüller Gyergyomo	Pa. Philadelphia
	mother in Law: Anna Walnek Gyergyomo	
Prispas	father: Georg Bebel Prispas	
Salafelna	father: Jozef Bebic Salafelna	
Hungary Vinga	brother: M. Amaroszki Szentarhaza	Pa. South River
Szentarhaza	mother: Katharina Frauendorfer Szentarhaza	Trenton N.J.
	mother: Katharina Frauendorfer Szentarhaza	
Vinga	wife: Erzebett Slezak Vinga	Pa. Philadelphia
Galicia	brother: Jozef Jurkanczyk Galicia	Pa. Philadelphia
Galicia	brother: Jozef Oskajczuk Galicia	Pa. Philadelphia

DEC 15 1938

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *September 1st* , 1911

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 Passage	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Nationality. Race or People.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Name of town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1904 Phila											Hungary	Szentgyarmat
2	"	husband	"	"	1907 "	friend Josef Blum Phila.											
3	"	sister	"	"	"												
4	"	"	"	"	"												
5	"	self	$40	yes	1903 Phila	friend Josef Blum Phila											
6	"	husband	"	"	"												
7	"	self	$40	yes	1909 "	husband J. Perez Phila. 1536 N. [illegible]											Austria
8	"	husband	"	"	"												Otrokocs.
9	"	self	$40	no		uncle Josef Kittenauer Phila. sister Marie Kittenauer Sauk River										Hungary	Varasfalva
10	"	"	$100	yes	1907 to South Dakota												Szentek
11	"	"	"	"	"												Szombathaja
12	"	husband	"	"	"	friend Theodor Klotz Philadel											
13	"	self	$40	"	"												
14	"	husband	"	"	"												
15	"	self	$40	"	1907 to Sweden	friend Gustav Helmes Phila. 1914 N. [illegible]											Hungary
16	"	self	$40	"	"	[illegible]											
17	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]											
18	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]											
19	"	husband	"	"	"												
20	"	brother	$40	"	"	[illegible]											
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have known the surgeon of said vessel making Thursday, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest shown, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or to applied with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or one who advocates or advocated, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] 18 OCT 1902 19 . Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia 19

No.	4377 NAME IN FULL (Family Name / Given Name)	AGE (Years / Months)	SEX	NATIVE OR NATURALIZED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U. S. CITIZEN	City of Washington 1st Dist. Ct.	Lancaster Pa
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U. S. CITIZEN	Philadelphia Pa 1st May 1898	Philadelphia Pa
3	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	" " " "	" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN	City of Washington 22nd Dist. Court 1904	Gilman Nev.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN	Philadelphia Pa 1st Nov. 1904	Philadelphia Pa
6	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN	" " " "	" "
7	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN	City of Washington 1st Dist. Court 1903	Boston Mass.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN	" " " "	Philadelphia Pa
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN	Philadelphia Pa 1st April 1898	" "
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN	" " " "	" "
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—ms

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] October 5th 1913 Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia the 9th November 1913

No. on List	4378 NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF BORN IN UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED LAST NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Wagler	Lewis	36	M	M	U.S. CITIZ.	Exhibition of Naturalization Papers — 26 day of June 1911	Geffrey Wis
2	Wirth	Fern	28	F	M	U.S. CITIZ.	Court of Quarter Sessions of Juneau County at Mauston Wis on the 19th day of May 1915	Rockdale Co
3	"	Lawrence	29	M				
4	"	Harrison	9	M				
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schelatter, Surgeon of the Chief Waldersee sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had regular systematic instruction as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 1 to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1907

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Finnish.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg October 25th 1914, 19

4379

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fidkowski	Stanislaw	42		m	f laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pawlikow	wife Maryanna Fidkowski	Pa	Scranton
2	Wojnarska	Franciszka	45		f		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wojnarska	"	Pittston
3	Silarski	Stanislaw	23		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Sylarska	"	Pittston
4	Soreszuk	Wawrzyniec	36		m		no	no	"	"	"	Sokolowski	Maryanna Soreszuk	"	Avoca
5	Dzielak	Jan	20		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Baranowo	Wasilak Dzielak	"	Scranton
6	Binchacka	Antonia	24		f		no	no	"	"	"	Rzezniczow	sister Kunigunda Binchacka	"	Allegheny
7	Jarkowski 205126	Alexander	20		m		"	"	"	"	"	Jarkowice	mother Zofka Jarkowski	"	Shenandoah
8	Risak	Florentyna	24		f		"	"	Austrian	"	"	Kistany	wife Florentyna Risak	"	Philadelphia
9	Romanenko	Gregor	34		m		"	"	Russian	"	"	Alexandrow	Kacpar Romanenko	"	Pittsburgh
10	Holot 227911-69	Olga	19		f		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadowicz	father Osip Holot	Ill	Chicago
11	Korimma	Pelagia	17		f		no	no	"	"	"	"	Ignati Korimma	"	"
12	Kalaska	Sergy	27	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabcza	wife Olga Kalaska	"	"
13	Lubawicz 206787	Vera	23		f	s laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sadowicz	father Mikolay Lubawicz	"	"
14	Lubawicz	Stefa	17		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Konrad Lubawicz	"	"
15	Hopatka	Helena	19		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Antopol Hopatka	"	"
16	Dawidenko	Wanasy	18		m		"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow	Kazys Dawidenko	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Kibionka	Stanislaw	16		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepan Kibionka	"	Roselton
18	Piskarow	Kazimir	18		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrowka	Teofim Piskarow	"	Pittsburgh
19	Schwartz 9136	Hillel	19		m		"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Pilwiszki	Schenpe Schwartz	"	Cincinnati
20	Ulitzky	Ona	27		f		no	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Werwerin	Jugis Ulitzky	Pa	Shenandoah
21	Grzeszak 25773	Stefan	25		m		yes	yes	Polish	"	Zagon	"	wife Franciszka Grzeszak	"	Philadelphia
22	Povilevas	Franz	22		m		no	no	Lithuanian	"	Bunkowie	"	mother Mrzula Povilevas	"	"
23	Zombek 56455	Jan	27		m		yes	yes	"	"	Trakszina	"	wife Wasselawa Zombek	"	Beaver Falls
24	Sadowska	Anna	24		f		"	"	"	"	Jazowo	"	father Mikolay Sadowski	"	Philadelphia
25	Nowzinski	Josef	17	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	Dombkes	"	" Anton Nowzinski	"	Scranton
26	Tarzia	Stanislaw	21		m		no	no	"	"	Brzosa	"	mother Maryanna Tarzia	"	Nanticoke
27	Ligan	Jan	19		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Franciszk Ligan	"	"
28	Mischewski	Waclaw	20		m		"	"	"	"	Bromnies	"	Mateus Mischewski	"	Braddock
29	Krzesniak	Jan	19		m		no	no	"	"	Komarowka	"	Josef Krzesniak	"	Thorpe
30	Kamiszyl	Filip	25		m		"	"	Russian	"	Bobiz	"	wife Anyna Kamiszyl	Pa	Pittsburgh

MAY 20 1939 - 3-155984
JUL 7 - 1941 11-290126-
APR - 8 1939 11-220347
MAY 31 1943 11-290126-11-324589
DEC 14 1940 228256 (58-11-290126-11-293324)
AUG 19 1931 9136 ON 505
JUL 21 1933 72265 72-32617
FEB 11 1939
MAY 16 1928
JUL 28 1933
1600 1572

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , November 4th , 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 yes	1st/0 Scranton Pa	brother Antoni Fialkowski 918 Wyoming Ave Scranton, Pa		no	no	no	good	none	5 10	fair	dk brown	grey	none	Russia	Poutki
2	"	"	25 "		Brother Bronislaw Kwiatkowsky Box 79 Natrona, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lesbiesze
3	no	"	24 "		brother Antoni Zawadsky water st 535 Pittston, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk blond	blue	"	"	Lenarosk
4	"	"	25 "		friend Jakob Tereszuk 210 st Grawtyne, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Mostarbuke
5	yes	"	5 "		bro in law Stanislaw Kubalak Luzerne st 1107 Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond	"	"	"	Baranowo
6	no	"	28 "		bro in law Antoni Zelinski 3d Ward st 886 Allegheny, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Grudzbse
7	"	"	12 "		bro in law Jan Stakonsky West Coal st 119 Shenandoah, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Harkotion
8	no	"	3 "		brother Anton Roske Poplar st 616 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk blond	"	scar on neck	"	Chistawesa
9	no	"	25 "		friend Michailo Kapuscka 5th Ave 257 Pittsburgh, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	none	"	Alexandrowo
10	no	"	12 "		brother Stefan Holot Bolton st 2401 Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sadowica
11	no	"	20 "		cousin Anton Kanyo Palam st 2042		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	no	"	40 "		aunt Anna Bobesko Elston Ave 2166		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zabiza
13	no	"	20 "		bro in law Stepan Logun Elston Ave 2055 "		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Sadowica
14	no	"	11 9 "		bro in law Sam Astapinsia Hemitage Ave 2028		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	21 40 "		friend Jemhenia Kolaczka Hemitage Ave 2016 "		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black	brown	"	"	"
16	no	"	20 "		cousin Josim Piskorski 5th Ave 257 Pittsburgh, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Alexandrow
17	no	"	30 "		friend Pawel Michailowicz Box 144 Russelton, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	18 "		brother Josim Piskorski 5th st 257 Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	25 "		brother Abe Schwarz Ninth st 785 Cincinnati, O		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk blond	brown	"	"	Pilnewski
20	no	"	25 "		brother Josef Mrozinski Elmer st 108 Shenandoah Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Wrzesnia
21	no	"	20 "		cousin Josef Falinski Boston Ave 2712 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	A.	"	"	"	Zagon
22	no	"	18 "		cousin Sigmund Majewske Selzer st 2705		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk blond	blue	"	"	Bernatowice
23	no	"	25 "		stepbrother Leon Kwiatkowski 9th Ave 329 Beaver Falls Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Krakowina
24	no	"	20 "		cousin Jan Cieslak Harold st 26 Philadelphia, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Tarowo
25	no	"	40 "		uncle Antoni Fialkowski 918 Wyoming Ave Scranton, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Dombki
26	no	"	25 "		cousin Stanislaw Holski East st 58 Nanticoke, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozi
27	no	"	32 "		Mother —"—		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	16 "		brother Franciszek Sierszenski Washington st 1120 Braddock, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dk blond	blue	"	"	Brunnice
29	no	"	22 "		uncle Marcin Zukowski Box 14 Thorpe, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Konarsko
30	no	"	18 "		friend Stefan Ostapowicz Center st 25 Pittsburgh, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kobiz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Great Wabigoon, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.)—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

(Column 8. Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city* as those of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Not to be confused with country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Out of sequence	Blurred	Light exposure	Dark exposure	Other defect	Retakes Required: Check if retake is required	Remarks
Reel B-36 Vol. 168								
Pages 119 to 128			x				x	Pages out of order
158 and 159	x						x	Fogged

Inspected by A. E. Kitmartin Date 9-12-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 12 1945
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

9-12-45
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Meyer, [illegible] of the Str. Waldersee, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien applicants.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); S—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schleber, Surgeon of the Ste ST Waldersee sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November 191

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burns
Immigration Officer.

3—1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1914

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg October 25th 1912, 19

Line 4379

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fidkowski	Bronislaw	42		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konskie	wife Maryanna Fidkowski Konskie	Pa	Scranton
2	Wojnacki	Konstanty	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lochocice	Jadwiga Wojnacki Lochocice	"	Natrona
3	Silarski	Konstanty	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jagodnicki	Jakadia Silarski Taschinderke	"	Pottston
4	Foreszuk	Wasil	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mokalowki	Maryanna Foreszuk Mockalowki	"	Grim Hymi
5	Zielak	Jan	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baranowo	Rozalia Zielak Baranowo	"	Scranton
6	Pinchacki	Antoni	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kazimorow	sister Stanislawa Pinchacka Kazimorow	"	Allegheny
7	Koslowski 205120	Alexander	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karkotrow	mother Anska Koslowska Karkotrow	"	Shenandoah
8	Risak	Dimitry	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kistany	wife Florentina Risak Kistany	"	Philadelphia
9	Romanienko	Gregor	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow	Harpine Romanienko Alexandrow	"	Pittsburgh
10	Holot 227911- 6/8	Olga	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadowicz	father Osip Holot Sadowicz	Ill	Chicago
11	Korinnna	Pelagia	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ignatz Korinnna "	"	"
12	Kalacki 11-220847	Lorgy	27		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabcza	wife Olga Kalacki Zabcza	"	"
13	Lubawicz 206787	Wera	23		f	s	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Sadowicz	father Nikolay Lubawicz Sadowicz	"	"
14	Lubowicz MAY 31 1943	Stefa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Konrad Lubowicz "	"	"
15	Topatka DEC 14 1940 228256	Selma	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antopol Topatka "	"	"
16	Dawidenko	Nanasy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow	Karps Dawidenko Alexandrow	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	Kibinko	Nicolai	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan Kibinko "	"	Roselton
18	Piskarow	Nazim	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowka	Jechim Piskarow Alexandrowka	"	Pittsburgh
19	Schwartz AUG 12 1931 9136	Hillel	19		"	"	"	JUL 21 1933		"	Polish	"	Pilwiszki	Chaiga Schwartz Pilwiszkes	O.	Cincinnati
20	Usiky	Ona	27		f	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Weiwerin	Jurgis Usiky Weiwerin	Pa.	Sharandoah
21	Grzeszak 25723	Stefan	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zagon	wife Franciszka Grzeszak Zagon	"	Philadelphia
22	Powierwas	Franz	22		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Binikowie	mother Wanda Pachiewas Binikowie	"	"
23	Zombek 56455	Jan	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frakozina	wife Stanislawa Zombek Frakozina	"	Beaver Falls
24	Sadowska	Anna	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jazons	father Nikolaj Sadowski Jazons	"	Philadelphia
25	Nowzinski	Josef	17		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dombke	" Anton Nowzinski Dombke	"	Scranton
26	Jarzik	Stanislaw	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzosi	mother Maryanna Jarzik Brzosi	"	Nanticoke
27	Bigan	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Bigan "	"	"
28	Aleschewski	Waclaw	20		"	"	1608 15257		JUL 28 1913	"	"	"	Bronnies	" Mateus Aleschewski Bronnies	"	Braddock
29	Szczesniak	Jan	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Komarowka	" Josef Szczesniak Komarowka	Wis.	Sharpe
30	Kamiszyl	Filip	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bobiz	wife Aryna Kamiszyl Bobiz	Pa.	Pittsburgh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 609 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—4758

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] October 25th 1912, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia the 9th of November, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	4378 Wagler	Louis	7	m	m	S	U.S. CITIZ	Department of the Interior Washington D.C. 21st of June 1912	Hartford Wis
2	Hirth	Franz	38	m	m		U.S. CITIZ	Court of Quarter Sessions of Luzerne County at Wilkes Barre Pa on the 9th day of May 1905	Nanticoke Pa
3	"	Lawrence	29	f	"		U.S. CITIZ		
4	"	Stanislaw	9	h			U.S. CITIZ		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4758

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 16. OKT. 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4377									
1	Oettel	Emil	44		m	m	U. S. CITIZEN	City of Washington 18th Sept 1891	Lancaster Pa
2	Brilach	Rosa	44		f	m	U. S. CITIZEN	Philadelphia Pa 9th May 1898	Philadelphia Pa
3	"	Anna	12		"	"			
4	Zinn	Ferdinand	65		m	wid	U.S. CITIZEN.	City of Washington 22nd June 1908	Gilman Ill.
5	Moos	Amalie	39		f	m	U.S. CITIZEN.		
6	"	Friedrich	8		m	"	U.S. C[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa 23rd November 1911	Philadelphia Pa
7	"	Otto	5		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		
8	Mrisi	Karl	70		"	wid	U.S. CITIZEN	City of Washington 18th Feb 1913	Benton Harbor Mich.
9	Kronwirth	Hermann	36		"	m	U.S. [illegible]	" " 17th April 1909	Philadelphia Pa
10	Knodel	Agatha	57		f	m	C. S. [illegible]	Philadelphia Pa 17th April 1898	" "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 4th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no		Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk brown	gray	none	Russia	Dombki
2	"	"	25	"		Natrona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leisheize
3	not	"	27	"		Patterson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk blond	blue	"	"	Semarosk
4	yes	"	23	"		Connellsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mostaloske
5	yes	"	45	"		Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	"	"	"	Baranowo
6	no	"	28	"		Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grinobose
7	yes	"	17	"		Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown	gray	"	"	Kackotow
8	no	"	3	"		Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk blond	"	pockemarked	"	Ristawcza
9	no	"	25	"		Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Alexandrowo
10	no	"	17½	"		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sadowicz
11	yes	"	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
12	yes	"	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Zabcza
13	yes	"	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Sadowicz
14	yes	"	16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
16	no	"	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown	gray	"	"	Alexandrow
17	yes	"	23	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	20	"		Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk blond	brown	"	"	Pilnowski
20	yes	"	35	"		Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brown	gray	"	"	Weiwerun
21	yes	"	25	"		Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	"	"	"	Zagon
22	yes	"	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk blond	blue	"	"	Birnikowie
23	yes	"	33	"		Byron Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Trakosina
24	yes	"	23	"		Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brown	gray	"	"	Jasons
25	yes	"	31	"		Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dombki
26	yes	"	25	"		Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brzosi
27	yes	"	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	17	"		Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk blond	blue	"	"	Bronnices
29	no	"	20	"		Sharpe, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Konwowka
30	yes	"	14	"		Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bobis

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing thereon (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Comm[illegible]ent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1912

at Philadelphia

J Brenner

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 26 OKT. , 19

11—4858

1 — 4380 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) City or Town.
S| 1	Kalepa AUG 10 1936 95712	Josef 11-160920	12		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klimiatka	father Teodozy Nalepa Klimiatka	Pa	West Ridge
2	Koziara	Stanislaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Koziara Klimiatka	Pa	Franklin
JUN 17 1941 3	Kozn 11-283712- 225796- C/9	Katarzyna	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Kozn	Ill	Chicago
S| 4	Piskorowska	Magdalena	20		"	"	"	no	no				Warsaw	mother Marya Piskorowska Warsaw		
5	Niemiec	Jan	44		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes					wife Aniela Niemiec Klimiatka		
6	Wasiak FEB 19 1949	Wojciech 11-295770 2388 48-	18	C/9	"	s	"	"	"			Austria	Klimiatka	mother Rozwarata Zienka		
7	Bindyga	Jan	33		"	m	"	no	no					wife Katarzyna Bendyga		
8	Mikolos	Karolina	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes					father Michal Mikolas		
AUG 9	Goldenfarb 37908	Boruch	20		m	s	hat maker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew		Wien	brother i.l.: Alexander Eberlich Wien	Pa	Philadelphia
10	"	Chaja	60		f	m	wife	no	no							
11	Engel	Maria	41		f	w	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Also Nowka	son: Tyrola Engel Also Nowka	Pa	Reading
12	Nemczler	Maria	28		"	m	"	yes	yes					father Stefan Lyrcso Parnipas	Pa	Philadelphia
13	"	Katalin	7		"	"	child	no	no		German		Parnipas			
14	"	Jakob	4		m	"	"	"	"		clause to be U.S. Evidence					
S| 15	Binkele	Christine	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Markarenka	father: Christian Binkele Markarenka	"	"
16	Moldovan	Rosa	26		"	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Ghard	father i.l.: Konstantin Kobrova Ghard	O.	Painesville
17	"	Helen	5		"	1	child	no	no							
18	SEP 29 1932 946 55 (US) 8-70058	Alexander	1	7	m	"	"	"	"							
19	Fantenberger	Johann	47		"	m	farm lab	yes	yes					brother i.l.: Franz Tegler Ghard	Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Elizabeth	44		f	"	wife	"	"	"	German	"	"			
VERIFIED NOV 21	38555 DEC 14 1923	Franz	11		m	1	child	"	"							
22	"	Anna	9		f	"	"	"	"							
W 23	Khorhammer	Stefan	28		m	m	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Ofnitzka	wife: Rosa Khorhammer Ofnitzka	"	"
24	Dornsity	Georg	25		"	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Kniezonhaw	father: Mrs. Dornsity Kniezonhaw	O.	Kniezonhaw
MRS 25	Khojnar	Marya	30		f	m	wife	"	"							
S| 26	"	Rosa	4		"	1	child	no	no							
S| 27	"	Rudolf	2		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Kozy	brother i.l.: Franziscek Khojnar Kozy	Ny	Buffalo
S| 28	"	Karol	6		"	"	"	"	"							
S| 29	"	Anna	44		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
S| 30	NOV 18 1940 7-164612- 227650- C/9	Monika	22		"	s	home mind	"	"							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3 a C

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , November 5th , 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no			brother Wladyslaw Walepa Wood Ridge ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Glinnitzka
2	yes	"	11	"			brother Wojciech Krezare Franklin Pa 337 Erie st						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	8	"			brother in l. Josef Zumba Chicago Ill 3423 Hamm ave						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"			cousin Maryanna Krafpan — " — 2228 Rutgers ave						4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Herrmann
5	"	"	32	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	brother in l. Josef Zumba — " — 3423 Hamm ave						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germantown
6	"	"	18	no			brother Jan Stacinik — " — 3355-38 Place						5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	brother in l. Tomasz Zremski — " — 6009 Hapenden ave						5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	no			cousin Rozalia Gorzycki ~~Paulina~~ — " — 52 Forth Mark						5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	sister	5	"			sister Adele Goldenfarb						5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lemberg Royal
10	"	daughter		"			daughter Philadelphia Pa 943 Franklin st						4	10	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
11	yes	son	15	"			son Andreas Engel Reading Pa 1823 North Penn st						5	4	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Alte Mark
12	"	husband	11	"			husband: Jakob Nenczko Philadelphia Pa 2211 N. Philipp st						4	7	"	black	"	"	"	Carpas
13	"	father	7	"															U. S. A.	Philadelphia
14	"	"		"			son Jan Ciurk Philadelphia Pa 4177 Salem						5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Karlsruhe
15	yes	self	10	"									5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ohad
16	"	"		"			husband: Daniel Kostolnyan Painesville, O. R.F. Box 170									black				
17	"	mother	5	"																
18	"	"		"																
19	yes	self	50	"			son in l. Wladyslaw Reitz Wood Ridge ny						5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	"
20	"	husband	14	"			husband Philadelphia Pa 1836 Hammond st						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	—	"												black				
22	"	"		"																
23	yes	self	20	"			brother in l. Mathias Matis Philadelphia Pa 1515 N. Robin st						5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hjulfalu
24	no	"	40	yes			brother in l. Alex Ballo Linconnaster, O. 10 & 6 st. 2152						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Miszovacher
25	yes	"		yes	1904/08	Chicago Ill							5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Kozy
26	"	mother	10	no			husband: Jan Chrzanow Buffalo, Ny Lemza st													
27	"	"		"																
28	"	"		"																
29	"	self		"			son:						5	5	"	"	"	"		
30	"	mother		"			brother:						5	5	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wesser Ell, of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years, or years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be as explicit as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for Lease or otherwise.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to the United States, Argentina, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining he being About one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 19 —

at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality terms is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

11—1116

1	4381	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dolgolinka	Timofei	28		m.	m.	f. lab.	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrov	moth: Anna Dolgolinka Alexandrov	Pa	Russellton
2	"	charita	24		f.	m.	h. wife	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Smaveluk	Iwan	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	no		"	Russian	"	chosholowka	fath: Simeon Smaveluk chosholowka	Conn	Lyme
4	"	chakei	26		m.	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Tatiana Smaveluk	"	"
5	Seif	Abram	50		m.	m.	teacher	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Alexandrow	wife: Zywie Seif Alexandrow	child	Detroit
6	"	Leah	18		f.	m.	dressmaker	no		"	"	"	"	moth: ———	"	"
7	Babindure	David	50		m.	m.	mason	no		"	"	"	Grodno	son i/l: Josef Brustelski Malabrejka ulice Grodno	Neb.	Fremont
8	"	Chaje	51		f.	m.	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Juschel	15		m.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	MAY 8 1913	cherke	9		f.	—	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Blecher SEP 20 1910	Eisik 11-262812 c/o	21		m.	s.	tinner	yes		"	"	"	Dzjonisek	fath: Elie Blecher Dzjonisek	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	MAY 12 1927	Sore	16		f.	s.	dressmaker	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Przybylinska	Florentyna	40		f.	m.	h. wife	no		"	Polish	"	Bielsk	broth i/l: Wincenty Lemandowski Bielsk	"	Pittsburg
14	"	Juliauna	18		f.	s.	h. maid	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Cheeryslaw	8		m.	—	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Filiponka	Charitou	21		m.	m.	f. lab.	"		"	Russian	"	Bobrin	wife: Parashia Filiponka Bobrin	"	"
17	"	Gregor	33		m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath: Iwan Filiponka	"	"
18	Alper	Chelke	32		f.	m.	h. wife	no		"	Hebrew	"	Sereszow	fath: Susel Farber Sereszow	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Judel	7		m.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Abram	2		m.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Skapjak	Alexy	33		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes		"	Russian	"	Zabina	broth: Lawrenti Skapjak Zabina	"	"
22	"	Stela	30		f.	m.	h. wife	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Wasielewsky	Wladyslaw	18		m.	s.	f. lab.	no		"	Polish	"	Lisagora	fath: Adam Wasilewski Lisagora	Pa	Shenandoah
24	Grimowicz	Stanislaw	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wilna	moth: Wsula Grimowicz Karelizowa	"	"
25	Lapinski	Kornei	28		"	"	"	yes		"	Russian	"	Chirzy	moth: Ewsina Lapinski Chirzy	"	Shenandoah
26	"	Iwan	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—: ——— " ———	"	"
27	Gromejka	Nikolaj	30		"	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Gramirki	wife: Pelagia Gromejka Gramirki	"	Pittsburg
28	"	Andrei	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—: Alena Gromejka	"	"
29	"	Ignat	19		"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath: Timofil Gromejka	"	"
30	"	Alexander	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—: ——— " ———	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *November 5th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	5	no		broth i/l: Pawel chichajlowicz Box 144 Russellton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Alexandrow
2	"	husb.	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	[illegible]	"		friend: Jacob Sheverezzuk no St. Crum Lynne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Chorkolowka
4	"	"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	[illegible]	"		son i/l: chas Schmantz 266 Hastings St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Alexandrow
6	"	"	—	"		broth i/l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	[illegible]	"		son i/l: Nathan Benderson no St. Fremont Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lodno
8	"	husb.	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	fath	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	self	[illegible]	"		broth i/l: Aron Schlossberg 2403 E. Allegheny Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kroinisch
12	"	"	—	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"		husb: Stefan Przybylinski 342 Dawning St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Bielsk
14	"	moth	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	yes	self	[illegible]	"		broth: Alexiej Filipenko 257. 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bolin
17	"	"	[illegible]	"		cousin: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	no	"	10	"		husb: chas Alper 1357 Waller Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Serestrow
19	"	moth	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	50	"		broth i/l: Gawryl Saryschew 2166 Elston Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zabina
22	"	husb.	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Bipcow
23	"	self	[illegible]	"		broth: Josef Wasilewski 11 Bridge St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lisagora
24	"	"	[illegible]	"		friend: Wladislaw Chimlewicz 24 Bridge Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrianek
25	"	"	[illegible]	"		cousin: Ignacy Lapizki no St. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chiny
26	"	"	[illegible]	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	[illegible]	"		cousin: Fiodr Chrupski 257. 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Granizki
28	"	"	[illegible]	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	[illegible]	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	[illegible]	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"

Filed

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Meyer Jr, of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 19 [illegible],

at Philadelphia Pa

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The figures of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Schreiber, Surgeon of the Red Wisconsin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1912

at Philadelphia

J. V. Boudinot
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hauter	Friedrich	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Landwirden	father	Karl Hauter Landwirden Rheinland		Philadelphia
2	Yaprangy	Emil	45		m m	farm lab										
3	[redacted]	Karolina	37		f m	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zsambek	father	Josef Yaprangy Hungaria		"
4		Josef	15		m s	child										
5		Karoly	13		m s	child										
6		Irma	7		f s	"										
7	Rudy	Veronika	33		f m	wife							father	Johann Faupel		
8	Yingler	Stefan	27		m s	farmer						Germany	grandfather	Stefan Krazendorf Germany		
9	Jankulewicz	Josef	41		m m	farm lab							brother	Johann Jankulewicz Bulgaria		
10		Irma	41		f m	wife						Yugoslavia				
11		Leander	3		m s	child										
12		Karl	1		m s	"										
13	Pasar	Kaspar	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes		German		Germany	father	Johann Pasar Germany		
14	Krzeminski	Franz	11		m s	farm lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Krumau	mother	Antonia Krzeminski Krumau		New Yorkgeboren
15	Walek	Wojciech	19		m s							Yugoslavia	brother	Valenty Walek Yugoslavia		"
16	Bergelz	Maria	38		f m	farmer				German		Radautz	father	Franz Schmidt Radautz		Philadelphia
17	Erkapeuer	Natalie	18		m s	shoe maker	no	no		Polish		Belgrad	father	wife Erkapeuer Belgrad		Pittsburgh
18	Steinhagen	Katharina	56		f m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Baltimore	sister	Anna Heinze Hamburg	Md.	Baltimore
19	Bode	Katerina	23		f m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lublau	father	Johann Faust Lublau	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Katalin	2		f s	child	no	no								
21	Faust	Magdalena	26		f m	wife	yes	yes					mother	Barbara Wunderlich	Pa	Harrisburg
22	Kaspar	Jozsef	34		m m	farm lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Arad	brother	Alex Illes Arad		Philadelphia
23		Zoltan	10		m s	child										
24		Josef	8		m s	"										
25	Ress	Ludwig	49		m m	engineer			Germany	German	Austria	Bodenbach	brother-in-law	Robert Haberlach Nurnberg	Mo	St Louis
26	Tannebl	Walter	24		m s	master						Stralsund	father	Otto Tannebl Stralsund	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Szentes	Joan	41		m m	farm lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pesrak	son-in-law	Joan Hagar Pesrak	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Sandar	35		f m	wife										
29	"	Nicolas	13		m s	child										
30	"	Peter	6		f s	"	no	no								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *September 1st* 1912.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No — How long? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26	27 Color of —	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth — Country	City or Town
1		yes	father	10	yes	father Karl Gaube Philadelphia Pa 1537 North 8th st.		no	no	no	good	no	5		black	brown		Germany	Landsberg
2		"	wife										5		brown	grey		Hungary	Kiraly
3		"	husband	yes									5		black	blue			
4		"	father			dau Johanna Ruedy Philadelphia Pa 1220 Fairmount Av													
5		"																	
6		"																	
7		wife		32	yes	husband James Andreas							5	6	black	brown			
8		"		27	no	Stepfather Karl Weiss Philadelphia Pa 4 N Fourteenth st							5			grey			Pommern
9		"				dau Johanna Jankenbrecken							5	5		grey			Kapitzig
10		husband	yes			Philadelphia Pa 413 Edmund 26													
11		father																	
12		"																	
13		wife	16			wife Anna Cauer Philadelphia Pa 1214 North 8th st							5	3	black	brown			Pommern
14		"	20			brother-in-l Franz Erdeis New Kensington Pa Box 42 — brother-in-l							5	5		grey		Austria	Arnau
15		brother-in-l	20										5	7		black			Ujpalu
16		brother	18			brother Rudolf Benesh Philadelphia Pa 624 Bainbridge st							5	7		grey			Radautz
17		brother-in-l	4			brother Marianna Kobzarewicz Pittsburgh Pa 10 & Main st							5	3		brown			Beligrad
18		wife	10	yes	no	husband Henry Steinhagen Baltimore Md 221 N. Calvert st							5	6	grey	blue		Germany	Neuhaus
19		"	40	no		husband Jakob Bock Chicago Ill 117 & 24 Ave							5	5	black	brown		Hungary	Lechnitz
20		mother														blue			
21		wife	30			husband Friedrich Faust Harrisburg Pa 603 a 11th st.							5	4					
22		wife	8			Rosa Stefan wife Philadelphia Pa 521 Shooter st							5	5		brown			Arad
23		mother														black			
24																blond			
25	no	wife	40	yes	no	~~husband Dominic Konya~~ ~~24 Penn st~~							5	6		grey		Germany	Neuhaldensleben
26	yes	"	25	no		~~no address~~							5	2	brown	brown		"	Stralsund
27	"	"		yes									5	5				Hungary	Pozak
28	"	husband	36	no		cousin Georg Wagner Chicago Ill 2323 High st							5	5		blue			"
29	"	father														blond			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Thereof, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The entries of aliens in column [illegible] should be numbered consecutively, commencing anew with the number one (1) on each manifest.

Column 2 (Name).—Each entry in this column should include the [illegible] name.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry by each alien 15 years [illegible] should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should state the occupation, as accurately as possible, that the alien has followed for himself or herself during the past year. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "gentleman," "lady," etc., are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Define the occupation as specifically as possible. Do not return a laborer as a farmer, a tailor as a draper, a mason as a bricklayer, a miner as a laborer, a servant as a waiter, a clerk as a salesman, a cook as a waiter, a dressmaker as a milliner, a manufacturer as a merchant, a gentleman as a capitalist, a lady as a housekeeper, a boy as a laborer, a girl as a domestic, a seamstress as a tailoress, a stenographer as a clerk, a bookkeeper as a clerk, a contractor as a builder, a professor as a teacher, a student as a scholar, a shoemaker as a cobbler, a blacksmith as a smith, a machinist as a mechanic, a printer as a typesetter, a compositor as a typesetter, a boilermaker as a mechanic, a locomotive engineer as an engineer, a stationary engineer as an engineer, a fireman as a fireman, a conductor as a conductor, a brakeman as a brakeman, a motorman as a motorman, a bridge builder as a bridge builder, a machinist as a machinist, a moulder as a moulder, a pattern maker as a pattern maker, a stone cutter as a stone cutter, a stone mason as a stone mason, a tool maker as a tool maker, a die sinker as a die sinker, a metal polisher as a metal polisher, a wood polisher as a wood polisher, an iron moulder as an iron moulder, a wood turner as a wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between skilled and unskilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A skilled laborer is one who follows a trade, called such [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and inspections should be made at seaports, by inspectors and registry clerks during the intervals examination of aliens is made.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Answers to be interrogated and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, if can read and write. No, if can neither read nor write. Yes, if can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Answers to be construed to mean the country of which consignee is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EAST INDIAN.

The people to be entered under this head are natives of the basin of the River Indus in northern India (i. e., comprising the provinces of Hindostan, Lahore, Cashmere, Sindh, and Punjab) and their descendants, whether residing in India, Switzerland, America, Fiji, or any other country, should be classed as "Hindu (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last residence in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schleiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of which each is the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. Graf [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

1	4383	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krajewski	Audrey	19		m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Walui	cousin Wiesenka Krajewska	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Kotalewski	Bronislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupawica	father Franciszek Kotalewski Kupawica	"	"
3	Matyszewicz	Jan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujezdzki	mother Emilia Matyszewicz Ujezdzki	"	Forestwood
4	Kidzielewski	Franciszek	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasowka	father Franciszek Kidzielewski Lasowka	"	Mt Carmel
a 5	Marcheyczyk	Paulina	26		f	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bogatyry	" Jan Marcheyczyk Bogatyry	"	Philadelphia
6	Mukulowicz	Franz	22		m	farm lab	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Kradzie	mother Helena Mukulowicz Kradzie	Ill	Chicago
7	Baldowicz	Domicella	23		f	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Groden	father Mikodem Baldowicz Groden	"	"
8	Witkowski	Onufri	21		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wilki	mother Nastasia Witkowski Wilki	"	Moline
9	Rakowski	Stanislaw	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drauden	father Vincenty Rakowski Drauden	"	Chicago
a 10	Drabkin	Yossel	21		"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sybiezy	" Simon Drabkin Sybiezy	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Nudel	Sore	19		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Klauken	" Isaac Nudel Klauken	"	"
a 12	Kaplan	Abram	20		m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	" Lipe Kaplan Janowo	"	
13	Wilowiecki	Taubl	18		f	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Pugilisky	" Israel Wilowiecki Pugilisky	"	"
14	Furst	Katl	26		m	locksmith	"	"	Germany	"	"	Lodz	mother Karoline Furst Lodz	Wisc	Milwaukee
15	Zajczyk	Pawel	23		"	farm lab	"	"	Russian	"	"	Balicy	wife Antonina Zajczyk Balicy	Pa	McKees Rock
16	Balikof	Ivan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simkowce	" Anna Balikof Simkowce	"	McKees Rock
17	Kislaczuk	Pawel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kukulezyce	father Hawryl Kislaczuk Kukulezyce	"	Johnstown
18	Kiszlauis	Winckul	30		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Telsczen	wife Domicella Kiszlauis Telsczen	Ill	Kinmington
19	Baliczus	Franz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plungy	mother Ona Baliczus Plungy	Ind	Ind. Harbor
20	Zwiesbloite	Antin	19		f	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Ritowen	father Baltromeus Zwiesbloite Ritowen	Ill	Chicago
21	Ubertayle	Paulina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medigir	father Ignacus Ubertayle Medigir	"	Kenmington
22	Lipskaite	Petronelle	20		"	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Alsedy	" Josef Lipskaite Alsedy	"	"
23	Baldzinskis	Wacsel	22		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Slay gy	mother Petronella Baldzinskis Slayy	"	"
24	Zumska	Josepa	40		f	w house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	cous Antony Olakin Grodno	"	Chicago
25	Niezmanski	Antoni	32		m	m f farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wlodawek	wife Stefania Niezmanska Wlodawek	"	"
26	Podgorska	Rosalja	35		f	s house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Berdzin	brother Wladyslaw Podgorski Berdzin	Ohio	Toledo
27	Wiozniewski	Adam	21		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwacy	father Anton Wiozniewski Kalwacy	N.J	Camden
a 28	Borzikowska	Jadwiga	17		f	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Browicz	mother Anastazya Borzikowska Browicz	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Ostzinski	Stefan	20		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bastuki	father Felix Ostzinski Bastuki	"	"
30	Lewandowski	Wincenty	25		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grabowcky	" Agnieszka Lewandowska Grabowcky	"	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *November 9th*, 19*12*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, whether cash in his own possession, whether sent for by relatives or friends, etc., and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	13	no	Agatha K. Felix Kalukowicz 824 N. Napier St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	small	Russia	Walue
2	"	"	16	"	Cousin Julian Trzetke 407 Mulberry Ave, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Kupanica
3	"	"	11	"	brother Bolesław Małyszewicz Freiland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Uszycki
4	"	"	16	"	uncle Tomasz Lasocki 430 West Akron St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szczuka
5	no	"	25 1/4	"	brother Adam Lasocki 2760 Edmund St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Bogatyry
6	Yes	"	25	"	friend Tiras Galkus 14682 Edwards Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Krajcis
7	"	"	28	"	cousin William Sudenkis 4537 Hermitage St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisc
8	"	"	Yes	"	cousin Charles Jaroszewski 628 10th St. Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkoszki
9	"	"	25	"	uncle Marcin Galkowski 4619 Payson St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drogomy
10	no	"	25	"	cousin Casimir Sadlowski 549 9th St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Serce
11	"	"	6	"	brother Kazel Sidel 328 Berkhurst St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plaulen
12	"	"	25	"	brother Józef Kaplan 1121 9th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jaciowo
13	Yes	brother	6	"	brother Jan Wilowski 817 Reed St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Rogalyoz
14	no	self	5	"	father Michal Jurtol 623 6th St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	scar on the fore head	"	Lodz
15	yes	"	26	"	cousin Kazul Karpowski 122 Hay St. McKees Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		"	Bobiz
16	"	"	20	"	friend Mitro Kulemicz 124 Ohio St. McKees Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	none	"	Pinkowce
17	"	brother	10	"	brother Wasyl Kuczmapi 120 Broad St. Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kukulczyce
18	"	self	20	"	brother Józef Dzalo 333 S. Kensington Ave, Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Plocken
19	"	"	18	"	cousin Karol Wasylor 2604 Leader St, Fort Harbor, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Plungy
20	"	"	30	"	cousin Mikola Salnowce 1358 Wood St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Retowen
21	"	"	35	"	brother Władysław Aktyn 328 Kensington Ave, Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Medgen
22	"	"	25	"	brother Józef Dzalo 333 S Kensington Ave, Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Felocken
23	"	"	30	"	cousin Jenon Leczyns 347 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	6	"	brother Stanislaw Stanisjewski 1225 Montana St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
25	"	"	13	"	brother Karol Szymanski 2020 Cleveland St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Wloclawek
26	"	"	9	"	brother Ignacy Gadgorski 186 Berwyn St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Bendzin
27	no	"	30	"	uncle Jan Szrasnicki 1037 Pond St, Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Kowinski
28	"	"	10	"	uncle Stanislaw Rzelowski 4568 Cambridge St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Drowisz
29	"	"	24	"	aunt Helena Banka 1023 Penrose St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bartake
30	yes	"	25	"	friend Jan Wiegniewski 2821 Penn Ave, Pittsburg,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Grabowke

F. J. for F. Juszkiewicz
Asst. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1912,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 24 OCT 1912 19

1	4384	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Szarly	Jan	34		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	wife	Agnes Szarly Rzeka	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Maryz	15		f	child										
3		Bronislaw	5													
4	Vesta	Jenka	13		m	work			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Pesth	stepfather	Georg Jurkan Pesth	Pa	Philadelphia
5	"	Katalin	—	7	f	child										
6	Trintor	Imrean	39		m	farm lab.	yes	yes					cousin	Nicolas Kopa Pesth		
7		Anna	30		f	wife	no	no								
8	"	Katicza	10		f	daughter	yes	yes								
9	Latzen	Caroline	35		m	wife	no	no			U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father	Frank Latzen Curak		
10	Muresan	Elena	33				yes	yes			Hungary	Szidovcza	father	Stefan Muresan Szidovcza	Minn.	St. Paul
11	Steinberg	Betty 3. 14351 5	28		f	wife			Austria	Galizien	Austria	Tarnopol	father	Mary Steinberg Tarnopol	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Jakob 14? 1928	32		m	tailor	work									
13	Magdin	Sofia	44		f	wife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Pesth	son	Traian Magdin Pesth	"	"
14	"	Elie	8		m	child										
15	Branku	George	13				yes	yes								
16		Floare	4				no	no								
17	"	Sofia	3													
18	Ewers	Ferdinand	20		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Radautz	father	Ferdinand Ewers Radautz	O.	Cleveland
19	Rog	Wojciech	23		m		farm lab.	"	"		Polish		Glinicki	wife	Marjanna Rog Glinicki	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kuhota	Felix	20		m		"						Nawsie	father	Jan Kuhota Nawsie	"	"
21	Lochrke	Mathilde	29		m	wife			Claim to be U.S. CITIZEN			Chicago Ill				"	"
22	Kriegel 14-42925-5/8	Ernestine	8		f	niece			German		German	Mistelwitz	brother	Eduard Kriegel Mistelwitz	N.J.	Alice
23	Schulz 1600 6/209132 1631	Wilhelm 1913	28		m		post clerk		German	German	German	Rohatkowo	mother	Caroline Schulz (Rohatkowo)	Tenn.	Jackson
24	Kroll	Albert	27		m		coal lab.		"	"	"	Casimalla	wife	Louise Kroll Casimalla	N.J.	Kearnsley
25	Rotgeber	Magdalena	21		f		house waiter		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	father	Johann Rothgerber Vienna	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Kröber	Henry	16		f		house waiter		German		German	Braunschweig	parents	Bruno Kröber Braunschweig	"	"
27	Fahaka	Paulka	40		m		farm lab.		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwow	wife	Anna Fahaka Lwow	Ny	Bowreyn
28	Hummel 13848	Christian	25		m		Reist FEB		German	German	German	Unterrimmingen	father	Friedrich Hummel Unterrimmingen	Ill.	Chicago
29	" 1600 14031	Ernst Mar 19 1913	16		m		"									
30	Schreiberger	Emil	14		m		clerk		Hungary		Hungary	Szegyenta	father	Adolf Schreiberger Szegyenta	Pa	Philadelphia

JUN 21 1939

DEC 16 1937

118389 MAR 3 1938

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, ____, 1912.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
										22 Height		23 Color—		24 Marks of Identification.		25 Place of Birth		
										Feet	Inches.	Hair	Eyes.			Country	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	$21	yes 1911 Chicago Ill	Husband Joseph Kochel, Chicago Ill Ashland Ave	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	gray	none		Austria	Slavonia	
2	"	father														"	Bezecke	
3	"	"		yes Same Chicago Ill												U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
4	"	self	$ no		husband Rosa Arkadi							brown	brown			Hungary	Kesztely	
5	"	mother	"		Philadelphia Pa 713 Thirteenth st											"	"	
6	"	self	$7		sister of Victoria Kozma					5	6							
7	"	husband	"		Philadelphia Pa 3034 Ella st					5	4	brown	brown					
8	"	father	"		husband Franz Katona					5	6	black						
9	"	self	$14 yes	1907 Philadelphia Pa	— " — 710 American st													
10	"	husband	$ no		husband Karla Murnan					5	5						Lemberg	
11	"	mother in l	$ "		& Wife Rosa " "					5	3	black	gray			Austria	Jaroupol	
12	"	mother	$15 no		Philadelphia Pa 240 Race st					5	5					"	"	
13	"	self	"		husband Georg Kegler					5	3	brown				Hungary	Kegyesmal	
14	"	mother	$6		Philadelphia Pa 615 Coates st					—	—	black				"	Kiszlocsbuk	
15	"	son	yes 1904 Philadelphia		father Steve Brandan					—	—	brown	brown			"	Cserta	
16	"	"	no		Philadelphia Pa 5 American prog							black	gray			"	"	
17	"	"	"													"	"	
18	"	self	$		brother in l Hermann Kremmer					5	6					Austria	Radkersb	
19	"	"	$7		Cleveland O 2280 Standard st											"	Steiermark	
20	"	"	$10		brother in l Gotte Kunzler					5	3	brown				"	Austria	
21					Chicago Ill 147 Erie st													
22	no	self	yes		brother in l Hannover Hannoverstr					5	6		gray			Germany		
23	yes	self	$30		1803 W. 2 st Phila											"	Herzogthum	
24	no	"	$40		arz Eduard Wurzlaff					5	6	black	gray			"	Herzogthum	
25	yes	"	$25 yes	1907 Philadelphia Pa	glic n.B. no st													
26	"	"	$10 no		brother Carl Lehnitz					5	2	black	brown			Germany	Schermack	
27	no	"	$ yes		Jakarin Linn												Kr Breslau	
28	yes	"	$ "		arz Hermann Bogasch					5	11	black	black			"	"	
					Pittsburg Pa 1530 Race st													
					cousin Johann Schneider					5	—	brown	brown			Hungary	Wallis	
					Philadelphia Pa 1130 Brannan													
					parent Frau Kaminski					5	1	black	blue			Germany	Kanschin	
					— " — 2123 Wharton street													
					friend Samuel Schapiro					5	2	brown	gray			Austria	Chodaczkow	
					Germany my 25 Morris st													
					uncle Ernst Hummel					5	2	black				Germany	Unterreinigen	
					1 Chicago Ill 1834 Ave B					5	—					"	"	
					uncle Bernard Rotta					5	3	black	brown			Hungary	Hegyeszlos	
					Philadelphia Pa 1826 Columbia Ave													

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The entries in column 1 should be confined to the surnames and initials of given names, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the formal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—See column 7 is substituted and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

11—1115

1	4385	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bilis Wladislaw		28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smirgen	mother: Salomea Bilis Smirgen	Ill.	Chicago
JUN - 1 1939 2	3-164138-208720 Rimkus Jurgis		23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mesknicz	father: Franciszek Rimkus Mesknicz	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Gelombitzkis Franciszkus		20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gegtanecy	" : Stanislaw Gelombitzkis Gegtanecy	Ind	Indiana Harbor
SEP 28 1921 4	Kafka Alter		24		m	"	"	yes	yes	6/4	Jewish	"	Lezyzow	wife: Fruma Kafka Lezyzow	"	Hammond Green
5	Rimiewicz Gregor		18		"	s	"	no	no		Russian	"	Kuta	father: Vasile Rimiewicz Kuta	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Lebomczynko Mathusz		18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lejki	" : Nikolay Lebomczynko Lejki	Ill.	Chicago
51 7	Kuchowicz Michel		33		"	m	"	"	"				Mozlawetz	wife: Lucyna Kuchowicz Mozlawetz	"	"
8	Wichorski Wojciech		45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plewo	" : Victoria Vichorska Plewo	Mich.	Detroit
9	Odzinski Stepan		18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friliszkow	mother: Katarzyna Odzinski Friliszkow	Ill.	Chicago
10	Zilak Josef		22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lasy	sister: Anna Zilak Lasy	Ind.	Fort Wayne
11	Mordzinski Iwan		21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kupetze	father: Adolf Mordzinski Kupetze	Ill.	Chicago
12	Lasinowicz Nestor		19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwolige	" : Pawel Lasinkowicz Lwolige	"	"
13	Pielach Stanislaw		31		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kobylkow	wife: Sofia Pielach Kobylkow	Pa.	Reynoldsville
14	Wilzinski Jan		18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogatrej	mother: Antonina Wilzinski Bogatrej	"	Philadelphia
a 15	Lichoski Alexander		22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milodrow	father: Jan Lichoski Milodrow	Mich.	Detroit
ALG 2 1921 16	Pilaszewski Wojciech		24		"	m	ALG 2 1921	no	no	"	"	"	Dobrzykow	wife: Anastasya Pilaszewski Dobrzykow	Ill.	Chicago
107017—3-114282 OCT 15 1939 17	Pomlanowski Michal		24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czechonitza	" : Stanislawa Pomlanowska Czechonitza	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Paplawski Josif		22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klokowick	father: Andrzej Paplawski Klokowick	"	Coatesville
19	Klaczek Tomasz		24		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kozowa	mother: Franciszka Klaczek Kozowa	"	Philadelphia
20	Bacioga Floryan		41		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Zajaczki	wife: Rozalia Bacioga Zajaczki	"	Coatesville
21	Lozinski Leon		18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurowecska	father: Josef Lozinski Kurowecska	"	"
22	Zajonczki Wojciech		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zajonizki	father: Stefan Zajonczki Zajonizki	"	"
23	Bobel Petro		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Michal Bobel	"	"
24	Kazan Tymofij		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Jan Kazan	"	"
25	Kudkiewicz Jan		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dankuny	" : Jan Kudkiewicz Dankuny	"	Windber
26	Borodzinka Jan		29		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lasy	mother: Karolina Borodzinka Lasy	N.J.	Camden
a 27	Wiszniewski Jan		43		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife: Anna Wiszniewski	Ind.	Fort Wayne
28	Semeninck Ignatij		18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zajonizki	father: Ukyls Semeninck Zajonizki	Pa.	Coatesville
MAY 3 1921 29	Kuchewycz Wasily		18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		" : Ignaty Kuchewycz	"	"
30	Godemba Martin		20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiski	" : Kondrati Godemba Kiski	"	Shenandoah

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , Dec 6th , 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	no	consignee: Kasimir Smolenicz Paulina st. 4537 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	d'brown grey		Russia	Schaulen
2	"	"	25	"	mother: Antonas Rutonis Silver Creek Box 21, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	"	uncle: Marcinas Volombitskis Eden st. 3727 Indiana Harbor, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	"	Santanay
4	"	"	30	"	brother: Peisach Kapp So Walnut st. 514 Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	first call	"	5 9	"	d'brown grey	"	"	Lezyser
5	"	"	25	"	brother: Teodor Brimerisz Box 221 Export, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Hrta
6	"	"	8	"	[illegible]: Tomek Golowicz Robert st 1894 S. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	Lejki
7	"	"	10	yes 11 yrs Chicago Ill	bro'l: Karl Szymanska 2020 Churchhill st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Wodlawek
8	"	"	6	no	friend: Antoni Stawicki Willis Ave 578 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue blue	"	"	Kozwinek
9	"	"	7	"	father: Ignacy Odezinski Perry st. 2459 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	25	"	Sowiessa Hayden st. 1215 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d'brown grey	"	"	Lasy
11	"	"	11	"	friend: Makar Urbinia Schuyler Ave 3021 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black brown	"	"	Wygoda
12	"	"	18	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d'brown grey	"	"	Smolige
13	"	"	22	"	cousin: Edie Tajonek Box 493 Reynoldsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Kobylkow
14	"	"	3	"	brother: Antoni Wilzinsker Emery st. 2707 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	Bogatey
15	"	"	12	"	brother: Ignacy Kicksecki Garfield st 335 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d "	"	"	Nisdwocki
16	"	"	10	"	cousin: Franciszek Jezierski 28 th st. 4536 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	inguinal rupture	"	5 6	"	d'brown grey	"	"	Pienkow
17	"	"	43	"	cousin: Jozef Dobrucka Bridesburg Almont 1504 Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Krechonika
18	"	"	15	"	brother: Kopinski, Kasimir Box 210 Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	d'blond blue	"	"	Slokowsk
19	"	"	30	"	brother: John Kuzaczek Germantown st. 4725 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d'brown grey	"	Austria	Kzowa
20	"	"	29	"	nephew: Bronislaw Oblej no st. Coatesville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Russia	Zajaczker
21	"	"	40	"	friend: Leon Kerepka Howe 248 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Kurowecka
22	"	"	24	"	cousin: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Zajonisker
23	"	"	28	"	brother: Andrzej Bobel So Howe st 5 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	brother: Anton Kazan " " 5 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	pockmarked	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	brother: Pawel Kudlaciewicz Lemont st. 103 Windber, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	none	"	Jankuny
26	no	"	16	"	brother: Antoni Borodzinski 4 th st. 1818 Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d'blond blue	"	"	Nickuck
27	yes	"	22	"	friend: Wincenty Powierzki Hayden st. 1215 Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	d'brown grey	"	"	Lasy
28	"	"	20	"	friend: Bolesław Obki no st. Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Zajonisker
29	"	"	22	"	friend: Leo Korepka Howe st 248 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	brother: Dymitry Lodenik So Main st. 104 Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Kicki

J. Kruszkiewicz
Asst Inspector

1321

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Meyer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the C—t Waldorgee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 26 OKT. 1912, 19

1	4386	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Petri	Franz	52	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tarnaker	brother	Nikolaus Petri Tarnaker	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Katharina	44	f	m	wife										
3	"	Elisabeth	13	"	s	child										
4	"	Johann	10	m	"	brother							mother	Eva Petri	"	"
5	"	Peter	12	"	"	"										
6	Braun SEP 8 1920	Margarethe SEP 8 1920	43	f	m	wife			4290/917 Temp-304-				husband	Lambert Braun	"	"
7	" 4290/940	Elisabeth MAY 3 1929	7	f	s	child	OCT. 12 1939		1154-37078- no no	7/12/07	OCT. 3 1940					
8	Rathjens	Wilhelm	24	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tyarichow	friend	H. H. Wolf Tyarichow	Ohio	Sweet home
9	Romaniak	Walenty	29	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klimiantki	wife	Agnieszka Romaniak Klimiantki	Ill	Chicago
10	Forys	Antoni	27	"	m	iron turner						Kozy	wife	Walerya Forys Kozy	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	Mercner	Michal	49	"	m	farm lab.						Wilkowice	wife	Anna Mercner Wilkowice	"	"
12	"	Jozef	44	"	m	"						"	wife	Katarzyna Mercner — " —	"	"
13	Chodziana	Martin	35	"	s	brick smith						"	wife	agnes Chodziana	"	"
14	Skrla	Anna	28	f	s	house maid						"	father	Michal Skrla	Ill.	Canton
15	Polak	Amalie	23	"	s	"						"	father	Michal Polak	Conn.	Norwich
16	Pellak	Anna	41	"	m	"						"	father	Franz Pellak	"	"
17	Gryn	Marya	25	"	s	"						"	brother	Szymon Gryn	"	"
18	Günther	Selma	34	"	m	wife			Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	husband	Rudolph Günther Danzig	Pa	Philadelphia
19	" 8/1/29	Charlotte	8	"	s	child										
20	Borkosz	Janos	50	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hrzyzanowka	wife	Maria Borkosz Hrzyzanowka	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Lenca	Maria	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Bottsha	mother	Zinka Kreitoleran Bottsha	Pa	Haydenville
22	"	Vasile	8	m	s	child	no	no					mother	Paraskeva Lenca Bottsha	Mich	Detroit
23	Lenca	Sofia	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fesöd	wife	Helen Zeglenar Fesöd	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Zeglenar	Ferenc	27	m	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Landorhaza	father	Anton Zakoshi Landorhaza	"	Pittsburgh
25	Zakoshi	Nicolaus	25	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Tamasvar	wife	Brigitta Zakoshi Tamasvar	"	"
26	" 1000/8572 OCT 21 1920	Josef	28	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Wrbeck	Ill.	Lincoln
27	Wrbeck JUN 7 1920 79620 1929	Jakob	29	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Ernst Pietzmann Stralsund	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Pietzmann	Frieda	20	f	s	house maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stralsund	wife	Marya Krapulnek Krzchowo	"	Swan Shore
29	JUL 12 1944 Krapulnek	Tymko	33	m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krzchowo				
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots. (Every alien who is unable to read, or who, being able to read, has not been duly examined by a Board of Special Inquiry.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	N Dakota	son: Franz Petri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Temesvar
2	"	husband	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill 1916 Brown Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	worn	blue	"	"	"
4	"	self	yes	no			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			acq: Peter Khrach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	mother	yes	"			— " — 1866 Brown Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	25	no			grandfather: Joachim Luders	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Schulbarn
9	"	"	3	"			Detroit same city	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	30	"			sister s/l: Nikolaus Nivatta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kleinsanki
11	"	"	40	"			Chicago, Ill. Division 1239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Khory
12	"	"	10	"			proj: Anton Kwarny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	blue	"	"	Wilkowice
13	"	"	30	"			Pittsburgh Pa 1st Mound st	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	45	"			nephew: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	no	"	45	"			nephew: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	45	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	45	"			cousin: Anna Kalika	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
							Chaplain Ill. Box 194												
							brother s/l: San Kozni												
							Pittsburgh comm. Ave 52												
							brother s/l: same address												
							proj: same address												
18	yes	sister	45	yes	1909	Philadelphia	sister: Hedwig Klietzsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Briesen
19	"	aunt	no				Philadelphia Pa 31st Catharine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Danzig
20	"	self	32	yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	acq: Michale Suha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszombat
21	"	"	32	no			Pittsburgh, Pa 1500 Penn st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bolgan
22	"	mother	"	"			husband: Vasile Lenca	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	self	32	"			Shaftsville O. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	23	"			husband: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	23	"			Detroit Mich. Ferry ave 729														
							acq: Adam Schrag	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Eisvid
26	"	"	23	"			Philadelphia Pa 1210 N. Bird														
27	yes	"	20	"			uncle: Jakob Hickler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jandorhaza
28	"	aunt	10	"			Pittsburgh Pa 3375 Ridge Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	10	yes	1910	Lemont Furnace Pa	brother s/l: Stefan Roselmanszky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Torontalyhely
							Lemont Ill. Box 20												
							aunt: Louisa Albert												
							Philadelphia Pa Hopkins st. 122							5	7	"	blond	blue		Germany	Stralsund
							brother s/l: Lucas Andrade							5	6	"	"	grey		Austria	Kirchdorf
							Lemont Furnace Pa												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nobility or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

51-111A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

4387

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lapitski	Juan	31	m	M	F	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russ	Russ	Ivor	wife Marya Lapitska Ivor Russ	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Isakof	Sergej	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanovo	wife Johanna Isakof Lanovo Russ	Pa	Monessen
3	Potapinow	Nikita	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Potapinow Lanovo Russ	"	"
4	Fabisiak	Josef	28	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pole	"	Klasovka	father Pawe Fabisiak Klasovka Russ wife Marya Piskorsi	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
S1 6	Tereschuka	Dimitrij	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Roman Tereschuka Alexandrov Russ wife Marya Rosdarej	"	"
S1 7	Kosoleros	Spiridon	25	"	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yekunovo	Yekunovo Russ	"	"
S1 8	Koperov	Petro	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pajos	father Pajos Koperov Pajos Russ	"	"
S1 9	Grajnyka	Mark	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romyka	wife Tofia Grajnyka Pary Gmik Russ	"	"
S1 10	Malinowski	Piotr	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gromyki	wife Grodzkowina Malinowski Gromyki Russ	"	"
S1 11	Krafzow	Artiom	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Krafzow Gromyki Russ	"	"
S1 12	Borsuk	Ivan	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harin	father Faual Borsuk Harin Russ	"	"
S1 13	Sedunow	Nikita	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobig	wife Paraskewya Sedunow Bobig Russ	"	"
S1 14	Terechotki	Kiril	24	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babigi	wife Ateuina Terechotki Babigi Russ	"	"
S1 15	Kaymazow	Jakim	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Aleuina Kaymazow Babigi Russ	"	"
S1 16	Zielinski	Michal	30	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pole	"	Siedlez	wife Valeria Zielinski Siedlez Russ	Pa	Troy
S1 17	Cwiesjuk	Jan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virski	wife Josefa Cwiesjuk Virski Russ	"	"
S1 18	Zgymanski	Dominik	19	"	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Romanowka	father Josef Zgymanski Romanowka Russ	"	"
S1 19	Zelonka	Jan	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Zelonka Romanowka Russ	"	"
S1 20	Saltanowitz	Kasis	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kudos	father Baltrus Saltanowitz Kudos	Pa	Frackville
S1 21	Romanowski	Jurgis	26	"	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wyttim	" Jurgis Romanowski Wyttim	"	Silver Creek
S1 22	Petraitis	Laon	21	"	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plevnn	" Wincenty Petraitis Plevnn	"	Boston
S1 23	Barzilis	Petras	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kradvey	" Adam Barzilis Kradvey	"	Shenandoah
S1 24	Wytrgeris	Anton	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerike	" Boras Wytrgeris Kerike	O.	Cleveland
S1 25	Selanskene	Uzuela	35	f	"	wf	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kurupenn	moth Agata Selanskene Kurupenn	"	"
S1 26	Lipein	Vasyl	26	m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witebsk	sister Ethla Lipein Kalvirotski	Mo.	St. Louis
S1 27	Walinskas	Petras	18	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shoteperbzi	cous. Jones Zodis Shoteperbzi	Mich.	Grand Rapids
S1 28	Koch	Alexander	21	"	M	"	"	no	no	"	German	"	Kulpi	cous. Kathrina Koch Kulpi	Wash.	Tacoma
S1 29	Simanski	Martha	22	f	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Serajtki	fath. Szymisz Simanski Dilemi	Pa.	Philadelphia
S1 30	Brestkinskas	Antanas	18	m	S	f	hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ratnikas	" Macej Brestkinskas Ratnikas	"	Preston

JUL 3 1928 71581

OCT 12 1938 11-206595 203830

NOV 13 1940 14-51257-1 c/g

MAY 30 1930 F 33[illegible]

JUL 10 1931 90937-8-56815

APR 19 1941 12-29144-233236-6/g

SEP 8 1942 9622/1133—3-234861-C/A

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 9th, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	y	self	23	y	1903/10	Monessen Pa.	Grigori Lapishki Monessen Pa. Penn av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	bl	none	Russia	Chizy
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother. Petro Yoakoff Monessen. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	port marks	"	Yanovo
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother. Sergey Potapishok Monessen. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	none	"	"
4	"	"	24	"	"	"	Cousin. Jan Osdak Pittsburgh Pa. Butler str 3403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lisovka
5	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother: Yakum Pickarov Pittsburgh. Pa. Fifth av 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Alexandrov
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	agent: Filimon Warton Pittsburgh Pa. Butler str 3404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	y	1907/10	Pittsburgh	Cousin: [illegible] same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Yanovo
8	"	"	18	no	no	no	Cousin: same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sayos
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin: Iwan Lapishki Pittsburgh. Pa 5th av. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Romejko
10	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend: Piotr Heromeyko Pittsburgh. Pa. Fifth av 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Pawel Kawikow. Pittsburgh Pa 5th av. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	gr.	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend: Fiodor Krupsoky Pittsburgh Pa. First av 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle: Iwan Michallowsky Pittsburgh. Pa. 22nd av 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin. Maxim Rudkow Pittsburgh Pa. Fifth av. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin: Stepan Ignatenkow Pittsburgh Pa. Fifth av 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
16	"	"	18	y	1907/8	Vice Monessen	brother: Viktor Zielinski Monessen. Vice agent: Marcin Jurkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	gr.	"	"
17	"	"	20	no	no	no	Monessen. Vice boss 14 uncle: Marcin J. same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	28	"	"	"	agent: same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	bl	"	"
19	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Wincas Lapishki Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	gr.	"	"
20	"	"	25	"			Boarding Frackville Pa friend Joseph Snyder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Rudos
21	no	"	17	"			Boarding Silver Creek Pa. uncle Thomas Francisko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Wittun
22	yes	"	18	"			658 Church St. Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Klewan
23	"	"	18	yes	1893 1905	Shenandoah Pa.	cousin Anna Gudzius 219 East Lloyd St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kwaski
24	"	"	18	"	1906	Cleveland	cousin Bogus Jankowicz 6202 Neisti St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pouerwsk
25	"	"	28	no			brother Mike Baleszkas 6121 Fair Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pumpenu
26	"	"	47	"			friend Adolf Walejnis 1606 Broadway St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalwischki
27	"	"	18	"			brother Jurgis Walinskas 1421 Hamilton Ave. Upper Ryerss Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Pustaporkei
28	no	"	18	"			cousin. Henry Lauk 2119 Monmouth St Trenton New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kulys
29	yes	cousin	26	"			cousin. John Walinskas 729 Cherry St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Seduni
30	"	brother	26	"			brother Jonas Waszkiewicz 105 North Main St. Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwinkas

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Meyer First Clk, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 19[illegible],

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schroeder, Surgeon of the G. f. Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from COPENHAGEN 26 OKT 1911, 19

1	4388	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Gobb	Neudel	27	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Landorhaza	brother Jakob Gobb Landorhaza	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Erzebeth	25	f	s	serv	-	-	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Lorincz	2	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
4	Kravelli	Maria	33	f	m	wife	yes	yes				Carpas	father Paul Kravelli Carpas	Mich	Detroit
5	"	Katalin	11	f	s	child	-	-	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Mariana	7	f	s	"	-	-							
7	"	Antal	3	m	s	"	no	no							
8	Theine	Margarethe	26												
9	Harter	Elisabeth	18	f	s										
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , January 1st , 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by the said alien or by relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read. (Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by railway to destination.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no			Jacob Weiss Tulay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Hungary	Szathmarhegy
2	"	husband	70	"			Philadelphia Pa 1210 Chestnut st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	"	"			husband: Josef Havelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Carpiers
5	"	mother	45	"			Detroit Mich 104 Mckland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Meyer 3rd, of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Meyer 3rd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly XW 321 that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg October 25th 1912, 19

1	4359	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Slukonis	Kasimir	22	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kamien	fath: Jonas Slukonis Kamien	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Trymajlowa	chawa	30	f.	m.	h. wife	no		—	Russian	"	Jedencze	fath in l: Ardamon Trymajlowa Jedencze	"	"	
3	Rosdorf	Slane	42	"	"	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	broth: Chune Rosdorf Sawieyska St. Wilna	"	"	
4	Wisniewska	Antonina	40	"	"	"	yes		"	Polish	"	Bodnarowo	daughter: Cresława Wisniewska Bodnarowo	"	"	
5	"	Tadeusz	3	m.	s.	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	Dombrowska	Helena	17	f.	s.	servant	yes		"	"	"	Dobby	fath: Pawel Dombrowski Dobby	N.J.	Camden	
7	Lowizka	Kasimira	19	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Obiekzin	moth: Rosalia Lowizka Obiedzin	"	"	
8	Schleicher	Sofie	52	f.	mrid.	h. wife	yes		"	German	"	Krasnojar	cousin: Caspar Keitler Krasnojar	Ohio	Saginaw	
9	JUL 8 - 1940 8-195987 "321457	Heinrich	18	m.	s.	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	"	Friedrich	15	m.	"	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	JUN 4 1940 8-189311 "219402	Dorothea	11	f.	"	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	AUG 27 1938 " 203293 " 8-156617	Carl	9	m.	"	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	Skarnyshy	Feiwel	24	m.	"	carpenter	"		"	Hebrew	"	Bragin	wife: Chaje Skarnyshy Bragin	Pa.	Philadelphia	
14	JUN 27 1940	Leivi 2-749642 "308449	19	"	s.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Odessa	fath: chaim Okun Odessa	"	"	
15	Gurowitz	Shiriel	22	"	"	lockmith	"		"	"	"	"	—-—: Alexander Gurowitz	"	"	
16	Nogorshij 43611	Eschea	35	"	m.	cabinet maker spinner	¼		"	"	"	Chalin	wife: Chaje Nagorski Chalin	"	"	
17	Rosch	Abram	17	"	s.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Tembrow	fath: Aron Rosch Tembrow	"	"	
18	Okijenshij	Srul	53	m.	m.	tailor	no		"	"	"	Okno	wife: chinsy Okijenshi Okno	"	"	
19	"	Lipe	11	m.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	"	Podolien.	"	"	
20	FEB 28 1938	Bore	8	f.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
21	"	chalke	33	f.	m.	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"	broth: Jenkel Okijenshi Okno	"	"	
22	"	Chaim	3	m.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	"	Ruchel	4	f.	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	Podolien	"	"	
24	JAN 31 1929 76388 Charcinkevicz	Frank	30	m.	m.	f. lab.	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Kgistne	wife: chanianna Charcinkevicz Kaisene	"	"	
25	DEC 5 - 1929 80944 Radinonas	Jonas	18	"	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Szitiszki	fath: Jonas Radinonas Szitiszki	"	"	
26	Chilowski	Osip	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Merom	—-—: Farol Chilowski Merom	"	"	
27	Rejnah	Jan	22	"	"	"	no		"	Polish	"	Chlawa	—-—: Pawel Rejnah Chlawa	"	"	
28	Shralczuk	Sidor	27	"	m.	"	"		"	Russian	"	Khustowica	wife: chilanka Shralczuk Khustowica	"	Erwinsky	
29	MAY 31 1932 94033 Garmus	Jnonas 3-83627	35	"	s.	"	yes		"	Lithuanian	"	Krecahiemis	fath: Josas Garmus Krawhiemis	"	Gilbertan	
30	DEC 8 - 1921	Jnonas	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—-—: —— " ——	"	"	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 6th, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or otherwise, or has a mental defect which may affect his ability to earn a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no	cousin: Sudika Laurendi 4559 Norwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Shamien
2	"	Husb.	30	"	husb: Antanas Zaymajlobia 1948 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jedanere
3	"	"	9	"	husb: Elie Grosdorf 1901/3 Division Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Schirwindt
4	"	"	3	"	husb: Albin Wisniewski 8353 Buffalo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Borauver
5	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond	"	"	"
6	"	self	18	"	uncle: Antoni Zubrzycke 929 Atlantic Ave Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Dobry
7	"	"	18	"	uncle: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Obiechnin
8	yes	self	—	"	Simon Conrad 1616 Lyon St. Saginow, Ghitl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	Krasnojar
9	"	Husb	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	broth-in-l	25	"	brother-in-l: Israel Goldmann 742 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bragin
14	—	cousin	8	"	cousin: Levi Chan 229 S 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	brown	"	"	Odessa
15	—	uncle	25	"	uncle: Chentel Levin 223 Olney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
16	"	broth.	3	"	broth: Chaiche Nagorski 389 Fairmount St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Chalin
17	—	"	6	"	" Louis Rytch 1154 N 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Frombrow
18	"	son	3	"	son: Dunya Kitzenshy 914 Lebanon St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Okuv
19	"	uncle	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	father	0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	—	husb.	5	"	husb: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Balte
22	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	25	"	broth-in-l: Kazimierz Adgalynis 264 Darian St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Shamieli
25	"	"	30	"	cousin: Ignas Girda 215 Laurel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Srchirzha
26	—	husb	4	"	uncle: Ilgunus Pazhelewicz 3254 Salmon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Nerum
27	"	"	5	"	broth: Josef Reinch 1383 Frankford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	pock marked	"	chlama
28	"	"	13	"	cousin: Stefan Chomisanch 109 Lynne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	none	"	Thustowich
29	"	broth	25	1907-8	broth: Petras Garnus 110 St. Gilberton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kreschiems
30	"	"	15	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Meyer, 1st Off. of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Meyer
Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1904,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), S.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith

solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and product of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 546 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	4390														
3	Kutlowicy	Bronislawa	17	f	s	house maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Berdubi	father Piotr Kutlowicz Berdubi	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Romiowski	Grzegorz	22	m	s	farm lab	.	.	Austria	"	Austria	Kozowa	" Josef Romiowski Kozowa	"	Philadelphia
3	Krupinski	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kongepol	" Szymon Krupinski Kongepol	Pa	Dayton
4	Rudodolski	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiske Szulbog	" Wladislaw Rudodolski Wiske Szulbog	"	Cleveland
5	Jendrzejek	Julianna	19	f	s	~~farm hand~~	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	" Tomasz Jendrzejek Ostrow	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Chenz	Czeslawa	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babcezy	mother Helena Chenz Babcezy	"	"
7	Wastrzembski	Josef	28	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kozowa	wife Anna Wastrzembska Kozowa	"	"
8	Suchodolski	Stanislaw	18	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Drusgienek	mother Elzbieta Rudodolska Druzgienski	"	"
9	Mieczkowski	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widna	father Stanislaw Mieczkowski Widna	"	"
10	Czarnetzki	Teofil	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczemale	wife Stanislawa Czarnetzka Kuczemale	"	Rockwood
11	Domaszewski	Josef	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Trvenszye	father Augustyn Domaszewski Trvenszye	"	Philadelphia
12	Pletkaitis	Vincas	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalwarya	" Vincas Pletkaitis Kalwarya	Pa	Steubenville
13	Byron	Baltromeus	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sebu	mother Maryanna Byron Sebu	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Tysas	Viktor	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	father Mikolay Tysas Kowno	"	"
15	Czerzonis	Alexander	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katkolan	mother Pasarka Czerzonis Katkolan	"	Shenandoah
16	Plankuty	Josepa	19	f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Nerow	" Petrona Plankuty Nerow	"	Philadelphia
17	Linkevicy	Adam	18	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"		father Karol Linkevicz	"	"
18	Rajzenberg	Nachmatin	27	"	s	baker	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bagopal	mother Reicg Rajzenberg Bagopal	"	"
19	Blackmann	Karl	53	"	m	farmer	"	"							
20	"	Lure	50	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Josefpol	daughter Wacka Blackmann Josefpol	"	"
21	"	Karle	20	"	s	stenographer	"	"							
22	"	Majocle	15	"	"	child	"	"							
23	Jakimowicz	Paul	45	"	m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Rivke Jakimowicz Lomza	"	"
24	Pusis	Leib	23	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Josefpol	father Weligel Pusis Josefpol	"	"
25	Ruckel		25	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"		" Wacko Pusis	"	"
26	Tassel		27	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		" Chaim Chajed	"	"
27	Chajed	Abram	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwietke	wife Sore Kalian Kwietke	"	"
28	Kalian	Mendel	37	"	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kwikol	father Andrey Kamocka Kwikol	Pa	Cleveland
29	Kamocka	Alexandra	23	f	s	farm hand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Degunv	" Tielon Zgbodzeyak Worobyl	Pa	Silver Creek
30	Zospodatkzuk	Tirenti	18	m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Worobyl		"	Crum Lynne

OCT 18 1912 3-206367-93445-C/9
OCT 15 1912 9622/19485 21-24154-C/A
APR 16 1924
JUL 7 1941 21-21654-23496 C/9
3-19521 C/9
3-18567-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 9th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the passenger, whether paid by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	entitle Jack Kuttenney 125 x Mazon St., Shenandoah, P	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Russia	Serdutai
2	"	"	26		uncle Jan Cybel 4429 Fanny St., Philadelphia, P	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kozowa
3	"	"	12		brother Victor Tuckowske 1409 Lakon St., Dayton, O	line "6" year					5	4	"	Blond	Blue	pock marked	Russia	Plock
4	"	"	25		cous. Frank Dombrowski 5910 Bothwell Ave., Cleveland, O	" " "					5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lyubocz
5	—	"	40		brother Mathew Jendrzejczyk 1515 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, P	" " "					5	11	"	Brown	"	none	"	Ostrow
6	—	wife	40		father Jakob Ehrenz 1356 x Le Pine St., Philadelphia, P	" " "					5	6	"	Blond	"	pock marked	"	Babey
7	"	"	26		cous. Peter Mazzey 4609 Bermuda St., Philadelphia, P	" " "					5	11	"	Brown	"	none	Austria	Kozowa
8	—	self	65		father Alexander Tuckowske 517 x Front St., Philadelphia, P	" " "					5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Dzuzgowske
9	—	"	15		brother Alexander Muczkowske 4446 Norwood St., Philadelphia, P	" " "					5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Widna
10	yes	"	22 1903		cous. Jan Tuckowske Rockwood, P	" " "					5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kuczewole
11	"	"	40		cous. Mateus Matejonas 1926 x Wallace St., Philadelphia, P	" " "					5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pivenzpe
12	"	"	15		cous. Edward Bretzon 906 Main St., Steubenville, O	" " "					5	9	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Kalvarcoo
13	—	"	18		friend Jacob Lustowicz 4470 Melrose St., Philadelphia, P	5 " 4 "					5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Seba
14	—	"	34		brother Julius Lyzo 242 Benton St., Philadelphia, P	" " "					5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Mgolaulen
15	"	"	10		friend Jacob Zaronis Frank 1452 N Vapil St., Shenandoah, Pa	" " "					5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kaskolan
16	—	"	45		brother Ludwig Slatkauskas 2242 Livingston St., Philadelphia, P	" " "					5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Verow
17	—	"	3		brother Aleksander Gukievicz 2281 E Livingston St., Philadelphia, P	" " "					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	14		brother Josef Katz 616 Reed St., Philadelphia, P	" " "					5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Josefpol
19	"	"				" " "					5	8	"	Blond	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50		cous. same address	" " "					5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"				" " "					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father				" " "					5	3	"	Blond	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	yes		cous. Benjamin Frankel 1924 102 St., Philadelphia, P	" " "					5	7	"	Blond	Grey	"	"	Torocki
24	"	"	28		brother Michel Pisis 1927 x 7th St., Philadelphia, P	" " "					5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Josefpol
25	"	husband	23		brother Chaykel Pisis	" " "					5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	self	15		uncle Jaikel Feldzeman	" " "					5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	30		523 Wharton St., Philadelphia, P	5 " 6 "					5	6	"	Blond	Grey	"	"	Vivelki
28	"	"	25		cous. Nissel Selever 2356 E 82 St., Cleveland, O	5 " 4 "					5	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	Anikel
29	"	"	10		brother Josef Bronicka Box 198 Silby, Penn, P	" " "					5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Virkmock
30	no	"	10		brother Taras Bapodarczyk Penn Lyne, P	" " "					5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Warobyl

* #15 examined Nov. 10, 1914 after ... U.S. Hospital.

J. Jurzykowski
Asst. Inspector.

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gs Meyer & Oltat, of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1902,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the race from which aliens last came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Louies 4054/5	Pinkus	18	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grozulowo	father: Mordche Louies, Grozulowo		N.J.	Brockton
2	Cimnewski	Beile	17	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Maly Stork	" : Herz Cimnewski, Maly Stork		Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Lukatzki	Samuel	20	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Medwedowka	" Mojshe Lukatzki, Medwedowka		"	"
FEB 27 1940	Schultz 6-96591-216720 59	Antonina	28	f.	m.	h. wife	no								
4	" 6-76849	Franz	8	m.		son	"								
5	" 95599	Alexander	6	"		"	"								
6	APR 1913 " 6-76848	Josef	3	"		"	"								
								Russia	Lithuanian	"	Piskipale	mother: Anna Pementene, Piskipeli		"	Homestead
7	Bajnowski	Jan	22	"	s.	f. lab.	yes	"	Polish	"	Krorzyn	brother: Felix Bajnowski, Krorzyn.		Pa.	Shenandoah
8	Kwiatkowski	Bolesław	21	"			"	"	"	"	Alexandrowka	mother: Maryanna Kwiatkowska, Alexandrowska		"	Natrona
OCT 28 1937	Hitz 115405 FEB 15 1938 5.137020	Linde 115405 (505 Kia 2185-B-2280)	19	f.		dressmaker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilki	father: Chaim Hitz, Wilki		N.J.	Trenton
10	Kandel	Abram	22	m.		picture opener	yes	"	"	"	Kowel	" : Mordche Kandel, Kowel		Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Barlakoff 1915	Harasim	18	"	"	f. lab.	yes	"	Russian	"	Babicz	" : Jewhim Balakoff, Babicz		"	Erie
13	Panko	Iwan	18	"	"	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tokarnia	mother: Fenda Panko, Tokarnia		"	Thionville
14	Pastew 1 Gally 1 MAY 16 1932 93958 3-8233		46	"	m.	"	"	Hungary	Roum.	Hungary	Egres	wife: Maria Gallu, Egres		"	Philadelphia
15	Grinewicz	Winvent	22	"	s.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sare	father: Stanislaw Grinewicz, Sare		"	"
16	Serei	Stanislaw	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lowza	mother: Maryanna Serei, Politewo		Mich.	Detroit
17	Zelankowski DEC 1 1927	Alexander	20	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Stawisk	wife: Balwina Zelankowska, Zelenki		"	"
18	Brikowski	Julian	17	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Lankowo	father: Wojciech Brikowski, Lankowo.		Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Urbanowitz	Alfons	20	"	s.	"	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Szylagi	mother: Ona Urbanowicz, Szilagi		"	Pittsburg
20	Gustus	Kazimir	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papusze	father: Franz Gustus, Papusze		"	Philadelphia
21	Jablonski	Stanislaw	17	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slobine	" : Wawrzyniec Jablonski Slobine		Ill.	Chicago
22	Gajewska	Marya	18	f.	"	serv. maid	yes	"	"	"	Nowawies	" : Michal Gajenski, Nowawies		"	"
23	Lubinska	Maryanna	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mizinek	mother: Katarzyna Lubienska, Mizinek		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24	Nizejewski	Czerlaw	21	m.		f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Dulsk	father: Marcin Nizejewski, Dulsk		Pa.	Mt. Kees Rocks
25	Naused	Justyn	22	"	s.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Laiksen	" : Antanas Naused, Laiksen		"	Philadelphia
JUN 28 1941	79309 (Ste. 2d Manifest)	(Jus. Kemmig)	STATUE	NOV 29 1941		232435		4-27938 (C/A)							
26	Jakaitis	Anton	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerznew	" : Antanas Jakaitis, Kerznew		"	New Castle
27	Waitkus	Petras	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Gaiszu	" : Kazimiers Waitkus, Gaiszu		"	New Philadelphia
28	Kopf	Eduard	18	"	"	basketmaker	no	"	German	"	Twiniary	st. brother: Ferdinand Kopf, Twiniary		Ill.	Le Chicago
29	Lajatovic	Tomo	26	"	m.	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jeremic	wife: Anna Lajatovic, Jeremine		Oh.	Cleveland
30	Buralija	Janko	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Losine	father: Josef Buralija, Losine		"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *November 1st*, 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$	no			brother: Russian Services, Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Grozutowo
2	no	uncle	4	"			uncle: Henrik Borowski, Gerritt str. 521, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Maly Plonk.
3	"	brother	25	"			brother: Josef Lukatski, Bonnet str. 2, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Medwedowka
4	yes	husband	$	"			husband: Alexander Schultz Hiewzell str. 504, Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pozkipale
5	"	father	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother	25	"			brother: Bolestaw Majewski, 4 Oak str. 213, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Kworzyn
9	"	sons	6	"			sons: Jan Osnicki, Bratenridge str. 409, Natrona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Alexandrowka
10	"	brother	10	"			brother: Jakob Hirt, 5 Broad str. 105, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wielki
11	"	"	3	"			brother: Chaim Kandel, 5 str. 501, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel
12	"	self	20	"			brother: Michail Bartakoff, ~~Frankstown~~ Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Babicze
13	"	uncle	10	"			uncle: Nikolay Ostafi, Alley str. 23, Thomasville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tokarnia
14	"	brother	25	yes 09/12	Philad.	Pa.	brother: Simion Gallu, American str. 617, 4 flr. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Egres
15	"	self	15	no			sons: Adam Lukiewicz, 3274 Almon str. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Janwini
16	"	"	50	"			brother: Viktor Abitzen, 3280 Michigan str., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Polistewo
17	"	"	50	"			sons:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zelenki
18	"	father	15	"			~~uncle: Stanislaw Dolinski, sons: Stanislaw Dolinski, Penn str. 166, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubowo
19	"	"	20	"			sons: Julian Andrzejczyk 20 str. 442, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pabole
20	"	self	10	"			friend: Adam Lukiewicz 3274 Almon str. Philad., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Bapuza
21	"	"	15	"			brother: Jan Jablonski, 2626 W. 25 str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kobine
22	"	"	25	"			brother a.l.: Frank Marcinkiewicz, Center ave 4838 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowolina
23	"	"	10	"			father: Antoni Lubinski 13 str. 264 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lubiewo
24	"	"	15	"			brother a.l.: Jan Goscinski, Gardner str. 308, Mt. Kees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Dulsk
25	"	"	5	"			sons: Barbara Lelewicz, 442 Wood str. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Lanckoro
26	"	Self	10	"			brother: Frank Jakubik, Baltic ave 7, New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Skirsnymony
27	"	father	25	"			sons: Kazimier Grigalunas, Silver str. New Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gaisru
28	yes	"	5	"			father: Adolf Kopf, Exchange ave 8856, S. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dobrenavja
29	yes	"	25	"			brother: Anne Lajatovic, 3345 Bolivar ave Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Jezernice
30	"	"	15	"			friend: Mary Bois, St. Clair ave 1624, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Josice

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from ~~Hamburg~~, October 25th 1912, 19

II—1118

1	4392	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirlanczyk	Frank	21		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Odessa	father: Jankel Kirlanczyk Odessa	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Lawrentiew	Ivan	24	"	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Russian	"	Moskau	mother: Anna Lawrentiew Moskau 363 Khamownitski st.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Koval	Rawer	17	"	"	"	farmhand	"	"	"	~~Russian~~	"	Rilowicz	father: Kolenike Koval Rilowicz	Ill.	Chicago
4	Grzybinski	Alexander	35	"	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jabrowice	brother: Adam Grzybinski Jabrowice	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	Rosenbrinn	Aron	18	"	"	"	student	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kijpel	mother: Chaje Rosenbrinn Kijpel	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Fondera	Antoni	24	"	"	"	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dombrowka	father: Jan Fondera Dombrowka	O.	Akron
7	Kazpowski	Wojciech	21	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Libowze	" : Konstanti Kazpowski Libowze	"	Lansing
8	Czechanower	Nuschel	46	"	m	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Czechanow		wife: Malke Czechanower Czechanow	Ny.	New York
9	Skiba	Josef	40	"	"	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rossos		" : Maryanna Skiba Rossos	Pa.	Shamokin
10	Simenkevska	Bonifacy	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adamowo	wife: Karzymira Simenkevska Adamowo	"	Duryea
11	Kissner	Catharine	29	"	f	m	wife	no	no					father:	Kans.	Hays City
12	"	Konstantin	8	"	yes	s	child	"	"					grandf Johann Fahrer	"	"
13	"	Alexander	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Kamenyn	" Kamenyn	"	"
14	"	Wladimir	4	12	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
15	"	Rosalie	3	4	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
16	"	Viktor		11	m	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
17	Korak	Rachel	18		f	"	housework	yes	yes	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	"	Gradwelino	father: Nachum Korak	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Isaac	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gradwelino	"	"
19	Bilkowitz	Josef	24	"	m	"	tailor	no	no	"			Bostow	wife: Dwore Bilkowitz Bostow	Pa.	Burlington
20	Rabinowitz	Abselom	35	"	"	"	rabbi	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Chicago Pa.	" : Marie Rabinowitz	"	Chicago
21	Trjak	Andras	18	"	"	"	farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galisrics	wife: Tersa Trjak Galisrics	"	Homestead
22	Dabrowska	Janos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Mihaly Dabrowski "	"	Marshall
23	Zsipa	Mihaly	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Janos Zsipa "	Ky.	Barkley
24	Tencsik	Andras	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsebenye	" : Gyorgy Tencsik Zsebenye	Pa.	Homestead
25	Kwan	Peter	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Maria Kosan Talha	"	Monessen
26	Fabier	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terek	father: Janos Fabier Terek	"	"
27	Kaltin	Mihaly	30	"	m	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Teszema	wife: Anton Kaltin Teszema	O.	Akron
28	Linyk	Marya	16	"	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Linyk "	"	"
29	Panko	Wasyl	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamyo	" : Wasyl Panko Zamyo	Pa.	Waltzburg
30	Tomasik	Michal	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesno	wife: Marya Tomasik Tesno	"	Connellsville

VERIFIED NOV 52995 APR 2 1926
AUG 10 1938 112238
SEP 30 1939 14-42907-2122691 - 6a
DEC 14 1936 14-30740-114037 6/9 issued
JUN 14 1940 8-183601 2-19436 6/9
SEP 24 1924 43376 43379
AUG 21 1929 1933
SEP 24 1924 41114
108213-C-H3415
APR 10 1940 7-139269-219430 MAY 6 1940 2-MAY-RECORDED UNDER SECTION 325(b) OF THE NATIONALITY ACT OF 1940 (BUREAU)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 14, 191-

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12 no		uncle: Sol Kinlander Delaware apt. 1369 St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	15		friend: David Levin S. Galle st. 325 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'blond	brown	"	"	Moskau
3	"	"	21 yes 25 no		brother: Hyman Koval S. Union st. 1350 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Pilowice
4	"	"	12 no 25		cousin: Karimir Kiecka Dresden st. 5220 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jalowice
5	yes	father	16 no		father: Stanislaw Rosenboine Sheldon Ave 2412 St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kijel
6	"	brother	5 "		brother: Felix Fondera Spring st. 128 Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d	"	"	"	Jambronka
7	yes will meeting	cousin	9 "		cousin: Franciszek Klimtowsky Box 27 Canal Dover Mancing O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Lilowice
8	yes	son	25 no 3961 N Fairhill Philadelphia Pa.		son: Jankel Czechanower Madison st. 1661 New York, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Czechanow
9	"	brother	22 yes 03/06 Shamokin		brother: Franciszek Skiba W. Cherry st. 1118 Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Rosoo
10	"	brother	15 yes 03/06 Duryea		brother: Stanislaw Lendzinowski Box 293 Duryea, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Adamowo
11	"	husband	3 "		husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blond	blue	"	"	Kamenka
12	"	father	— "		father: Joseph Kissner	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25 "		" Hays City, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	— "		" no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	"	— "		Box Ste [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	cousin	3 no "		cousin: Max Kopermann Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d'blond	grey	"	"	Gradvelnis
18	"	"	"		Jefferson st. 1239	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	yes	self	21 "		brother: Schlomo Lubicz Agency st. 149 Burlington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond	grey	"	"	Costeo
20	yes	"	25 yes 07/12 Philadelphia Pa.		agent: Sam Edelmann N. Franklin st. 162, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Grodno
21	yes	"	20 no		brother: Barna Lavinic 4 Mile 457 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blond	grey	"	Hungary	Galsicics
22	"	"	20 "		brother: Alajke Dabranski N. B. Ave 3900 Kimball Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zselenye
23	"	"	20 "		brother: Johan Kudlyak Freeman st. 146 Bridgeton, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Galsicics
24	"	"	20 "		brother: Mike Belyin no st. 957 4th Ave Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zselenye
25	yes	"	16 yes 09/10 Monessen Pa.		agent: Roman Frenk Westmoreland Co. Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d	brown brown	"	"	Dolha
26	"	"	13 no		cousin: Janko Figlyar Highland ave 1040 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Terek
27	"	"	14 "		cousin: Mary Zsofcsak Bare ave 119 Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jeszenna
28	"	"	14 "		cousin: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	13 "		agent: Ivan Plesnza no st. Wattsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnya
30	"	"	24 yes 07/08 Connellsville Pa.		agent: Mihal Baly " Connellsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kesno

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Meyer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schriever, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schriever

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

H Burke

Immigration Officer.

51—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

11—1115

4393

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krupski	Sergei	37		m. m.	f. lab.	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pskow	wife: Jedrke Krupski Chany	Pa.	Monessan
2	"	Fiodor	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Rakow-Chelm	—·—: Aniela Krupski	"	"
3	Teresinka	Andrei	32		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Alexandrowka	—·—: Palagia Teresinka Alexandrowka	"	Pittsburg
4	Thosinatchow	Simon	26		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Badyoni	—·—: Sabrona Thosinatchow Badyoni	"	"
5	Ereshin 30694 NOV 25 1929	Michal MAY 7 1929 4259/523	21		" S.	"	yes		"	"	"	Babion	wife: Aksenia Ereshin Babion	"	"
6	Halalshi	Ilia	26		" M.	"	"		"	"	"	Zelezniki	—·—: Alexandra Halalshi Zelezniki	"	"
7	Jakubinczik	Anton	20		" S.	"	"		"	Lithuanian	"	Butzkuna	brother: Vincras Thaminska Butzkuna	"	"
8	Ruchlis	Tevje	55		" M.	Hirschpeddler	"		"	Hebrew	"	Reziszcze	friend: Emil Kostrowski Reziszcze	"	Philadelphia
9	"	Slische	45		f. "	h. wife	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	AUG 19 1938 202604 3-151055	Thirke	18		" S.	tailoress	yes		OCT 26 1938 202604 (3-151055-F)	"	"	"		"	"
11	Pawlowicz	Juljan	18		M. "	f. lab.	no		"	Polish	"	Smargow	moth: Emilie Pawlowicz Smargow	"	etc Kees Rocks
12	Jakel	Iwan	17		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—·—: Anna Jakel	"	"
13	Balunda	Casimir	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath: Osip Balunda	"	"
14	Harbusow	Tichon	33		" M.	"	"		"	Russian	"	Simkowize	wife: Sabrona Harbusow Simkowize	"	"
15	Urbanczuk	Elisabeta	20		f. S.	f. maid.	no		"	"	"	Warblowka	fath: Overko Urbanczuk Warblowka	"	Ohio Crum Lynne
16	" 7650 - FEB 7 1929	Wasily	18		M. "	f. lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	—·—:	"	"
17	Iwanczuk	Roman	40		" M.	"	no		"	"	"	Thystowice	wife: Charyanna Iwanczuk Thystowice	"	Connecticut
18	Thowalik	Alexander	27		" "	f.	yes		"	"	"	Severiny	—·—: Warwara Thowalik Severiny	"	"
19	Thowalow	Stefan	19		" S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath: Tolap Thowalow	"	"
20	Schindel 1 male 23229	Moische MAR 15 1921	25		" M.	carpenter	"		"	Hebrew	"	Sarne	wife: Bassel Schindel Sarne	chich.	Detroit
21	Helenson 1 male 22836	Isaak JAN 25 1921	20		" S.	shatter	"		"	"	"	Novogrud Serwersk	moth: Sare Helenson Novogrud Serwersk	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Thowal 4 3 5 6	Wojciech B 36110 JUL 1 1930	25		" "	f. lab.	no		"	Russian	"	Dgelaki	fath: Jan Thowal Dereftaki	"	"
23	Thyna	Peter	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Gorny Zerzerow	—·—: Wojciech Thyna Gorny Zerzerow	O.	Cleveland
24	Turek	Georg	24		" "	"	"		Hungary	Slovak Hungary	"	Tarcafo	—·—: Petro Turek Tarcafo	Pa.	Shp Junction
25	Sabol	"	18		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Lesno	broth: Thikaly Sabol Lesno	"	Connellsville
26	Belej	"	16		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fath: Janos Belej	"	"
27	Thaer	Thikaly	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	—·—: Thikaly Thaer	"	Miners Mills
28	Tarosik 34009	Istvan NOV 27 1922	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Tarcafo	moth: Anna Tarosik Tarcafo	"	Meadow Land
29	DEC 16 1937 Brindsko	Thikal 6-6/350	25		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	fath: Janos Brindsko	"	"
30	Spisak	Josef	26		" M.	"	yes		"	"	"	Pany	wife: Paulina Spisak Pany	O.	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, November 9th, 1912

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charges. (Persons likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	(35)	yes	2 1/4 yrs	Philadelphia Pa	friend: Iwan Lapitzki no St. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chwisy
2	"	"	"				" " "							5	8	"	"	"			
3	"	"	23				Filimon Chaitowo 3404 Ritter St. Pittsburg Pa							5	11	"	"	blue			Alexandrowka
4	"	"	18	yes	1909	Pittsburg	brother-in-law: Samely Imumanow 257 5th Ave							5	9	"	"	grey			Badyeri
5	"	"	20	no			brother: Samuel Nachalcew							5	7	"	blond	"			Babicz
6	"	"	30	"			cousin: Pawel Halalski							5	7	"	brown	brown			Zelesnikí
7	"	"	10	"			uncle: Tamas Orsinnas 28. So. 19th St.							5	7	"	"	"			Butzkana
8	"	"	25	yes			son: Sam Ruchlis							5		"					Rezisznre
9	"	husb.	15	"			807 42 in N. 7th St Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	"	"	"			Belozerkow
10	"	fath.	—	"										5		"	black	brown			Rezisznre
11	"	self	32	yes			fath: Josef Pawlowicz 128 Bellevue St. cht. Hoos Rocks Pa.							5	2	"	brown	grey			Mirkliczki
12	"	"	32	"			brother: Stefan Jachol							5	5	"	"	brown			— — —
13	"	"	15	"			— — : Iwan Balunda 128 13th St.							5	4	"	"	grey			— — —
14	"	"	6	"			friend: Chibro Hulewicz 540 Ohio St.							5	3	"	"	blue			Simkowicze
15	no	"	12	"			cousin: Taras Gospodarczuk no St. Crum Lynne Pa. June 12th							5	3	"	"				Worobcy
16	"	"	10	"										5	6	"	"	brown			
17	"	"	20	"			brother: Michail Sewczuk no St. Crum Lynne Pa.							5	6	"	"	grey			Zhystowice
18	"	"	19	"			cousin: Josef Dypaldpiczuk no St. "							5	9	"	blond	"			Seweremy
19	"	"	15	"			uncle: Josef Domanski no St.							5	6	"	brown	"			
20	yes	"	25	"			brother-in-law: Dawe Schapiro 184 Algrya St. Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	blue			Berezne
21	"	brother-in-law	3	"			— — : Jenia Filipczyk 430 Lasher St. Philadelphia Pa							5	8	"	"	brown			Novogrod
22	"	self	20	"			brother: Tomasz Kowal 706 North Front St.							5	6	"	blond	brown			Derelaki
23	"	"	15	"			brother-in-law: Jan Waliglla 2361 Alexander St. Cleveland O							5	5	"	black	"			Garny Turzebrow
24	"	"	6	"			brother-in-law: Sthike Lury nr St. Star Junction Pa.							5	6	"	blond	blue		Hungary	Tarcafo
25	"	"	20	"			friend: Sthaly Bilej nr St. Crunkleville Pa.							5	5	"	"	brown			Lesno
26	"	"	21	"			brother: Sta —							5	5	"	brown	"			
27	"	"	14	"			cousin: Sthlos Snajder no St. Shinnerschills Pa.							5	5	"	blond	blue			
28	"	"	40	"			fath: Johann Jarzike no St. Chester Lands Pa.							5	4	"	"	grey			Tarcafo
29	"	"	6	"			brother: Johann Brindsko							5	6	"	brown	"			
30	"	"	30	"			brother-in-law: Josef Kondyra 2754 E. 92nd St. Cleveland O							5	7	"	"	"			Pany

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wessels Off, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 19 04,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J B Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November 19 0

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

4394

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jakowski	Jasef	19		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kieszek	father Valenty Jakowski	Pa	Wilmington
2	Kaweżyk	Konstanty	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegalinska	" Jan Kaweżyk	N.J.	Camden
3	Bulat	Lmelar	39		m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Boos	wife Sala Bulat	R.I.	Woodlawn
4	Lidinovic	Rade	29		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozarac	" Stana Lidjovic	"	Fleetlon
5	Samardzic	Ilya	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blatuka	mother Stana Samardzic	"	Woodlawn
6	Kajganic	Jovan	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajganic	" Stana Kajganic	"	Fleetlon
7	Karkut	Peter	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarac	father Jan Karkut	"	"
8	Rinkus	Stanislaus	20		m	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kurzmos	" Franz Rinkus	"	Duquesne
9	Koszak	Janos	18		m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kishid	" Mihaly Koszak	"	Pittsburg
10	Petras 50276	Andrus	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bugunka	wife Evszebet Petras	"	McKee's Rd
11	Jambor 1600-6/16-820		18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andras Jambor	"	"
12	Jambor	Mihaly	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	wife Anna Jambor	"	Monessen
13	Hoffman 112884	Ludzlo	18		s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Csornapolsa	father Laslo Hoffman	"	Coloer
14	Belszka		18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janos Belszka	"	"
15	Silingfeld	Adolf 11688 13047	24	17	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kurnaelyn	mother Emilie Silingfeld	"	Philadelphia
16	Sloic	Gyuro	27		m	farm lab	"	"	"	Croatian	U.S.A.	Maja Sluca	wife Joba Sloic	"	Conway
17	Oslapczuk	Lewan	30						Russia	Russian	Russia	Oleszyce	father Zachary Oslapczuk	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Tatjana	24		f	wife					U.S.A.		Kustoroce		
19	Tesleruk	Wasil	16		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kostorowce	father Nekolai Neslaruk		
20	Sebaniuk	Teodor	18		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pustorowce	Kustoroce " Lynn		
21	Moses 45209	Leon	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadowice	mother Hrehory Sebaniuk	"	Philadelphia
22	Kessler	Minie	20		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sdaiole	mother Awdokya Pustorowicz	"	Philadelphia
23	Korczynski	Michal	27		m	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pole	father Teleje Kessler	Ill	Chicago
24	Chmielewski	Alexander	18										wife Josefa Sdaiole	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Kwiatkowsky	Piotr	19		m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szelemenka	wife Josefa Korczynski		
26	Paulnaiczuty	Elsbata	20		f	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Klevakabris	father Jan Chmielewski	"	Dan Lyon
27	Wasiluk	Stefan 41183/15	20		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kustowicz	mother Mana Kwiatkowsky	"	Silver Creek
28	Horn	Christian	30		m	"	no	no	"	German	"	Alt Kasmirka	father Jonas Paulnaiczuty	"	Coaldale
29	Wiland 11545	F. 92203	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostthal	wife Ekaterina Wasiluk	"	Lynn
30	Marviczyk 1600/15820	Franz	19		s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Szubiany	" Dora Horn	N.S.	New Howe
													" Dorotea Morland	Wis.	Rebogan
													father Antanes Marviczyk	Pa	Silver Creek

VERIFIED No. 10 Petras 50276 Verified Case I

MAY 26 1925 MAY 7 1913 SEP 24 1936 11-163432-6/a MAR 31 1934 4318/2595 DEC 14 1934 97677-3-101063 AUG 4 - 1939 (505 Buffalo) 1-92203 (Later) JAN 9 1935 - 192161-5-87430 NOV 19 1940 11-257319-227156-5/9 JAN 29 19 AUG 17 1922 DEC 16 1937 MAR 18 1940 11545 (503 Buffalo) 1-92203 (Later) AUG 22 1939 JUL 1 0

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *November 12*, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?														
1	Yes	self	15 no			brother Stanislaw Kaczmarek 208 Maryland Ave, Wilmington, Del							5	8					Russia	Krzyki
2	no	brother	8			brother Alexander Kaczyk 209 6th St, Camden, N.J.							5	8						Pogorzinka
3	Yes	self	20 yes	yes	Woolaston	brother Juro Paulo 206 Hoy, Woodlaston, P							5	6					Hungary	Bovce
4	"	"	15 no			cous Stefan Kaczuk 232 Chestnut St, Chester, P							5	7					"	Kozarac
5	"	"	20			cous Juro Pavlovic Box 407, Woodlaston, P							5	3					"	Blatnica
6	"	"	15			brother Jos Kaczmarek 646 2nd St, Chester, P							5				blond blue		"	Cemetnica
7	"	"	5			~~Brud Jos Kaczmarek~~ 631 2nd St, Chester, P							5	6					"	Kozarac
8	"	"	16			cous Jakob Bichun 3x 42 St, Duquesne, Pa							5	6			grey		Russia	Kuzmos
9	"	"	25			cous Janos Jancsos 3220 Edwards Ave, Pittsburg,							5	8			blue		Hungary	Kisfid
10	"	"	18			brother Janos, 3420 Parkhow, McKeesport, P							5	5			Brown grey		"	Ruszka
11	"	"	10			brother Jos Jarabek 515 Wilson St, McKeesport, P							5	10			blue		"	"
12	"	"	22			brother Janos Ruszniak Box 44, Manorville,							5	11			blond grey		"	Pole
13	no	"	24			brother Jerney Tylotzka Cambria Co Colver, P					brown boy years		6	1			brown		"	Csomapolca
14	"	"	26			brother same address							5	10					"	"
15	yes	"	5 no			brother Carl Ehrugeld 233 Bridge St, Philadelphia, P							5	7			blond grey		"	Hirmeletz
16	"	"	5			cous Ludwig Cakorec Box 118 Gateway, P							5	11			brown blue		"	Maja Slina
17	"	"	yes yes	yes	Philadelphia	nephew Harry Zelewski 3252 Palmer St, Philadelphia, P							5	7			blond grey		Russia	Kustovce
18	"	husband	"	"	"	brother Dmitro Nesterenko Lynn, Pa							5	6					Austria	Dzolobica
19	no	self	10 no			brother Andrey Zekanuk 2344 Cayuga St, Philadelphia, P							5	11					Russia	Kustovce
20	yes	"	5			friend Albert Nizanowicz 2459 Clybourn Ave, Chicago, Ill							5	6					"	Novogrod
21	"	132	15			uncle Rubin Meyer 216 Carpenter St, Philadelphia, P							5	6					"	Jadowa
22	"	136 uncle	Jour.			brother Jan Korczynski 961 Second St, Philadelphia, P							5	5			brown		"	Kelesi
23	"	brother	17			brother Jan Korczynski 961 Second St, Philadelphia, P							5	7			brown		Austria	Skole
24	"	self	~~Left as~~ yes yes	U.S.A. born		brother Josef Chmielewski Lynn, Pa							5	11			blond blue		U.S.A.	Saginaw, Mich
25	no	"	10 no			cous Kazimir Palikancka Box 184, Silver Creek, Pa							5	4			grey		Russia	Szelemenka
26	yes	"	25			friend Wincenty Brzozowski Coaldale, Pa					Veronica boy 7 years		5	6					"	Klerokalu
27	no	"	15			friend Teador Szolpian Lynn, Pa					boy 2 years		5	7					"	Kustovce
28	yes	"	30			brother Gustav Pyde Bay Point, N.D.					boy 18 years		5	7					"	Alt Kasmirka
29	"	"	18			2d brother Carl Norland 609 N 9th St, Sheboygan, Wis					boy 1 year		5	6					"	Opottal
30	no	"	25			brother Simon Dzula Boxes, Silver Creek,					boy 2 years		5	6					"	Sirkin

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Moses [illegible], of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1904, at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee naming herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

J. F. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pilkowski	Moritz	30		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kaab	brother Hermann Pilkowski Raab	Mo	St Louis
2	Szias	Kalisza	23		f s	maid	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Pusztapordany	father Janos Szias	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Pisarska	Bronislawa	17		f s	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jersk	father Franz Pisarski Jusk	Del	Wilmington
4	Rubinska	Aniela	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersk	" Stanislaw Rubinski Neubod	Pa	Coatesville
5	Koran	Stanislaw	19		m s	farm hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borza	" Jan Koran Borza	"	Parkhiske
6	Kowalewska	Bronislawa	20		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Borkowo	friend Stanislawa Wolas Borkowo	Mich	Detroit
7	Galenbiska	Stanislaw	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Stanislawa Galesh "	"	"
8	Kwiecien	Franciszek	21		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Poronin	uncle Wojciech Gumenis Petersburg	Pa	Erie
9	Krzyzkowska	Leonora	19		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borzemice	" Malgorzata Krzyzkowska Borzemice	O	Kenosa
10	Drazynska	Helena	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczekli	father Josef Drazynska Szczekli	Mo	St Louis
11	JAN 25 1926 109195 Mojic 3-120989	Djuro	25		m s				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Valigrade	" Djuro Mojic Valigrade	Pa	New Salem
12	Veljevic	Mojan	30		m s							Vrela	wife Teresia Veljevic	"	"
13	Gornik	Blaz	18		m s							Lesice	father Marko Gornik Lesice	"	Bradock
14	MAY 27 1939 11-228187-205594 Grigonas C/9	Maria	20		f s	maid pos			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wornagu	" Wincenty Grigonas Worhicagu	Ill	Chicago
15	Marciniak	Josef	18		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalina	" Franz Marciniak Kalina	"	"
16	DEC 3 1931 97343 1934 Kowalkowski 11-6	Adam (Stanislaw Zyrzo)	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kompielski	" Josef Kowalkowski Kompielski	"	"
17	"	Franciszka	24		f m	wife	"	"					wife Salomea Kowalkowska Kompielski	"	"
18	"	Jadwiga	6		f -	child	"	"							
19	"	Jan	2		m -	"	"	"							
20	NOV 13 1940 11-288594- C/9 " -227565- NOV 29 1935 107654 - 11-143036 (50s)	Zofia (Stanislaw)	16		f s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"	father Josef Kowalkowski	"	"
21	Czarnecka	Jakob	19		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wodawerk	wife Marianna Czarnecka Wodawerk	"	"
22	Kapuzinska	Felina	20		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Laskowicz	father Antoni Kapuzinski Laskowicz	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Kareszewica	Jan	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzeka	mother Marianna Kareszewica Rzeka	"	"
24	Brzezinski 113299	Stanislaw	42		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rzeka	wife Anna Brzezinska	"	"
25	MAY 9 1939 #5349 (50s Buffalo 5-77311 Kurasz) Kurasz 5-77311	Andrej	38		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Ukrisko	father Fiodor Kurasz Zapyrti	O	Cleveland
26	NOV 1939 8-156210- 203195 - C/9 Siszek	Simon	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Anton Siszak "	"	"
27	Rzhulyk	Paraska	16		f s	maid pos	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zbaraz	uncle Alex Kibrot Zbaraz	Pa	Philadelphia
28	"	Helena (sister)	12		f s	sister	"	"							
29	Fleiser	Seril	30		m m	farmer	no	no	"	Armenian	"	Kesareia	wife Rachila Fleiser Kesareie	Ill	Chicago
30	Kwiatkowski	Franz	27		m m	painter	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wolanowka	" Hedwig Kwiatkowska Wolanowka	Pa	Philadelphia

U.S. CITIZEN.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , *November 4th* , 19 12

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same, or has same paid for him by any corporation, society, municipality, or private charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	stepfather	$4		uncle Ludwig Friedmann 917 Frankstown Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no			5	9	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Szerencs Szigeti
2	"	brother	"		brother George Wenyery 2135 Lemington St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	blond	blue		"	Szentgyorgy
3	"	"	"		brother Kazimir Krzyzanowski 440 Green St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	l br	grey		Russia	Lipsk
4	"	"	$5		brother Joseph Zemkowski 18 Tyrus St. Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	"	blue		"	Kamsk
5	"	self	$10		brother Wojciech Krenda 48 High Wall St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	grey		"	Brzeza
6	"	"	$2		father Andrej Krzyzanowski 71 Folsom St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"			5		"	black	brown		"	Perkowo
7	"	"	$5		brother Jan Kaminski 92 N. 30th Street Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	l brown	blue		"	"
8	"	"	$8		cousin Jakob Blonowski 570 E 27th St Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	dark brown			"	Potesewo
9	"	"	$5		sister Franciska Krzyzkowska uncle Kaminski	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	l br	grey		"	Borowiec
10	"	"	$2		brother Kazimierz Krzyzanowski 1402 or 1410 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"		"	Krzyzanki
11	"	"	$3		brother Franz Jaworski 110 St Rev Lakewood Ohio	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	brown	blue		Hungary	Maligabec Malla
12	"	"	$8		brother same address	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"		"	Pauvrina
13	"	"	$5		cousin Franz Gornik 1272 Albert St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"		"	Sosice
14	"	"	$5		uncle Frank Krzyzanski 1175 Lester Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	"	grey		Russia	Krzyzyn
15	"	"	$3		uncle Walenty Pawlik 3377 Cortland Ave.	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	blond	blue		"	Kalisz
16	"	"	[illegible]		brother Alexander Krzyzkowski 1445 Fletcher St.	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	l br	grey		"	Krzyzanke
17	"	yes yes 1913 Chicago			husband same address	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	mother	(31)		"	"	"	"	"					"	light	"		"	"
19	"	"	" born in		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
20	"	self	19		brother same address	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Krzyzanke
21	"	"	25		cousin Tomasz Walera 1721 Bloom Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			6	—	"	blond	blue		"	Kurzkow
22	"	"	9		cousin Malgorzata Kapinska 2365 Margaretta St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	l br	brown		"	Laskowice
23	"	"	$5		brother Jozef Slowinski 4909 Carlton St.	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	blond	blue		"	Rzeda
24	"	"	(20)	yes Chicago Ill	brother Franz Kierkowski 2539 Mayfield St. 345 38 Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	25		brother Kazimierz Kurasz 3565 E. 80th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	l br	grey		"	Szczytki
26	"	"	25		cousin same address	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	light	"		"	"
27	yes	father	$2		Father Piotr Kozlowski 127 Linton St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	l br.	"		Germany	Kleiniany
28																brown			
29	"	self	$5		brother Georg Kleiber 1953 Hanover Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	black	"		"	Kesarewo
30	"	"	$3		brother Franz Kowalkowski 4078 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	light	blue		Germany	Kobylepole

1018. 814 n 3d

144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the Graf Waldersee, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 19 [illegible].
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shall never engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Rhetic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Great Northern sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Crown Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet(s) 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 19

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer

Race or people. Under this designation the various races of Europe are distinguished as far as possible, the purpose being to show the ethnic origin of the people rather than their present nationality. For example, Finns, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Carniolans, Ruthenians, Moravians, Silesians, Dalecarlians, Gypsies, Lapps, Celts, Basques, Asturians, Andalusians, Navarrese, Galicians, Valencians, Catalans, Castilians, Berbers, Moors, Arabs, Kabyles, Copts, Nubians, Turcomans, Afghans, Beluchis, Persians, Parsees, Hindus, Bengalis, Mahrattas, Pushtos, Burmans, Karens, Lithuanians, Livonians, Kurds, Georgians, Armenians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Syrians, Lazzi, Circassians, Samoyedes, Ostyaks, Tunguses, Yakuts, Koreans, Finns, Lapps, Gypsies, Hebrews, Negroes, Polynesians, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Malays, Pacific Islanders, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, Mexicans, and all others will be entered according to the best judgment or belief of the examining officer concerning their race or people, no matter what may be the claim of the alien as to nationality.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Carniolan.	Moorish.
Canarian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest 2

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg October 25th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wles	Alexander	25		m	unv										
2	"	Dwoja	3		f	child										
3	Freed	Isaak	27		m		blacksmith	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife	Esther Freed	Philadelphia
4	Wlatio	Rosa	22		f						Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father	Stephan Wlatio	Philadelphia
5	Hog															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1115

in transit

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *Arrived* [illegible] *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—When? / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk	none	Russia	Libau
2	"	brother	$3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"
3	"	self	$26	"	wife Sophie Lebanow [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	"	"	Pinkrejer
4	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk	"	"	Berlin
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gd. Meyer, of the Graf Waldersee from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gd. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19—.

Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1918

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

The word "people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes, past and present, and the language they speak. The original stock of blood, shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The matter is to be regarded only as a means in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	North American.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

Line 4397

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
1	Gribowski	Michal	25		m	s	f. lab.	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lielowo	fath: Iwan Gylewski Lielowo	Pa	Pittsburg
a 2	Kolasninski	Victor	23		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Josefowo	wife: Maryanna Kolasninski Josefowo	Ill	Chicago
3	Khorsak	Nahum	18		"	"	"	no		"	Russian	"	Chrysowice	moth: Chana Khorshak Chrysowice	"	"
a 4	Kolasninski	Ludwig	38		"	m.	"	yes		"	Polish	"	Josefowo	wife: Julia Kolasninski Josefowo	"	"
5	Danielewicz	Tereza	19		f.	s.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chrzahowce	fath: Adams Danielewicz Chrzahowce	Del	Wilmington
6	Zajarzkowski	Antoni	22		m.	s.	f. lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaworzwice	" " : Jan Zajarzkowski Jaworzwice	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Szukewitz	Stanis	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Ponkishi	" " : Stanis Szukewitz Ponkishi	"	Shenandoah
8	Shukalus	Alexander	23		"	s	"	JUL 8 - 1928		"	"	"	"	" " : Anton Shukalus	"	"
Am+s 9	Chorac	Evica	28		f.	m.	"	Yes	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Chaligradac	moth: Stanka Chorac Chaligradac	"	Shenandoah
10	Zec	Chitco	17		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes		"	"	"	Barcola	fath: Brada Zec Barcola	"	"
11	Peaut	Stanko	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Zabrina	moth: Hanika Peaut Zabrina	"	"
12	Brkovic	Chile	23		"	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Topusko	wife: Chika Brkovic Topusko	"	"
13	Bahanies	Tanos	26		"	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Kobak	" " : Susanna Bahanies Hungary Tsolgovitz	"	Homestead
14	Bulatas	Stanislaw	33		"	"	"	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wirbelu	moth: Rosalia Bulatas Wirbelu	O	Cleveland
15	Bulatas wife	Chanika	24		f.	m.	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
a 16	Crepan	Piotr	18		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes		"	Russian	"	Thustowice	fath: Stepan Crepan Thustowice	Pa	Eddystone
R 17	" sister-in-law	Jewdokha	19		f.	m.	h. wife	no		"	"	"	"	fath-in-l: Daniel Crepan — " —	"	"
18	Laprongi	Emil	46		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Kenevara	fath: Jauos Laprongi Kenevara	"	Philadelphia
19	"	Karolina	37		f.	m.	h. wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Jano	15		m.	s.	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Karoly	12		m.	s.	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Jozsa	9		f.	s.	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Burdy	Yovanka	33		"	m.	h. wife	no		"	"	"	"	" " : Johann Lampad	"	"
R 24	Nika	Joan	45		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes		"	Rumanian	"	Szophely	fath-in-l: Sava Fecila Szophely	"	"
R 25	"	Kristina	31		f.	m.	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Galijas	Joco	22		m.	s.	f. lab.	no		"	Croatian	"	Cromac	moth: Draga Galijas Cromac	"	Conway
27	Radjelaric	Pero	25		m.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: Soja Radjelaric Cromac	"	"
28	Bogoevic	Elisa	19		f.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Bedegraje	moth: Chilica Bogoevic Bedegraje	"	"
29	Nikolic	Chaxim	26		m.	m.	"	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sadownice	moth: Chrystina Nikolic Sadownice	Ill	Chicago
30	"	wife Maria	18		f.	m.	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** *November 6th*, 19 12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? (No. / If Yes — Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no	friend: Thaminer Zalinghi 5207 Dresden Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	pock marked	Russia	Sielonie
2	"	"	25	"	cousin: Josef chard 5014 Fr. 4600 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gray	none	"	Josefovo
3	"	"	30	"	Bro: Jozef Zigrisz 1330 Union St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	"	Chrylowice
4	"	"	36	"	cousin: Jozef chard 5014 Fr. 4600		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Josefowo
5	"	"	20	"	Sister: Charyauna Danjewicz 513 W. Wilmington Del		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Kosakowce
6	no	"	30	"	both H/L: Kasimir Zalinski 5207 Dresden Alley Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Janowiczce
7	yes	$40	26	5	Bro: Alexander Pikunas 21 Shenandoah St. Shenandoah Pa.							5 7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Penkiszki
8	"	"	22	00	uncle: Thasis Pikunas							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	5	"	both H/L: Chico Jurka 3rd St. Shenandoah Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Chaligrad
10	"	"	11	"	father: uncle: Dusan Churdeka 1164 Front St.							5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Burela
11	"	"	15	00	father: Lupa Pearl 3rd St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Sabrina
12	"	"	8	"	cousin: Petro Sjesic 640 4th St. Sheboygan Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Topusko
13	no	"	15	yes	1904 Pittsburg Pa: brother Bakanics Hopmeadow Pa							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Tselovich
14	yes	"	6	00	Uncle Antanas Sedekerskis 1569 E. 41st St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Virbelis
15	"	"	—	"								5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	15	"	~~brother~~ Fedor Lorepun 1237 11th St. Eddystone Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Thustovice
17	"	"	6	"	husb: Fedor Czepuk 1237 11th St. Eddystone Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	yes	"	friend:							5 5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Thorocz
19	"	husb.	—	"	Johann Burdy							5 4	"	blond	blue	"		
20	"	father	—	"	1219 Fatwaller St.							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	Philadelphia Pa.								"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"								—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	32	50	1907 Philadelphia husb:							5 3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	$40	00	friend: Jano Schneider 1415 North Cleanna St. Philadelphia Pa							5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	Demesligel
25	"	"	—	"								5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$4	00	father: Tano Galijhes Bx 317. Conway Pa							5 7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Chorvac
27	"	"	25	00	friend: Obilan Obiloshevich Bx 311 Conway Pa.							5 7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	11	"	Bro here Fellow Pa							5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Bodegraje
29	"	"	53	50	cousin: Josef Thoroz 2235 Clybourn St. Chicago Ill.							5 8	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Sadowice
30	"	husb.	—	"								5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Graf Waldersee

I, Ed. Meyer 1st Offr. of the _____, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Graf Waldersee

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

Race or people shall be determined by the stock from which each one comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality can be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Hamitic)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

1 — 4393 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nikelans	Dons	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Kiesemi	brother Jonyas Nikelans Kiesemi	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Szilinska	Kacimira	28		f	[illegible]					Polish		Lubacz	fiancé Lawrenti Salinski Lubacz		Melrose Park
3	Wisalga	Wladis	22											[illegible] Wisalga [illegible]		[illegible]
4	Podeliunez 78375	[illegible]												[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
5	Szilinicz	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Szotnari	Andrys	24		m	s	[illegible]			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kisvesna	wife Maria Szotnari Kisvesna	Pa	Palmerton
7	Trisacs	Kassio	26					no	no		Slovak		Terpali	Anna Trisacs Terpali		
8	Zalotowski	Wasyl	37					yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]	Tatyana Zolotnovska Liszek		Philadelphia
9	Lysowicz	Dimitr	33					yes	no					Rosa Lysowicz		
10	Kiszej	Wasyl	28					yes	yes					Helena Kiszej		
11	Fidyk	Wasyl	26					yes	no					Frosa Fidyk	Pa	Phoenixville
12	Lehrer NOV 6 1923	Nesek	18			s	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiepel	father Itzko Lehrer Kiepel		Philadelphia
13	Savtic	Mirko	26		m	s	hand			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Risevci	wife Minka Savtic Risevci	O	Akron
14	Kardos	Tonj	19					yes	no		Magyar		Nygracz	father Tonj Kardos Nygracz		
15	Fabos	Kajos	55		m			yes	yes					Tonj Fabos		
16		Katalin	48		f		[illegible]									
17	Borovac	Josipko	34		m	m	f. hand				Croatian		Rusani	wife Terezia Borovac Rusani		
18	Seric	Peter	18			s							Povetkovary	father Marko Seric Povetkovary	Pa	Steelton
19	Puškar	Petar	27				Schmied						Cerna	sister Julica Puskar Cerna		
20	Sierric	Teodor	34		m	m	f. hand	yes	no				Tajnicko	wife Stanija Sieric Tajnicko		
21	Sinner 11082-11-24939 MAR 20 1922	Jakob	24			s	baiker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Galgo	brother Alexander Sinner Galgo	Okla	Covid
22	"	Maria	53		f	w	housewife							wife		
23	Bratka	Christel	25			s	f. hand				Czechoslovak		Zagarry	father John Bratka Zagarry	Ill	Chicago
24	Bregit	Stanislaw	20										Zagarkin	mother Anna Bregit Zagarkin		
25	Adomaitis	Stanislaw	19										Szidiany	father Jonas Adomaitis Szidiany	Pa	Lilan Brooks
26	Grodas	Franz	22					yes	no				Medila	Zidoras Grodas Medila	Ill	Chicago
27	Klaij # 32337	Tilius AUG 2 - 1922	29		m						German		Iviska	wife Paulina Klaij Iviska	N D	New Home
28	Ulrich JAN 4 1932 11-65 aug	Konstanty	37					yes	yes		Polish		Kotmanowa	father Augusz Ulrich Kotmanowa	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Kestutis MAY 7 - 1934	Stefan	19										Klimunch	mother Antoni Kestutis Klimunch	Mich	Detroit
30	Tojuska	Konstanty	25										Czechalow	Wladyslaw Tojuski Czechalow	O	Cleveland

VERIFIED No. 36 MAY 21 1923

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *December 4th*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or from whom, has transportation been paid by himself or herself to the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes		brother: Petras Viskelanis 3 11th st 939 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Kriscsen
2	"	"	40	"		cousin: Antanas Kasauskas Box 718 Milton Park Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"	Lebocsen
3	"	"	34	"		bro-in-l Jonas Pudzimuscius no st Donora, Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"	Pankiszke
4	"	"	44	"		cousin: Antanas Jonaitis N 24 Parlos st Pittsburgh Pa							5	7	"	"	"		"	Pilelisske
5	"	"	42	"		bro-in-l Isidor Smidas 322 Kensington ave Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"		"	Kriaunoke
6	no		47	"		neph: Ludwig Krajunas bro st Catasauqua, Pa							5	5	"	blond	"		Hungary	Kiszena
7	"	"	18	yes	08/10 Allentown Pa	bro-in-l: Laszlo Fiszcsics Harbor st Phila Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"	Kispalu
8	yes	"	25	1	04/11 Philadelphia Pa	cousin: Ivan Tatarska New Market st 907 Philadelphia Pa							5	7	"	"	"		"	Lužeke
9	"	"	30	1	07/09 Chicago Ill	cousin: Andrej Kachowna Gray st 929							5	5	"	"	blue		"	"
10	"	"	24	2		bro-in-l: Ivan Tatarski New Market st 907							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
11	no	"	36	"		bro-in-l: Fedis Fidyks R.R. 115 Pittsville, Pa							5	6	"	"	brown		"	"
12	yes	"	15	1 yr 1	11.6	cousin: Aron Faller 457 [illegible] st Philadelphia Pa	Visit only						5	5	"	black	"		Russia	Kupel
13	"	"	40	"		agent: Szyla Babos 378 Washington st Akron, O							5	5	"	blond	blue		Hungary	Rusani
14	"	"	20	"		cousin: Josef Ivan 312 So. Maine st							5	6	"	"	"		"	Grauzas
15	"	"	45	"		bro-in-l: — " —							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	40	"		— " —							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	20	yes	10/11 Milwaukee Wis	agent: Szyla Babos 378 Washington st Akron, O							5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Rusani
18	"	"	20	no		friend: Carlos Palma Front st 929 Steelton, Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"	Penakmary
19	"	"	20	"		friend: Vujo Jevgarevic 4 Main st 756							5	6	"	"	"		"	Rosia
20	"	"	20	"		nephew: Vujo Jevgarevic 4 Main st 756							5	5	"	blond	"		"	Szuczko
21	"	"	20	1		uncle: Frederick Becker Enid, Okla							5	6	"	dk	gray		Russia	Galgo
22	"	"	21	"		Independence st 222							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	20	6		cousin: Mittal Mittal ~~Wood st 334~~ Chicago, Ill 215 W. Taylor st							5	7	"	blond	"		"	Zogany
24	"	"	20	yes		friend: 215 W Taylor st							5	7	"	"	"		"	Zegotsin
25	yes	"	25	"		cousin: Simon Bula Box 22 Silver Creek, Pa							5	7	"	"	"		"	Lutkan
26	yes	"	25	"		brother: Zidor Smidas Hennington ave 334 Chicago, Ill							5	8	"	"	"		"	Medila
27	"	"	18	"		bro-in-l: Cristav Pida no st New Home, Pa							5	7	"	"	"		"	Viska
28	"	"	30	"		brother: Josef Ubila Home st 695 Milwaukee Wis							5	8	"	"	"		"	Sirele
29	"	"	10	"		brother: Josef Kasanes Karpel st 916 Front, Minn							5	4	"	"	"		"	Klimovsk
30	"	"	15	"		cousin: Ignacy Jurkiewicz W 5th st 2297 Cleveland, O							5	9	"	dk	"		"	Trzechanow

147

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G.A. Meyer Jr Off, of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

Races or peoples are to be interpreted as denoting from which nation they came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The nationality of a person is no good guide to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanese (Arnaut).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg October 25th 1912, 19

4399

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If going to interior, so state.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garbalow	Chaim	60		m.	m.	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smil	wife: Scheindel Garbalow Smil	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Abe	21		"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
3	"	Henie	19		f.	s.	tailoress	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Dyewenthowski	Alexander	23		m.	s.	f. lab.	no		"	Polish	"	Sluge Lenki	father: Joseph Dyewenthowski Sluge Lenki	"	chimney chills
5	Schinkewicz	Bronislaw	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Anton Schinkewicz " "	"	"
6	Wiersbitzki	Jan	38		"	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: Alexandra Wiersbitzki	"	"
7	Lipka	Franciscek	21		"	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Katarina Lipka	"	"
8	Rancew	Jachim	17		"	s.	"	yes		"	Russian	"	Trobi	father: Jakim Rancew Trobi	Pa	Shenandoah
9	Ursin	Petres	20		"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Agrey Ursin " "	"	"
10	Danisewitz	Antanas	24		"	s.	"	"		"	Lithuanian	"	Gudgliszki	" Petras Danisewitz Gudgliszki	"	"
11	Orbin	Taube	38		f.	m.	h. wife	"		"	Hebrew	"	Sagaren	father in law: Leib Orbin Sagaren	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Feige	7		"	s.	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Meyer	4		m.	"	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Soze	2		f.	"	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Bliden	Leie	60		m.	wid.	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Pasnukonis	Pietras	30		m.	m.	f. lab.	"		"	Polish	"	Smelinicziej	wife: Anna Pasnukonis Smelinicziej	Pa	Shenandoah
17	Wiersbitzki	Ludwig	29		"	m.	"	"		"	"	"	Krasne	mother in law: Maryja Kalisch Krasne	"	Erie
18	"	Paulina	22		f.	"	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Raubiszki	Michal	21		m.	s.	f. lab.	"		"	Lithuanian	"	Pulebiszki	father: Kasimir Raubiszki Pulebiszki	"	Pittsburg
20	Urbuszewicz	Josef	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Walaki	" Boleslaw Urbuszewicz Walaki	"	"
21	Solowczuk	Iwan	20		"	"	"	"		"	Russia	"	Kustowce	" Jorsej Solowczuk Kustowce	"	Crabville
22	Staroschuk	Isaac	23		"	m.	"	"		"	"	"	Braznic	wife: Monina Staroschuk Braznic	"	"
23	Pyda	Wilhelmine	28		f.	"	h. wife	"		"	German	"	Altharnimichi	father: Gottlieb Pyda	Col.	New Home
24	"	Hartwig	2		m.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	"	Altharnimichi	"	"
25	"	Lidia	11		f.	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eisenhut	Alexander	27		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes		"	"	"	Ofenthal	wife: Dorothea Eisenhut Ofenthal	Wis	Sheboygan
27	Shychapetris	Antanas	22		"	s.		"		"	Lithuanian	"	Swarstow	mother: Maria Shychapetris Swarlow	Pa.	Shamokin City
28	Simonaitis	Jonas	20		"	"		yes		"	"	"	Sauliski	father: Jurgis Simonaitis Sauliski	"	Schuylkill
29	Dombrowski	Vincenti	24		"	"		"		"	Polish	"	Dlugo Lenki	" Anton Dombrowski Dlugo Lenki	"	chimney chills
30	Gibulska	Bronislawa	19		"	"	f. maid	no		"	"	"	"	(via Libau) " Constantin Gibulska	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 9th, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 10	no	Son: Chorilla Garbalow 1117 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Smil
2	"	"	—	"	Broth: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk. brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	— " — : — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	17	"	Broth in Law: Jan Chuchowski nr Ltr. chiners chills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	grey	"	"	Sluge Lenki
5	"	"	16	"	— " — : Alex. Wyrochi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	18	"	Broth: Boleslaw Kiorlitzki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	7	"	— " — : Jan Lipka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	"	cousin: Chaik Czyszewo 339 So. Potalle St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Troki
9	"	"	15	"	Broth in Law: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	23	"	Broth: Wincas Danisewitz 126 North Banza St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gagelinski
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	Husb:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Sagaron
12	"	husb	[illegible]	"	Itzig Orkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	1106 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	"
16	"	broth in Law	15	"	broth in Law: Franz Lechowski 235 Strawberry St. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"	Smalininkay
17	no	self	30	"	uncle: Jan Niemula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Krasne
18	"	husb	—	"	238. S. 14th St. Erie. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	25	"	friend: Stanislaw Narbutas 2223 Tuskin St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pudoliszki
20	"	"	25	"	cousin: Jonas Bugauchas 2708 Spring City — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yalaki
21	no	"	20	"	uncle: Karol Pollesnik Box. 85 Coalesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Thustowce
22	yes	"	10	"	— " — : chark Rasnenek 129 chain St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brazuie
23	"	"	8	"	Husb: Gustav Pyka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chinechow
24	"	wife	4	"	nr Ltr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	New Home. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	18	"	cousin: Carl Chohlang 909. [illegible] St. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olenthal
27	"	"	26	"	— " — : Jonas Rargitis 528 W. Coal St. Shamokin City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Swarstow
28	no	"	35	"	— " — : Antonus Ozneris nr St. Schuylkill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Saulisha
29	"	"	3	"	— " — : Alexander Wysocki nr Ltr. chiners chills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Sluge Lenki
30	"	"	6	"	Broth in Law: Felix Rimnaki nr Ltr. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Meyer (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 19 ..,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 19--

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—1118

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

4400

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	3-195551-218735															
1	Crabanink s/p	Stefan	29		m	wid.	f.lab.	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Chustowice	father: Wasile Crabanink Chustowice	Pa	Crum Lynne
2	Fialkowska	Anna	28		f	m	h.wife	no		"	Polish	"	Bonkowo	mother: Julia Baikowska Bonkowo	"	Philadelphia
3	"	Stanislaw	6		m	s	—	"		"	/	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jan	1		"	"	—	"		"	/	"	"	"	"	"
5a	Bouchowicz	Perl	58		f	wid.	h.wife	no		"	Hebrew	"	Chrzilew	cousin: Chaim Schneidermann Chrzilew	"	"
6	Chersonski 1600 20 1090	Leon	47		m	m	painter	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	father: Jankel Chersonski Chorsin	"	"
7	Blanker JUL 24 1918	Israel	30		"	"	tailor	yes		"	"	Russia	Dinowic	wife: Leie Blanker Dinowic	"	"
8a	Ponder	Bernion	16		"	s	"	"		"	/	"	Chrzilew	father: Azig Pander Chrzilew	"	"
9	Trichnyak 20/1360	Josef	24		"	"	carpenter	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szolyva	—"—: Janos Trichnyak Szolyva	"	Windber
10	MAY 11 1920													wife: Chavya Trichnyak		
11	Papa	Jendrzej	24		"	s	"	yes		"	Polish	Austria	Banowice	father: Sebastyan Papa Banowice	Ill.	Chicago
12	Smigla	Franciszek	37		"	m	"	no		"	/	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Smigla	"	"
13	JAN 8- 1931 Burkat	Jan H353/H28 on 505	24		"	s	"	yes		"	MAR 8 87671	"	(505)	cousin: Jan Burkat	"	"
14	NOV 12 1942 9622/2197-11-349888-C/A Pichavn	Charya	20		f	"	servant	"		"	/	"	"	father: Wincenty Pichavn —"—	"	"
15	Chozlowski	Michal	55		m	m	f.lab.	"		Germany	/	Germany	Lonkorsz	father in l: Josef Khalisch Lonkorsz	Mich.	Detroit
16	"	Anastasia	54		f	"	h.wife	"		"	/	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Leokadia	11		"	s	—	"		"	/	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Apolina	10		"	"	—	"		"	/	"	"	"	"	"
19	35447 MAR 15 1923	Teofil	28		m	m	f.lab.	"		"	/	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
20	IDR 30 1942--240801-A-250 F1-C	Weronika	27		f	"	h.wife	"		"	/	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Franz	3		m	s	"	no		"	/	"	"	same address	"	"
22	"	Mary	2		f	"	"	"		"	/	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Cicilie	1/2		"	"	"	"		"	/	"	"	"	"	"
24	MAR 31 1943 -/V I404 Detroit 8-A-8956	Apolina	9		"	"	"	"		"	/	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cwyrgowicz	Nacia	30		f	wid.	h.wife	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Snokat	sister in l: charya Cwyrgowicz Snokat	Pa	ehc. Kees Rocks
26	116350 Hajduk AUG 28 1937	Martin 18.10.6.46	17		m	s	f.lab.	yes		"	/	"	Brezowice	father: Martin Hajduk Brezowice	O.	Amherst
27	Zaborcsak	Michal	18		"	"	"	no		"	/	"	Janow	—"—: George Zaborcsak Janow	Pa.	ehc. Kees Rocks
28	"	Georg	17		"	"	"	yes		"	/	"	Remete	mother: Charya Zaborcsak Remede	"	"
29	7 1938 VERIFIED BS	"	18		"	"	"	"		"	/	"	Chalona	sister: Erni Renesz Chalona	O.	Youngstown
30	Revesz 49086 6/9/50 12-11-26.	Mihaly	18		"	"	"	"		"	/	"	"	father: Mihaly Renesz —"—	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, November 9th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	14 no		cousin: Ivan Polisnyk nr Str. Crum Lynne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	blond grey	none	Russia Kustonice
2	yes	"	7 yes	"	husb: Stanislaw Bialkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brown "	"	" Bankowo
3	"	moth	— "		2011 W. Stella St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	— "		Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	self	27 "		nephew: Abram Schneidermann 165 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	black "	"	" Skvgilow
6	"	"	7 yes	1896/12 Philadelphia Pa.	wife: Tedy Chersonski 194 Fullon St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown "	"	" Ibrsin
7	"	"	10 no		broth: Beine Blanker 2015 Fitzwater St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" "	"	" Dinovic
8	"	"	25 "		uncle: Abram Schneidermann 165 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" "	"	" Skvgilow
9	"	"	14 "		broth in l: Chihaly Stochkanivs nr Str. Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" "	"	" Szolyva
10	"	"	7 yes	1910/12 Clarence Pa.	— " —: Agnes Lasnak nr St. Clarence Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	blond grey	"	Austria Hrechowice
11	"	"	14 no		cousin: Anna Zak 1541 W. 46th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	brown "	"	" Banovice
12	"	"	40 yes	1906/18 Chicago Ill	friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	black "	"	" "
13	"	"	38 no		cousin: Clemens Zak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5—	"	blond "	"	" "
14	"	"	28 "		sister: chanya chigas 1940 W 18th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" grey	"	" "
15	"	self	20 no		bro: chichal Kozlowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blond blue	none	Germany Lowkarsz
16	"	husb.		"	666 Forrest Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	fath.		"	Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
18	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	self		"	broth:	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	husb.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	fath		"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "
22	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "
23	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "
25	"	self	28 "		broth in l: Fedor Benka 905 Arlington St. Chicken Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brown grey	"	Hungary Srohat
26	"	"	28 "		friend: Hoza Thomas nr Str. Amherst O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blond brown	"	" Brenovice
27	"	"	10 "		aunt: Juli Chacovska 802 6th St. Chicken Park Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	" grey	"	" Jauvv
28	"	"	10 "		broth: Andi Zakarczak 615 Jerome St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	" brown	"	" Renede
29	"	"	10 "		broth in l: Johann Zylasz 275 Adam St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	" grey	"	" chalina
30	"	"	12 "		— " —: Johann Zylasz	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" "	"	" "

149

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Meyer Eff (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 19 [illegible],
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg Oct 26th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Wade	Flora	11		f								Father: Tahlequa Wade	Pa.	Philadelphia
A 2	Stefanac	Marie	18		f								Friend: Stefanac Medvedgrad	"	Flora
A 3	Jirasa	Emanuel	37		m		laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien Mother: Franz Josef Land	"	"
4	Malek	Michael	18		m		farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Father: Jul Malik Krabergfalva	"	Uniontown
5	Zgurskaia	Milicka	26		f		wife				Servian			"	Ampler
A 6	" child	Pjada	9		f		child			"	"	"	Father: Kovacsyge Karlovatina	"	"
7	" "	Alexandra	6		m		"							"	"
SI 8	Milovchi	Adam	40		m		farm laborer	yes	yes				Friend: Tewa Zimmermann Palanka	N.J.	Trenton
SI 9	" daughter	Maria	14		f		daughter	"	"			Palanka		"	"
A 10	Kolgonow	Heinrich	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sekerhas wife: Rebe Kolgonow Sekerhas	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Polak	Josef	19		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Makoszka mother: Michalina Polkowski	"	"
12	Pecki	Allen	14		m	s							Sokolow Father: Grzegorz Pecki	"	Allegheny
13	Skulongowski	Anton	19		m	s							Sokolow wife: Rose Kulongowski	Mich.	Detroit
14	Serobotowicz	Alexander	23		m	s							Radomsko mother: Hangarina Krobotowicz	Pa.	Carnifer
15	Shotpenes	Marianna	40		f	m	wife			Hungary	Slovak		Szvekschny brother: Petra Kalwence	"	Philadelphia
16	Alyszeykis	Josef	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Szvekschny father: Jonas Alyszeykis	"	Coatesville
17	Balcerzak	Stanislaw	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Likerdie wife: Teofadia Balcerzak	Del.	Wilmington
18	Kogalski	Jan	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robrzanhow wife: Marianna Kogalski	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Kenda	Pawel	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biecznin wife: Malgata Kenda	"	"
20	Paradowski	Josef	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klurek wife: Veronika Paradowski	Ill.	Chicago
21	Maranecic	Manda	33		f	m	with wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slobicze Brother: Stanje Maranecic	Pa.	Bronxville
22	Varga	Maria	17		f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Redenic Father: Jose Varga	"	"
23	Skudar		28		m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarovac wife: Hitka Kibic	"	"
24	Kibic	Alojs	26		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tupcina wife: Eva Sajatovic	S.	Cleveland
25	Sajatovic	Ilya	41		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Losica mother: Anja Rosenfeld	"	"
26	Rosenfeld	Sara	19		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Yaseri wife: Hana Zaboloznik	Pa.	Attoburgh
SI 27	Korabyn	Rozalia	60		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bezmichowa	N.J.	Camden
28	Rozanowski	Daniel	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			Father: Josef Rozanowski		Buffalo
29	Kosciuk	Gregory	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Wolica Barylowa	" Daniel Korcink	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Gina	Antoni	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rulcka wola	" Josef Gina	Del.	Kegerovich

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 5th, 19--

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	$6	no	brother Sam Krugman 925 South St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Zolnoy
2	"	wife	$6	"	wife Golde Blatt 407 Carpenter St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	brown	"	"	Nikalajole
3	"	self	$21	"	friend Karl Krechler 126 Poplar Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Triest
4	"	"	$6	"	uncle Paul Szpunarko 1881 Uniontown Ave Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	blue	"	Hungary	Crobarfalva
5	no	husband	$17	N.P.T.	husband Milan Gyurkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vagyszentmikl
6	"	father	$	"	Penn 207 Dunmore Pa	has 3 years	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarafalva
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	wife	$6	"	wife Eva Wilwohl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palanka
9	"	mother	$6	"	94 Morrison Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	$15	"	brother Abram Wernik 2518 Manley St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	brown	"	Russia	Czerkas
11	"	"	$	"	brother Franciszek Potkowski Clinton St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	"	Hukort
12	"	"	$25	"	cousin Bolesław Skrzypczewski 684 Coebla St Allegheny Pa	has	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"	Sokolow
13	"	"	$8	"	cousin Kazmir Banowski Linda St 484 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Cygans band	zgromadzenie	"	Brown	blue	"	"	"	Kolno
14	no	"	$25	"	brother Jan Chrobotowicz Row 61 Canifer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Kolakowszyzna
15	yes	"	$15	yes	1907 Philadelphia Pa. brother Joseph Latwenec 2 nd No 1606 Philadelphia	has	band	also	in	america	has	gone	to	the	mountains	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Svetochowice
16	"	"	$23	no	uncle Jurgis Wyszecki Row 7 Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Likerte
17	"	"	$7	"	cousin Wawan Kukowski 511 Wright St Wilmington Del	"	"	5 years	"	Cygans	band	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robrzankow
18	"	"	$5	"	1907 Philadelphia Pa. brother Bolesław Cegielski 4623 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	gray	"	"	Deromdine
19	"	"	$15	"	1909/12 Philadelphia brother Władysław Jakowski 946 Bermuda St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Klusek
20	"	"	$5	"	brother Josef Maryniak 25 th 1602 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Sybiczen
21	yes	"	$20	"	sister Anna Zlotkowski also has another married sister Sonjka Klagarse Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bedenik
22	"	"	$17	"	sister Anna Varga married has 7 4 married gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarovce
23	"	"	$12	"	husband Ivan Skudar has 4 years came back year ago and stop 4 months ago Penn 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	$10	yes	1907 Keelton 10 Pa. friend Elias Garafis 2901 N Gaul ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	brown	"	"	Tupcina
25	"	"	$13	"	1907 Chicago 10 yes " John Lajutovic 2000-25 th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sozial
26	"	uncle	$5	no	uncle David Leibovics 1876 Reed St Pittsburgh Pa 9 years has	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Vaslui
27	"	daughter	$15	"	daughter Rosa Kolaszka 1887 Lycaniec St, Canada 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Bzynichowa
28	"	brother	$15	"	brother Vaclav Kozumovski has 4 years married	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcza
29	"	"	$17	"	Constantz Kozumik Box St. 115 - Ruffsdale Pa 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barylowa
30	"	self	$18	"	cousin Stanislaus Swiecka Keelton ave 1739 - Hegewisch Ill 3 1/2	"	one	year	"	and	4	months	ago	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Balcanola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gd. Meyer 1 Off., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19 12,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve saving therewith years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, to number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall [illegible] bases of the classification, independent of language. The number [illegible] is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

4402

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Macz	Laszlo	39		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kistes	wife Susanna Macz	Pa	Pittston
2	"	Juan	21		"	"	"	"					" Anna "		
3	Papa	Juan	24		"	"	"	"					mother Maria Papa		
4	Perkowczyn	Georgy	17		"	"	"	"		Czech		Rybnya	father Georgy Perkowczyn	Pa	Shickshinny
5	Pauka	Fedor	20		m	"	no	no		Ruthenian		Frobal	wife Anna "		Hazelton
6	Kloskowycz	Michal	29		"	"	"	"		Slovak			" Olena Kloskowycz		
7	Balavan	Tamas	24		"	"	yes	yes				Bocsovince	" Teresa Balavan	Pa	Pittston
8	Kinsley	Stefan	32		"	"	"	"				Kalocsa	" Marya Kinsley	Pa	Scranton
9	Peres	Georg	18		"	"	no	no				Kisca	father Stefan Peres		Fayette City
10	Kiyavna	Schuldyz	25		m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plotsk	Brother Tamas Kiyavna	Pa	Chicago
11	"	Tasipa	27		f	wife							wife Felica Mazur		
12	Mazur	Jan	35		m	farm lab									
13	Wrostkiewicz	Stanislaus	18		m	farm lab	yes	yes				Jaworowo	father Piotr Wrostkiewicz	Pa	Reading
14	Wikrowski	Jan	18		m	farm lab						Peturki	" Winkent Wikrowski	Mich	Wyandotte
15	Wala	Michal	18		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orakan	" Mikaly Wala	Pa	Jermyn
16	Wukacs	Michael	18		"	"	"	"					" Mikaly Zukin		Swift River
17	Wudras	Marton	26		"	"	"	"				Hernadyan	" Mikaly Lukacs		Johnstown
18	Woga	Michal	24		"	"	"	"				Papoly	wife Marya Wudras	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Walag	Sandor	36		m	"	"	"		Magyar		Balasco	mother Erzebet Woga	Pa	Jeddo
20	Waszyleko	Pal	27		"	"	"	"		Slovak			wife Barbala Walag		Pittston
21	Blays	Jean	44		"	"	"	"		Roumanian	Hungary	Lippa	" Mana Waszyleko		Pittston
22	Kuruez	Janos	26		"	"	"	"		German		Kandfalva	wife Julianna Blays		"
23	Krvasta	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"		Ruthenian	Austria	Cyanue	father Kazko Kuruez		"
24	Rodycz	Wasyl	24		"	farm work	"	"		Ruthenian	Austria	Caplat	" Jan Krvasta	N.Y.	Tonawanda
25	Antonuccio	Tasso	20		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Neustadt	brother Yusko Rodycz	Pa	Jessup
26	Erickus	Jons	22		"	"	"	"				Kerekamo	father Jon Antonuccio	Pa	Minersville
27	Kruk	Gustav	37		m	"	"	"		Roman		Melecyzk	brother Michel Erickus		Philadelphia
28	Rozynska	Kamila	20		f	house work	no	no		Polish		Plesy	wife Anna "	Mich	Detroit
29	Mikaa	Gregor	26		m	farm lab	yes	yes				Lowzyza	mother Anna Rozynska	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Michnowski	Piotr	17		"	"	"	"		Russian		Melnyzya	wife Alexandra Mika		"
													father Nikolay Michnowski	Mich	Detroit

OCT 18 1940 · JUL 19 1905 · AUG 28 1937 · OCT 30 1937 · APR 28 1942 · JUN 11 1940 · SEP 8 - 1938 · AUG 20 1938

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1159

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 9th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If money was paid by any relative, friend, or other person, state such person's name, relationship, if any, and address.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Time of previous visit, years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	12 yes		cous Wasile Bula 22 Espo Ht. Palmer, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	grey	none	Hungary	Slida
2	"	"	12 no		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	12 "		cous Wasyle Bula Brother Mihaly Reckasovszky Ikker, Fmil, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	yes	"	10 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	grey	"	"	Ruskaya
5	"	"	18 "		Brother Jan Bula Gr 8 ave, Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Szobel
6	"	"	18 "		Brother H same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 "		brother Jan Jaworz Stasel 4433 Hunton Av, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Bryanicza
8	"	"	20 yes	1902 Pittsburgh	Brother Jan Jurcsky Swillton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Med	"	"	Balowiczen
9	"	"	27 "		Brother Ilja Beres Lafayette City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lesow
10	"	"	32 "		cous Stefan Juzwik 2602 N 25th Av, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Slokoca
11	"	husband			brother H Jan Grabarczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	19 "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lirbow
13	"	"	25 "		cous Josef Jarosiewsky 324 Wyoming Av, Reading,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Jaworowa
14	"	"	15 "		uncle Roman Kaprowkowski 308 Minock Av, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tokarki
15	"	"	34 "		sister Mrs Wand Wala Lorman,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Orukin
16	"	"	24 "		uncle Johann Lukacs Box 362 Sault West,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	27 "		brother H John Lacko 410 2nd Ave Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kenatyan
18	"	"	20 "		brother H Micke Goga 2085 Park Av, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Topoly
19	"	"	16 no		brother Lajos Balaga Box 92 Jackson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Balatos
20	"	"	30 yes	1907 Pittsburg	brother Gyorgy Janyeska Box 92, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagolenkocs
21	"	"	26 no	1902 Philadelphia	father H Lajos Petru 1802 Dickinson Av, Philadelphia, P	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lypra
22	"	"	28 "		cous Balint Dresz 232 St 2030 Philadelphia, P	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Davidfalva
23	"	"	20 "		uncle Leopold Lypra 22 Mayd ave Pawtowanda Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Szapna
24	"	"	20 "		brother H Andrey Petrycky 112 Francis St, Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Czeglata
25	"	"	25 "		uncle Franz Kusliko 704 Moore St, Minersville, P	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mazuicyke
26	"	"	26 "		friend Anna Baranowsky 331 Wood St, Philadelphia,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Norchowas
27	no	"	10 "		brother Wilhelm Kuik 921 Carl Hancock Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Melecyck
28	"	"	26 "		brother H Jan Kozyanecki 8209 Kerkanoor Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Flesy
29	yes	"	14 "		brother H Franz Zdyhinski B. 69 St 37th Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Longica
30	no	"	12 "		cousin Wilhelm Kuik 921 Hancock St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Melecyca

Wm Dalchemper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—,
at Philadelphia Pa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest marked A is a correct, true, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 1902

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Brooke
Immigration Officer

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg October 25th 1912, 19

1403

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szycak	Marya	16		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Galigrod	father Matwy Szycak Galigrod	Pa	Millvale
2	Fenko	Zinka	33		f	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Uhlag	brother Ewa Fenko	"	Butler
3	"	Janko	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uhlag	"	"
4	Zawadzka	Franska	21		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Liptovar	father Kaja Zawadzka Liptovar	Pa	Ecksport
5	Peja	Petra	25		m	s		yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Boako	" Andrea Peja Boako	O	Salem
6	Simcsak	Janos	19		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	Malcsec	" Andreas Simcsak Malcsec	"	Youngstown
7	Schönagl	Rudolf	23		m	m		yes	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Lubotova	wife Hanka Schönagl Lubotova	"	"
8	Barbaroczak	Janos	18		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Soroka	father Elek Barbaroczak Soroka	Pa	Uppermarket
9	Dulinski	Anna	67		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bartfa	" Janos Dulinski Bartfa	Pa	Dunbar
10	Wengrzyn	Jan	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarzecze	" Jendrzy Wengrzyn Zarzecze	"	Leetsdale
11	Roth	Zina	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tarpo	" Mayer Roth Tarpo	Ill	Chicago
12	Kaczka	Antoni	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	brother Franciska Kaczka	Pa	Philadelphia
13	"	Maria	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wien	"	"
14	"	Antonia	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandson Hofgasse 49	"	"
15	"	Anna	9		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Szczepczak	Andrzy	21		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biskupizy	wife Madiolawa Szczepczak Biskupizy	Ind	Indiana Harbor
17	Later	Karoly	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vizk	mother Zuzanna Later Vizk	Ill	Chicago
18	Igyarto	"	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzebeth Igyarto	"	"
19	Pal	Kiraly	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Pal	"	"
20	Bacsi	Janos	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lajos Bacsi	"	"
21	Szepi	Lorincz	25		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Albert Szepi	"	"
22	Abraham	Eiza	22		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hidalmasor	Josef Abraham Hidalmasor	"	"
23	Mihaly Jacob	Jakob	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csornek	wife Hani Mihaly Csornek	"	"
24	Nowakowsky	Stanislaw	18		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Garzejowa	father Josef Nowakowsky Garzejowa	"	"
25	Hildzinsky	Nikolay	23		m	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pildanka	cousin Hanna Hildzinski Pildanka	Pa	Johnstown
26	Sawka	Ivan	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolcze	" Andry Sawka Wolcze	"	Berwick
27	Jaworzinski	Taras	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zadzielski	cousin Jowka Jaworzinski Zadzielski	"	Wyoming
28	Kiszczak	Petro	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mykola Kiszczak	"	"
29	Krasniewicz	Wojciech	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Strzow	brother Anton Krasniewicz Lautsin (Austria)	O	Lorain
30	"	Agata	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

JUN 8 1937 13-4277-116077
NOV 9 1939 3-172992-213382-54
AUG 13 1941 2192285 (215 Fol. 6 [illegible])
SEP 17 1941 6-101010-2192285

MAR 5 1913

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 4th, 19 1/2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, and if so, whether a relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who can read (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, or who is coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	No		brother Tarn Service Pankow Hohenzollern Pa	no	no	no	no	good	blind	5	9	fair/blond / brown	left eye blind	Austria	Galgocz
2	no	"	15			husband Tarn Brigler Pankow Biller, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	24	5	9	" / blue gray	none	Hungary	Virag
3	"	mother	—			father 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
4	"	self	13			brother Tarn Zavradska Pankow Elkhart, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / dk "	"	"	Nikowo
5	"	"	13			cousin Wasyl Bita 32 High st Salem, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / brown	"	"	Tsaklo
6	Yes	"	10			neighbor Johann Zilinas Adam st 275 Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blond / "	"	"	Malcsec
7	"	"	24			neighbor Turko Thrak Hessen st 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / black / "	"	Austria	Melnyczow
8	"	"	2			brother Turko Chrastco no st. New Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond gray	"	Hungary	Sarska
9	"	"	11		McKees	uncle Jakob Turco Dirdy Dunbar, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Bartfa
10	"	"	21			stepbrother Franciszek Wengrzyn no st Kaszczing, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	Austria	Zarszyn
11	"	"	14			neighbor Josef Stern Blue Island Ills Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blue	"	Hungary	Fidos
12	"	self	40			brother Karol Kreckli Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown gray	"	Austria	Friesch
13	"	husband																Wintenberg
14	"	father				cousin Poplar st 726	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / blond gray	"	"	Irien
15	"	"	—															
16	"	self	26			friend Rock Michalak Rivera ch 3919 Indiana Harbor, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / d / blue	"	Russia	Biskupizy
17	"	"	28			brother Mate. Kaszuscz Austrian ave 2432 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown gray	"	Hungary	Vizak
18	"	"	35			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	25			brother Lajos Pallo Pal Park ave 4039 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / gray	"	"	"
20	"	"	25			neighbor Lajos Kis Pal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	25			neighbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	8			neighbor Josef Stern Blue Island 1459 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / black brown	"	"	Hidalmasz
23	"	"	4			neighbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Szemeck
24	"	"	21			neighbor Zadwiga Nowakowska 3rd ave 1047 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond gray	"	Austria	Szczyowa
25	"	"	24			neighbor Wasyl Smolinski Mahoon st 96 Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Rudovka
26	"	"	40			neighbor Johann Prilotl 5 Ave st 1146 Berwick, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / blue	"	"	Tvolese
27	"	"	25			neighbor Pawlo Marcziak no st Inkano, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / brown	"	"	Zadarlaka
28	"	"	21			brother Michal Rhodczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	62			Michal Wac Lorain, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown gray	"	"	Laszkow
30	"	husband	—			Norfolk ave st 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond blue	"	"	"

152

Wm. Baldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Moses I. Off, Master of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1914,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am retained to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock is fixed chiefly on the basis of the classification independent of language. The entries are not to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf W[illegible] sailing from Hamburg October 25th 1912, 19

4404

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If traveling to join relative or friend, write his name and complete address. Otherwise write the name of the State and city or town intended as permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaida	Kazimir	22	m.	s.	f. lab.	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sługo Lenki	mother: Chiliana Gaida Sługo Lenki	Pa.	Shinnecshills
2	Grabarec	Stanislaw	27	"	m.	"	"		"	"	"	Antonievo	wife: Chichaliha Grabarec Antonievo	Ill.	Chicago
3	Wisniewski	Antoni	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Borinowek	— — Katarzyna Wisniewska Borinowek	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Jusznak	Stanislaw	20	"	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Bishupice	father: Andrej Jusznak Bishupice	Ills.	Chicago
5	Welgin	Ksina	24	"	m.	"	"		Hungary	Slovian	Hungary	chekuen	wife: Lyubica Welgin chekuen	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Holyk	Teodor	29	"	s.	"	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Radostyce	— — Chanya Holyk Radostyce	"	Charleroi
7	Weingarden	Charlow	18	"	s.	Carpenter	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Edlka	father: Lazar Weingarden Edlka	"	Newyork
8	Presnal	Rozia	20	"	s.	f. maid	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemoszyna	mother: Christina Presnal Siemoszyna	N.J.	Carteret
9	Chadejevich	Paulina	24	"	m.	H. wife	no			Polish	"	Wolosha wies	brother: Franz Pietrusza Wolosha wies	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	"	Josef	0	"	s.					"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Marian	2	"	s.	—				"	"	"		"	"
12	Demchuky	Isabela	19	"	s.	f. maid	"		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tarkiski	sister: Baltrus Demchuky Tarkiski	Ill.	Rockdale
13	Charwel	Baltasar	25	"	m.	f. lab.	"		"	Polish	"	Cudne	— — Franz Charwel Cudne	Mich.	Saginaw
14	Chalinowski	Josef	20	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Granziny	— — Jan Chalinowski Granziny	"	Bay City
15	Zabrijew	Smuliman	20	"	"	"	yes		"	Russian	"	Charzki	father: Rzeulinia Zabrijew Charzki	Wash.	Seattle
16	chalsagoff	Jakob	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Allyjewshoje	mother: Jissa chalsagoff Allyjewshoje	"	"
17	Orlowecki	Chajsche	20	"	"	carpenter	"		"	Hebrew	"	Orelkas	father: Jankel Orlowecki Chijew Orelkas	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Czeslak	Fischel	24	"	m.	baker	no		"	"	"	Prasnitz	— — : Jankel Czeslok Prasnitz	"	"
19	Gilejuda	Noren	25	"	m.	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	brother: Jossel Gilejuda	"	"
20	Ryszewicrowna	Julia	18	"	s.	f. maid	"		"	Polish	"	Janowo	friend: Adam Rosuis Janowo	W. Va.	Wheeling
21	Hossnu	Janos	19	"	m.	f. lab.	"		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Chisnyirec	mother: Anna Hossnu Chisnyirec	N.Y.	Rochling
22	Chinysian	"	21	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Joan Chingsiahi	"	"
23	Glenmann	Heile	20	"	s.	f. maid	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolkiew	sister: Anske Glickmann	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	"	Ansche	15	"	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kreik	Johann	26	"	s.	f. lab.	"		"	Polish	"	Brzeskow	father: Charciej Krenk Brzeskow	"	Conemaugh
26	Krupinski	Osip	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Botuowola	mother: Chalejauna Krupinski Botuowola	"	Meadville
27															
28															
29															
30															

ARR 8-16815-20752-1-19 NOV 10 1939 11-235766 21213

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 7th, 19[illegible]

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year, or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unrevoked order for admission, if required by law, and if not, why not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	30		uncle: Michael Cerveck no St. Chimney Hills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Hungary Unko
2		"	10		friend: Stepan Florinsky 21 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Sochaczew
3		"	30		cousin: Vladislaw Supafinsky 40 Szymborska St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	" Bochawa
4		"	25		brother: Jan Jusczak 767 [illegible] Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	" Bishupice
5		"	14		friend: Jakob Vogel 1333 North Lawrence St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary Ethstein
6		"	30		cousin: Aylmic Spacha no St. Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Radomyce
7		"	23		—: Charles Stern 123 Louis St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary Gelsa
8		"	10		brother: Josef Freund 32 2 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Siemuszowa
9		"	12		uncle: Franz Chadzynik 961 N. 2nd St. Wholesale cutter Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	good	Lame leg	5 —	"	"	"	"	" Wola Jarzies
10		mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
11		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
12		self	2		brother: Thomas Chichizewicz 114 Conrad Ave. Rockdale Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia Tarkuska
13		"	14		uncle: Josef Zarzol 923 Randolf St. Saginaw Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Cudne
14		"	13		uncle: Vincenty Olszynski 804 Bay St. Bay City Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Granicy
15		"	40		cousin: Jamy Michalishoff Panama Canal Rouen, Seaside Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Skarzi
16		"	35		brother: —— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Alexjonskoje
17		"	25		cousin: Orlowecky Jankel 415 Crianna St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	" Chorkas
18		sister	3		sister: Dora Albert 2207 Diamond St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	" Prasnitz
19		brother	3		brother: Isaac Segal 443 Green St. 37 45 Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	" "
20		brother	25		brother: Wladyslaw Ryszewiczowna 2729 Chaplin St. Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey	"	" Barbarnishi
21		self	30		friend: Adam Jagos Pop no St. Reading N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary Trisnyirec
22		"	30		—: —— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
23		"	25		sister: Ivuch Katz 616 Reed St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	"	"	Russia Jastrzab
24		"	"		:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
25		"	60		uncle: Franciszek Kochan no St. Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	blue	"	" Brzeskow
26		"	40	Box 160	Brother-Foster Gadbury 3186 2 66 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Belmenca
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1897,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December 1913

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The ending -ese is to be used only in connection with the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

H—1139 4405

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Danko	Andrzy	32		m s	tailorsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	mother Katarzyna Danko Lublin	Mich.	Detroit
2	Skwarczynski	Jan	22		" "	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Skalmierz	father Wincenty Skwarczynski Skalmierz	O	Cleveland
3	Hanvanko	Piotr	31		m m	farm hand	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zinkopol	wife Marya Hanvanko Zinkopol	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Wołoszyn	Stefan	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zofka Wołoszyn	"	"
5	Towinski	Andrzej	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dęblany	" Teresa Towinska Dęblany	"	"
6	Birak	Vasile	32		" m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mielotea	wife Magdalena Birak Mielotea	Ill	Chicago
7	Malinyczuk	Andryj	24		" s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Radyków	father Stefan Malinyczuk Radyków	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Zefil	Sire	18		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zitinjan	" Rewzie Zefil Zitinjan	"	Perkasie
9	Kohanyets	Geza	22		m s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezökomlor	" Istvan Kohanyets Mezökomlor	"	Berwick
10	Pivo	Herzsi	27		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Ponyola	mother Rosalia Varga Ponyola	"	Bath
11	Stivza	Maria	26		f s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Zordarie	husband Ioan Stivza Zordarie	Minn	St Paul
12	Kuzko	Barbala	17		" s	housework	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mezökomlor	father Andras Kuzko Mezökomlor	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Kowalewski	Stanislaw	18		m s	farm hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borkowo	aegr Stanislawa Kowalewska Borkowo	Mich	Detroit
14	Iwanowski	Bronislaw	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przytuła	father Jozef Iwanowski Przytuła	Mo	St Louis
15	Olub	Antony	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mariawy	brother Jozef Olub Mariawy	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Marcenlinas	Jonas	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Ringenos	father Jonas Marcenlinas Ringenos	Ill	Shillepsie
17	Gecaiti	Bronislawa	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrovo	" Jozef Gecaiti Alexandrovo	"	Chicago
18	Raučis	Jono	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teodokia Raučis "	"	"
19	Kaderewiczowa	Antonina	16		f s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Dewerikiszki	mother Rosalia Kaderewiczowa Dewerikiszki	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Heppowna	Johanna	27		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bolechow	" Zilia Heppowna Bolechow	"	"
21	Reha	Peter	30		m m	farm hand	no	no	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Twijaseles	wife Helena Reha Twijaseles	"	Oliver
22	Lesčis	Szfepan	32		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Domboszlelek	" Anna Lesčis Domboszlelek	"	Johnstown
23	Plovajko	Mihaly	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Twijaneszo	mother Zanos Plovajko Twijaneszo	NJ	Binghamton
24	Ondrye	Andras	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapoly	father Zanos Oldye Tapoly	Pa	Sharon
25	Karos	Janos	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Karos "	"	Iron Run
26	Wojczak	Mikolaj	17		" s	"	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Krosciemko	father Jan Wojczak Krosciemko	"	Johnstown
27	Frajkar	Georg	24		" s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Benyo	" Gyorgy Frajkar Benyo	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Datko	Josef	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potoryle	wife Rozalia Datko Potoryle	O	Byesville
29	Ziba	Matias	18		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Ziba "	"	"
30	Hirt	Karol	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josef Hirt "	"	Youngstown

VERIFIED No. 11628 MAR 17 1924
JUN 20 1928
MAR 15 1923
7334 35340
MAY 10 1931
OCT 27 1922
AUG 28 1934
3-134302-114015 DEC 19 1936
100659 6-42177
33684

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , *Nov.* 9th , 19 2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother Stanislaw Danko														
1	yes	self	50	no			Wasson st 249 Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Hublin
							wife Franciszka Bijak														
2	"	"	18	"			5th st 5 No 2511 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Skalmierz
							brother Wasko Gladay														
3	no	"	23	"			6th st 1904 Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kniaspol
							uncle Wasko Gladay														
4	"	"	25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
							sister Anna Sowinski														
5	"	"	25	"			3rd st 822 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dubiany
							brother George Skotra														
6	"	"	40	"			Ravenswood Park 1969 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lutska
							brother Fedor Komalchuk														
7	yes	brother	6	"			2236 Fawkite st Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	gray	"	"	Pinsk
							cousin Sam Goldberg														
8	no	cousin	6	"			111 st Perkasie, Pa 6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Zitnyjan
							brother Mike Horrilo														
9	yes	self	15	"			Box 284 Berwick, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Mezöcsombor
							husband Butalow Piras														
10	"	"	14	"			Box 586 Bath, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Parnylo
							brother Lest Frajs														
11	"	"	15	"			Box 309 St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Zadarica
							sister Theres Krisko														
12	"	"	10	"			E. 1038 Diglidge Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Mezöcsombor
							father Andrey Kowalewski														
13	"	"	6	"			Colbert st 71 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d	gray	"	Russia	Borkowo
							brother Antoni Iwanowska														
14	"	"	14	"			10 N. st 1402 St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Przysola
							brother Kasimir Oldynska														
15	"	"	18	"			Olenkond st 1824 Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Marianky
							brother Antanas Markeliunas														
16	"	"	18	"			Box 67 Gillespie, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ringenos
							uncle Gustin Antonowicz														
17	"	"	15	"			1979 Ellen st Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d	"	"	"	Alexandrovo
							brother Antanas Laukunas														
18	"	"	35	"			4812 Wood st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Marijampole
							uncle Anton Kadaro														
19	"	"	16	"			210 Montgomery st Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Darveikiszki
							brother Franciszek Medajeraite														
20	"	"	18	yes	Nog Newyork		Second st 961 Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d	brown	"	Austria	Bolesiaw
							brother Wasyl Reha														
21	no	"	20	no			no st Oliver, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Fönya, sches
					Pa		brother Georg Lesnolis														
22	"	"	20	yes	05/07	Johnstown	315 Chestnut st Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d	"	"	"	Dombostelek
							mother Anna Plovajko														
23	"	"	16	no			Clinton st 87 Binghamton, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	marks on left cheek	"	Fönyamaö
							brother Peter Chalga														
24	yes	"	22	"			Box 783 Tuxton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	none	"	Sajoly
							wife Johann Peter														
25	"	"	22	"			Box 287 Mon Run, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
							aunt Stefan Hyorczak														
26	"	"	24	"			Iron st 105 Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Krovicenpo
							brother Josef Jonka														
27	"	"	46	"			28th st N° 2827 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Berjo
							cousin Karol Jakubcis														
28	"	"	40	"			Box 242 Byesville, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Petoryle
							aunt:														
29	"	"	30	"			4 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
							brother Josef Hirt														
30	"	"	40	"			Bridgman st 363 Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"

154

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gd. Wilhelm Toll, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 19 04

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can it read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly commander the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Grn C Waldemar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shirts, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1907

at Philadelphia Pa

J F Burke
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 19 0

at Philadelphia Pa

J F Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is half to the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540.2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, October 25th 1912, 19

11—1118

1 | 4406 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
FEB 5 1912	7-95440-119506															
1	Radmanovic	Dane	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kerlovo	father: Dane Radmanovic Kerlovo	Oh.	Cleveland
2	Minarcsic	Antal	18		"	"	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Bakofalva	" : Miklos Minarcsi Bakofalva	Ill.	Chicago
3	Marko	Jozef	35		"	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Marko	"	"
4	"	Katarina	26		f.	m.	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Liwczak	Dmytro	28		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Ozimina	wife: Katerina Liwczak, Oziminia	Pa.	Chester
6	Mosiak	Grzegorz	18		"	s.	MAY - 6 1939	"	"	3-160974	"	"	Sieler	mother: Rozalia Mosiak, Sieler	"	Simpson
7	Jaworowski 64405	Jerz	27		"	"	MAY 23 1927	"	"	207927	Polish	"	"	father: Wasyl Jaworowski, Sieler	"	Rhinevelle
8	Berezki	"	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Taryanna Berezki	"	"
9	Hvlinka	Hlaszka	24		f.	m.	h. wife	"		U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Wozinina	father: Eliasz Fedyk Wozinina	"	Chester
10	"	Wladyslaw	3		m.	s.	son	no			"	"	103 High St	"	"	"
11	Brizska	Maria	24		f.	m.	h. wife	"			Ruth.	"	Horodyszcze	married sister: Krystyna Romaniuk Horodyszcze	N.J.	Bridgeton
12	"	Malanka	5	6	f.	s.	child	"			"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	Weich	Natalie	23		f.	m.	h. wife	yes								
14	"	Allanda	2	6	"	s.	child	no		Russia	German	Russia	Koparzowka	father: Gottlieb Sauer, Koparzowka	Wisc.	Ripon
15	"	Lenar Leonard	1	6	m.	"	"	"								
16	Sauer	Emilie	18		f.	"	serv. maid	yes							N.Y.	Massena
17	Trizsula	Janos	43		m.	m.	f. lab.	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tereber	wife: Katarina Trizsula, Tereber	"	Dexter
18	Jager	Maria	26		f.	"	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Zelmerfi, Barbara	"	Watertown
19	Havangozo	Mihaly	24		m.	"	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Havangozo	"	Norfolk
20	Kozsan	"	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Maria Kozsan	"	"
21	Vass	Jozsef	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Erzsebet Vari	"	Norfolk
22	Papp 43746	Gyorgy	48		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Turterebes	" : Juliana Papp, Turterebes	"	Raymondville
23	Erli	Andras	43		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Anna Erli	"	Watertown
24	Wagner	Gyorgy	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Terese Wagner	"	"
25	Simon	Janos	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Rebeka Simon	"	Norfolk
26	Varga	Gyorgy	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Julcska Varga	"	"
27	Szarka	Anna	21		f.	"	h. wife	"		"	"	Parents	Lengyel P.	father: Janos Lengyel	"	Massena
28	Lengyel	Erzsebet	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kovacsi	" : Janos Kovacsi	"	"
29	Vari	Ferenez	37		m.	"	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Katalin Vari	"	Watertown
30	Lamajewski	Vinzas	20		"	s.	"	"		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Neustadt	father: Kazimir Lamajewski Masneirsky	Pa.	Minersville

VERIFIED NO. JAN 1 1925

MAR 8 1912

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , November 9th , 19 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 no		friend: Mare Boii, 1626 Sellaware, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Kestova
2	"	"	28 "		brothi.l: Gyula Ilovszky, 2045 Leolina St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Baskafalva
3	"	"	~~25~~ "		here 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	husband	~~25~~ "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	self	25 "	yes 05/11 Chester, Pa	cous: Stefan Linczuk, 3039, Ferno str. Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Orimina
6	no	"	~~25~~ no		father: Mikolej Mihiak, Lackawanna 60. Simpson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sielec
7	yes	"	~~25~~ yes 09/11	Pa. Phillipsburg	cous.: Daryl Karmanisky, 53 Main str. Phillipsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	~~25~~ "	04.11 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	18 "	05/08 Chester, Pa.	husband: Jozef Hodjuka 2d str. Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Vozvina
10	"	mother	— no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	blond	blue	"	"	"
11	"	husband	2 "		husband: Gregor Zsiba, 48 Mattwen str. Bridgeton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	yes	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Horvdyszize
12	"	father	— "		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	20 "		husband: Albert Weisk,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kosiszize
14	"	father	— "		Rauke str. 15, Lipova, Hung.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	— "		here 1 1/2 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	4 ~~25~~ "		brothi.l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
17	no	"	~~45~~		friend: Lengyel, Janos, P.O. Box 314, Manena, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Terebes
18	"	"	24/11 "		here 1/2 year O.K. husband: Jozsef Jager, O. Box 47 Vetter, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	~~20~~ "		brothi.l: Andras Zaigi; Grenstr. 621, Watertown, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	~~20~~ "		friend: Georgy Varga P.O. Box 286 Norfolk, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	~~40~~ yes 03/02 Dayton, O.		friend: Andras Orosz, P.O. Box 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	35 " 04/10 Norfolk, N.J.		brothi.l: Jozsef Szajbel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Turterebes
23	"	"	~~25~~ " 09/11	Manena, N.J.	P.O. Box 111, Raymondsville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	"
24	"	"	~~25~~ " 05/07	Norfolk, N.J.	brothi.l: Mihaly Midla, Genstr. 609, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	28 yes 05/11	Norfolk, N.J.	brothi.l: Janos Gengo, here 6 2/12 years O.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	35 " 04/08	"	brothi.l: György Szabad, O.K. Norfolk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	~~25~~ " ~~25~~ no ~~25~~ "		brother: Jozsef Varga. O.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	~~25~~ "		husband: Gergely Szatka, P.O. Box 314, Manena, N.J.	"	"	"	"	here 1 year	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	30 ~~25~~ yes 02/02	Watertown, N.J.	husband: Janos Lengyel, Box 314, Manena, N.J. here 5 years O.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	yes no		sf. son: Sal Potok, Elstro str. 54, Watertown, N.J.	"	"	"	"	here 8 years	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
					cous.: Frank Ruslikis, Box 709, Minersville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Hasmyse

155

Wm. Reidelberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gd. Meyer 1 Off., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1910,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrieber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schrieber

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 19..

at Philadelphia Pa

H Schrieber

Immigration Officer.

11—1134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg October 25th 1912, 19

4407

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zaborchak	Andras	24		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jovice	wife Anna Zaborchak Jovice	Pa	Mt Kisco
2	Belka	Andrew Varga	18		f	s	h maid	"	"	"	"	"	Austin	mother Erzsebett Bilka Jovice	"	South West
3	Andyo	Marya Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sopoly	father Gyuro Andyo Sopoly	"	Shenton
4	Baran	Julia	18		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kosciemko	" Michal Baran Krosciemko	"	Johnstown
5	Wojcziak	Makeyn	37		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kasi Wojczak "	"	"
6	"	Michal	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jenka Wojczak "	"	"
7	Burka	Anna 335345	36		f	"	wife	yes	yes							
8	Mihaly		16		m	s	f. lab	"	"					brother Josef Burka Hungarna	Pa	Maynard
9	Anna		17		f	"	f hand	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary			
10	Maria		14		"	"	daughter	no	no							
11	Kouzsi		10		"	"	"	"	"							
12	Andyo	Michal	24		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sopoly	mother Anna Andyo Sopoly	Pa	Sharon
13	Horwath	Andreas	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinye	wife Erzsebett Horvath Sinye	"	Johnstown
14	Czyzkowicz	Janos	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Also Pasti	mother Anna Szurkovics Also Pasti	"	Braddock
15	Schoran Shovran	Franciszek	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobromil	father Josef Shovran Dobromil	"	Philadelphia
16	Juszczak	Pawel	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mecina	" Michal Juszczak Mecina	"	"
17	Jancenka	Martyn	38		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nowa Bitrica	wife Lolia Jancenka Nowa Bitrica	"	Pittsburgh
18	Wojtek	Janos	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marya Wojtek "	"	"
19	Kliklice	Pawel	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potoryle	" Anna Kliklice Potoryle	S.	Byersville
20	Kolazki	Mayer	30		"	m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadowicz	" Anna Kolazki Sadowicz	Pa	Wilkes Barre
21	Koczynski	Bronislaw	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Klukowo	" Anna Koczynski Klukowo	"	Philadelphia
22	Kleebauer	Louise	42		f	"	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	husband Georg Kleebauer Berlin	"	"
~~23~~	~~Burka~~	~~Anna~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Mihaly~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~f. lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Anna~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~h maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungarn~~	~~brother Mihaly Burka Hungarna~~	~~Pa~~	~~Maynard~~
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Maria~~	~~14~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
~~27~~	~~"~~	~~Kouzsi~~	~~10~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~daughter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
28	Bordzinski	Antoni	26		m	s	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kupiski	mother Paulina Bordzinski Kupiski	Connecticut	
29																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, *November* 2nd, 19 12

13 No. as List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20 00	no	[illegible]				good		5 6	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Kutera
2	"	"	17 00	"	father Gyorgy Bocka Gould West Pa				"		5 [illegible]	"	"	blue	"	"	Lonce
3	"	"	18 00	"	brother John Bocka Sharon Pa Box 393				"		5 [illegible]	"	"	brown	"	"	Gruzin
4	"	"	14 00	"	friend Paul Perry Youngstown O [illegible]				"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Austria	Topoly
5	"	"	14 00	"	" Sedir Holuber Lorain Ohio				"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kocinko
6	"	"	24 00	"	"				"		5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"							"		5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ungerem
8	"	"	$120 00	"	husband Mihaly Duska Box 638 Maynard Pa				"		5 4	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	50 00	"					"		5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"								"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"																
12	"	self	10 00		brother John Bolla Box 783 Sharon Pa				"		5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Topoly
13	"	"	28 00	1907 Johnstown Pa	" Pisar Bell Johnstown Pa Gilbert St. 163				"		5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Singe
14	"	"	25 00	no	uncle Janos Gyarovics Cheswick Pa Box 105				"		5 5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Also Csati
15	"	"	24 00	"	friend Jan Juracka Philadelphia Pa Carpenter St. 2100				"		5 5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Dobronil
16	"	"	20 00	"	visitor Mirza Jancsak Front St. 270				"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Mecina
17	"	"	22 00	1907 Pittsburgh Pa	nephew Mirza Jancsak Pittsburgh Pa				"		5 4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Nowa Rebrica
18	"	"	42 00	1907 "	brother Wasil Kaczuk "				"		5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	20 00	no	uncle Karoly Jakubcsa Box 442 Byesville O				"		5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Sokoryle
20	"	"	21 00	"	cousin Michal Gere Wilkes Barre Pa 34 Thompson St.				"		5 9	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Sadowicz
21	"	"	10 00	1907 Pittsburgh 12 Pa	cousin Franciszek Lazucki 2649 Wilt St. Philadelphia Pa				"		5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Krakesine
22	"	Cousin	5 00	no	" Fredrick Schmeuert Tokany Kazolan St. 1187				"		5 5	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Berlin
23	"	self			husband: Mike Duska Box 638 Maynard Pa.				"		5 4	"	blond	brown	"		
24	"	mother							"		5 3	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	40 00	"					"		5 5	"	"	blue	"		
26	"	"							"		5 4	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"							"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"		
28	no	self	25 00	"	cousin Josef Stanizewski 16 North West New Britain Conn.				"		5 7	"	brown	gray	Over Eye squints.	Russia	Kapuski
29																	
30																	

156

Wm. Geldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 402 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg October 25th 1912, 19

1 — 1198 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dombrowski	Jan	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarkowe	father: Antoni Dombrowski, Jarkowe	Pa.	Rychwood
2	Kowalski	Felix	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowna	friend: Samuel Kowalski, Lubowna	"	Priceburg
3	Ryzgaiczowa	Antonina	41		f.	m.	h. wife	no		"	"	"	Janowe	friend: Adam Korzeniowski, Janowe	W. Va.	Wheeling
4	"	Stefka	8		"	"	daughter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Muller Wirs	Adam	32		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Saxon	Hungary	Vadarberke	wife: Maria Fuchs, Vadarberke	Pa.	Claridge
6	Corack	Audrey	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lizyna	father: Daniel Garad, Lizyna,	"	Ellsworth
7	Kubacka	Adam	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarnica	friend: Luiza Kubacka, Jarnica	Ill.	Peru
8	Malaczek	Stefan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lizyna	friend: Anna Kuczynski, Lizyna	Pa.	Ellsworth
9	Porzerinski	Marcin	36		"	"	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kostki	wife: Johanna Porzerinska, Kostki,	Ill.	Chicago
10	Zalewski	Wiktor	20		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Zalewski, Kostki,	"	"
11	Ozarowski	Boleslaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozary	"	brother: Jan Ozarowski, Kozary	"	Madison
12	Matorin	Ezig	23		"	"	bookbinder	yes	"	Russia	"	Dombrowce	"	father: Mendel Matorin, Dombrowce	Mich	Detroit
13	Balun	Katarina	41		f.	m.	h. wife	no							Pa.	Shoke
14		Johann	11		m.	child										
15		Katarina	7		f.	"				Hungary	German	Hungary	Palanka	mother: Marianna Zinner, Palanka	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Josef	5		m.	"										
17		Magdalena	2		f.	"										
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 23 1919 MAR 2 28
AUG 3 - 1922
JUL 25 1936 - 6-50928 - 1115337
JAN 26 1921
NOV 20 1939 3-175770-214012 - 2/9
FEB 5 1940 3-108017 3-121651

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. November 2th, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language (state language)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	cous.: Peter Kurzyniski, Sutton st. 2904, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no good	sick		5	7	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Jaikowo
2	yes	"	15	"	brother: Franciszek Kowalski, Pittsburgh, Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Borkowo
3	not	"	25	"	son: Wladyslaw Kurzyniski, Chapleinstr. 2739 Wheeling, W. Va.							5	11	"	"	"		"	Barbaniski
4	"	mother	—	"	brother:							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	yes	self	5	"	Rosalie Nowak, 2270 Creighton, Cleveland, O.							5	7	"	blond	blue		Hungary	Pocsetelek
6	"	"	40	"	Rosalie Nowak, Allentown, Pa.							5	3	"	"	"		"	Luzna
7	"	"	25	yes 10/12	Rosalie Nowak, Gary, Ind.							5	5	"	"	grey		"	Parnica
8	"	"	40	"	Rosalie Nowak, Ellwood, Pa.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Luzna
9	"	"	60	yes 10/12	cous.: Wawrzyniec Pakalski, Woodst. 1759, Chicago, Ill.							5	6	"	"	grey		Russia	Kostki
10	"	"	25	"								5	6	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	30	"	cous.: Anton Mielkowicz, Box 551, Madison, Ill.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Kovary
12	"	"	25	"	cous.: Thorothea Kotzick, Alfred str., 221, Detroit, Mich.							5	5	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Palanka
13	"	husband	"	"	husband: Nikolas Babin, Philadelphia, Pa. (Pittsburg N.Y.)							"	"	"	blond	blue		"	"
14	"	father	—	"								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	—	"								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	—	"								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	—	"								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a romance dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Schneider Surgeon of the **GRAF WALDERSEE** [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which such aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The question below is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE, sailing from [illegible] Oct 2 th, 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality of whole family if accompanying head	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	U.S. Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months	M. F.			Read. Write.	Country or State		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	OCT 2 1928	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of crime will be found on back of this sheet.

STATE

of the Quarter ending

Arriving at Port

	Ship's Name	Whether having a Load or in Ballast	Whether Steam or Sail	Tonnage	Number of Crew	Number of Passengers	Date of Arrival	Date of Departure	Last Port from which Vessel sailed	Name of Master	Name of Consignee	Remarks
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Identification of Documents	Defects Found: Illegible documents	Missing documents	Out of sequence	Improper exposure	Target error	Other defect	Check if to be retaken	Retakes Required: Remarks
Reel 5-38 (93), 1st								
Frames 115 to 125,		x					x	Frames out of order
Line rec 393	x						x	Formed

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 5-15-45

Retakes filmed by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified in the "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service taken by the camera operator(s) indicated and interpreted under my supervision in their actual status as [illegible] reproduction

[illegible]
Title

Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above-named aliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September 1912

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg October 25th 1912, 19

1 4108 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dombrowski	Jan	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarkowo	father: Antoni Dombrowski, Jarkowo	Pa.	Port Richmond
2	Kowalski	Felix	22		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubonia	" Stanislaw Kowalski, Lubonia	"	Priveburg
3	Rygiewiczowa	Antonina	51		f.	m.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	friend: Adam Rozen, Janowo	W. Va	Wheeling
4	"	Hofka	8		"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mucko	Adam	32		m.	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tschechowo	wife Marya Mucko Tschechowo	Pa	Cleveland
6	Cacack	Andrey	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzena	" Karoli Cacack Ruzena	Pa	Ellsworth
7	Kubacka	Adam	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slanica	" Zuza Kubacka Slanica	W. Va	Berry
8	Hudacsik	Stefan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzena	" Anna Hudacsik Ruzena	Pa	Ellsworth
9	Porzeninski	Marcin	36		"	"	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korbki	wife: Johanna Porzeninske, Korbki		Ill.	Chicago
10	Zalewski	Wiktor	20		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Zalewski, Korbki		"	"
11	Czarnecki	Boleslaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Czarnecki, Kozary		"	Madison
12	Matorin	Eizig	23		"	"	bookbinder	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Dombrowec	father: Mendel Matorin, Dombrowec		Mich	Detroit
13	Balun	Katarina	41		f.	m.	h. wife	no							Va	Fincastle
14		Johann	11		m.	child		yes								
15		Katarina	7		f.	"		"								
16		Josef	5		m.	"		"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Palanka	mother: Marianna Zinner, Palanka	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	-	Magdalena	2		f.	"		"								
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 19 1920 MAY 21 1929
AUG 3 - 1922
JUL 25 1936 - 3-50925-111837 Ap issued
NOV 30 1939 3-175770-214012-519
FEB 5 1940 4108017 3.12.40.51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1176

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *November 8th*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			wife: Felix Kurzyniski, Zyltowska 2504, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Jankowo
2	yes	"	16	"			brother: Franciszek Kowalski, Pittsburgh, Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borkowo
3	no	"	25	"			son: Wladyslaw Kwiecinski, Chapelmstr. 2729 Wheeling, W. Va.							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarinki
4	"	mother	—	"			brother:							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	50	"			Brother: Michal Micko 2276 Broadway, Cleveland, O.							5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Podolsland
6	"	"	40	"			Brother: Stanislaw Krzyzanowski, Ellsworth, Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lupna
7	"	"	28	yes 1907	Gary, Ind.		Brother: Andrzej Wrobel, Gary, Ind.							5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Borucka
8	"	"	40	yes	Ellsworth, Pa.		Brother: Stanislaw Wolff, Ellsworth, Pa.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lupna
9	"	"	40	yes 10/12	Chicago, Ill.		wife: Wawrzyniec Pakalski, Woodstr. 1759, Chicago, Ill.							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kostki
10	"	"	25	no										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"			wife: Antoni Mierkiewicz, Box 534, Madison Ill.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kwary
12	"	"	25	"			wife: Mozzisz Kotarski, Alfred str., 221, Detroit, Mich.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lombrowice
13	"	husband	—	"										5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Polanka
14	"	father	—	"										—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			husband: Nikolas Baka, Philadelphia, Pa.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Meyer, 1st Off. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1912.

Philadelphia Pa.
New York

S. P. Curtis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if under the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 has to show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the **GRAF WALDERSEE**, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 19

at Philadelphia

F. Burke

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE. sailing from Hamburg Oct 25th, 1928

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bjornaraa	Wilhelm	24		M S	OCT 9 1928 sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Farnes	Guiga Diaz Jamestown 196 East Fulton St.	N.Y.	Jamestown
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Head tax paid by shipper

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
If listed cards will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 9th of September, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Last Occupation.	Nationality of and Race.	Can read.	Can write.	Age.	Sex.	Marital Status.	Name of Country.
1	Yes	—	$25	Yes	Sister Samuelstown	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Jew						
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sister Samuelstown

This above Girl came to me in Station
on the 11 Train reached Philadelphia 9/11 and was
Conducted & Landed into the Institution Stage
according at 1915 Fairmount St Philadelphia by
Cousin Jake to meet them and took him home with her
He after words sent to See again but was the
Girl to Relinquish by Cousin as Sponsor, and refused to
to remain home for marriage she Returned a letter to me
about Brother informing me that She is all out [illegible]
[illegible] charged [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Felds, of the GRAF WALDERSEE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felds

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 1912.

at Philadelphia

[illegible] Burke

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1912

at ~~New York N. Y.~~ Philadelphia

J Berola

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

List

Form 590 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 25 October, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dubin	Irma	10	1	S	Child	Yes	Yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Mother Frau Dubin Hamburg Isebergstrasse 36	Pa.	Phila.
2	Loos	Josef	21	m	Waiter				Austrian	Hebrew			Frau P. Loos Schmidt. Post Grossvesin Bohmen	N.J.	Newark
3	Osieglowski	Paul	24						Russian	Hebrew		Hamburg	Peter Osieglowski Konigsberg Tragheim 9	Pa.	Phila.
4	Pinkel	Wilhelm	24										Im Falle Hamburg Rothenburgsort Grossmannstr 62		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the ~~Commanding~~ Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York N. Y.~~ Philadelphia Pa 9th of November, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Steerage	$25 00	No			Pastor Paul Pfeifer Net	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	Steward	25 00	"			Schwanns Hans Pfeifer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13	"	dark	grey	"	Austria	Prag
3	"	"	28 00	"			Deamand Home dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	15	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Konigsberg
4	"	"	20 00	"			dr no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Hamburg
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

119

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Peters 1st Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Peters.
" Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1912,
at ~~New York N. Y.~~ Philadelphia

S. Bushe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	document missing	light or dark	text missing	document incomplete	Target error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be retaken	Remarks
Reel B-36 Vol. 168									
Pages 119 to 128,			x					x	Pages out of order
158 and 159	x							x	Fogged

Inspected by..A C Kilmartin... Date ..9-12-45...

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 18 1945
Date

A C Kilmartin
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

9-12-45
Date

Laurence A. Tarelli
Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

